RIZAL PARK

Symbol of Filipino Identity

Glimpses of ‘Pinoy’ Life in the Pacific Northwest
RIZAL PARK: Symbol of Filipino Identity

Glimpses of 'Pinoy' Life in the Pacific Northwest

Edited by
D.V. Corsilles
A RESOLUTION recognizing and dedicating Jose Rizal Park.

WHEREAS, Filipino-Americans have contributed to and enhanced the cultural, social and economic life in the City of Seattle; and

WHEREAS, Jose Rizal, a Philippine national hero, represents the highest and best values within Seattle’s Filipino community; Now, Therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SEATTLE:
To dedicate this park in the name of Jose Rizal, who inspired the men and women of the Philippines toward nationhood in the nineteenth century.

To recognize all the Filipinos who have made significant contributions to the City through their energy, concern and commitment to improve our society, especially those elderly who labored in the canneries, kitchens and farms; and

To express the hope that warm relations will always exist between the people of the City of Seattle, the United States of America, and the people of the Republic of the Philippines.
Acknowledgment

The Editor and the publishers wish to express their appreciation to the many people and organizations who have contributed to the publication of this memorial book, RIZAL PARK: SYMBOL OF FILIPINO IDENTITY (Glimpses of 'Pinoy' Life in the Pacific Northwest).
Why did a select group of Jose Rizal Park activists produce a bookish journal when these Filipino Americans could have been planting "sampaguitas" in Seattle environs? Simple. These Pinays opted to gamble that books would outdo, outsell and outlive flowers.

More so, these Pinays purposely intended that their literary product--set in the perspective of the Pacific Northwest--be unabashedly Filipino American.

Thus, contributions in words and pictures were harvested by Diony V. Corsi lies for this bookborn. In a bookishly horticultural context, myriads of thought flower in the ensuing pages to reflect the diversity and uniqueness (the whole blooming thing) of things which and persons who are Filipino American. However, these ethnic connotations, "Filipino American" and its alter term, "Pinoy," require extensive exploring and experiencing.

Pinays, after all, are men and women, boys and girls, all in the United States who differ in age, generation, birthplace, national origin, political allegiance, educational attainment, work pursuit, social status, group interest, peer pressure, religious persuasion, ideological belief, language and then some. It even is more foolish to contend that Pinays possess the same intensities of Pinoy sensitivity, of community consciousness, of individual commitment.

This insight, then, begins to reveal a cognitive, inward unity to a supposed, outward disunity. Minus the facades, veneers, blusteril1gs and timidities, Filipino Americans are united after all. But one must do more than look to discover the oneness of Pinays.

In perusing this Corsi lies cultivation of published blossoms, reader-friends must do more than just glance to find the identity, and consequently, the unity of Pinays in the Pacific Northwest or for that matter throughout the U.S.

In between these covers runs the gamut from "A" to "Z," from "Asian" to "Zaide," of Filipino American interests, concerns and issues of the early 1980s.

Typically in Philippine style, the collection of articles, essays, speeches, papers, reprints, illustrations and other works is arranged in much the same way devotees of "sari­sari" stores can comprehend such a merchandising display system. Critics can look upon this Corsi lies garden of texts and pictorials either as an unsophisticated version of the semi­yearly The Filipinas Journal of Science and Culture or as the poor man's solo rendition ot the ten-volume Encyclopedia of Filipino Heritage, sans flora or fauna. The reading sequences of both these prestigious Philippine series readily do not make sense either. What Philippine stuff does at times? But there are methods to the madness and the key is prestige, which provides credibility to their being scholarly works of knowledge.

Typically, too, in Pinay style, nearly ninety-five items are spread throughout some two hundred pages to cover the historical social, civic, political and educational aspects of Filipino American life in the Pacific Northwest, centering in Seattle. Their contributors include old-timers and new-timers among Philippine-born immigrants and those of the second and third-generations among American-born natives.

These Filipino Americans share their current interest and endeavors, among them politics, the press, the aged, job rights, students, women, family, employment, churches, immigration, minority movement, models, Filipino folk arts, athletes, roots, retirement, the American Dream. What emerges hopefully is a published study to account what are contemporary and relevant in their minds as well as how these thoughts relate to the rest of American society.

The key to the method of this Corsi lies flowerbed is credibility, which comes from its contributors. They are Filipino Americans (including VIPs, a.k.a. "Very Important Pinays"), community types, leaders, workers, personalities, citizens, our kind of folks (including uncles and aunts and "manongs"), the people who make up the common "tao" of our lives, those in the know. Therefore, their credibility provides prestige to their contributions being works of knowledge. Theirs is a valuable effort, offered as further testimony to the importance of the Filipino American Experience, particularly in the emergence of national history, tradition and culture.

And so, all this volume needs is respect. Don't send "sampaguitas"; send money.
We’ve watched, heard and read reports in the news and the people who made it happen. We have the majority of the print and broadcast media to thank for—those who have been faithfully chronicling the world leaders and their achievements and adventures in science and arts, and in the changes in the culture and lifestyles of our times. Our contribution to this “march of progress” is different however. For we are focusing not on the great world personalities who have made or engineered those events but the men and women in our own little community who live them.

This Rizal Park memorial book tells the story of how the Rizal bridge and park came to be, and the role played and the contributions made by Filipinos in the Pacific Northwest.

But more than chronological accounts of vital lobbying for seed money and volunteer work by all concerned that assured Rizal’s name in the roster of Washington State, this book chronicles for posterity Filipino families, organizations and individuals—their dreams, their struggles and their successes in this part of America.

As the introduction of the newly-published pictorial-essay book FILIPINOS: FORGOTTEN ASIAN-AMERICANS states, and reinforced by the support of a friend Ev Renas, “There are still many stories to be told. We hope this book is just the beginning of more books about Pinoys.”

This volume of RIZAL PARK: SYMBOL OF FILIPINO IDENTITY—which implies “more to come” for the Filipino saga in America is an ongoing affair—was made for a reason and the contributed articles and other stories in the following pages will explain that. But a book like this comes about only through the labor and love of many hands.

With this in mind, we say thanks. For this is their story, and the story of their community.

D. V. CORSILLES
Editor
RIZAL PARK: SYMBOL OF FILIPINO IDENTITY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. STORIES ON RIZAL ........................................... 1 - 34
   The Rizal Biography ........................................... 1
   How Rizal Park Came to Be ..................................... 2
   Seattle's Rizal Bridge & Park: A Dream Realized .............. 4
   Rizal's Lasting Legacy .......................................... 14
   Who is Rizal? .................................................. 16
   Some Aspects of Rizal's Attitudes towards Culture ............ 19
   Rizal's Place in World History .................................. 22
   Beacon Hill Park is Memorial to Hero .......................... 25
   Rizal's Last Farewell ........................................... 28
   The Great Malayan .............................................. 30
   The Other Hero .................................................. 32
   Philippine Map .................................................. 33
   The Walls of Intramuros ......................................... 34

II. POLITICS AND THE FILIPINO .................................. 37 - 78
   Seattle's First Filipino President and Homeowner ............... 37
   Case No. 28101: De Cano Vs. The State of Washington .......... 38
   Rizal & the Asian American Minority Movement ................. 41
   Rizal Bridge & Park: Behind the Scene .......................... 42
   Magiting Corporation: First Minority-owned Printing Business . 44
   Filipinos in Politics ............................................ 46
   Are We Now Politically Mature? .................................. 46
   FAPAGOW: Flexing the Pinoy's Political Muscle ................ 50
   State's Asian American Commission: 'We're Not a Token' ...... 53
   '...And the Myth Goes On' ...................................... 57
   One Man's View: U.S. Must Look Beyond Marcos ................. 60
   The Philippines: A Troubled Country? ............................ 62
   Asian Islands of Controversy? ................................... 63
   Philippine Visit: Will It Be Special & Memorable? .............. 64
   Filipinos Have Seen Parades of Invaders ......................... 65
   Presidents of the Philippines (1898-1983) ....................... 66
   Foreign Aid and U.S. National Interests .......................... 68
   A Search for Leadership: Are We Running Out of Steam? ......... 72
   Mabin's Decalogue .............................................. 73
   The Creed of Emilio Jacinto, Braintrust of Andres Bonifacio .... 74
   The Role of Women in the Philippines ............................ 75
   Revitalizing the International District .......................... 78

III. EMPLOYMENT/SERVICES ...................................... 82 - 105
   On Asian Employment: How Low Can 'Poor Pinoy Cousins' Go? ... 82
   Where Do We Stand in Today's Job Market? ....................... 84
   A Merrill Lynch Story: This Pinoy is Bullish on Job Rights! .... 86
   Are Your Rights Violated? ....................................... 89
   Asian Job Service: Employment Opportunities Center ............ 90
IV. THE PROFESSION/IMMIGRATION

Dr. George N. Chin: Eye Specialist ........................................ 107
Dr. Rullan: Obstetrics/Gynecology ....................................... 107
Filipino Achievers in Western Washington ............................ 108
Dr. Sim: Highest-Ranking Filipino in the Military ................. 110
The Filipino Physicians of the Pacific Northwest ................. 111
Dr. Acuesta & Family Dentistry ......................................... 112
Psychiatric Nursing, an Interview .................................... 113
Dr. De Guzman: 'Pioneer' in the Practice of Veterinary Medicine in Washington ...................................................... 114
Alicia Carlos: Topnotch Veterinarian, Research Farm Resident .... 115
The Filipino Nurses Association of Seattle ......................... 116
De Villa Family: The American Dream...Realized Through Education ................................................................. 119
Understanding Filipino Patients, and Health Care ................ 120
Philippine-American Chamber of Commerce ......................... 122
Filipino CPAs of Washington ............................................. 125
Filipino Immigration ....................................................... 128
Pledge of Alliance ......................................................... 130
After 8 Years Filipinos are Reunited ................................ 132
A Park is Born and a National Hero Honored ...................... 135
Consul General of the Philippines ...................................... 136

V. EDUCATION/EDUCATIONAL EXPERIENCES 138-161

Quest & Answer: Meet Nina O'Keefe .................................. 138
Looking Back: The Filipino American Teachers Association .... 143
Fil-Amer Educators of Washington: A Sign of Growth .......... 144
University of Washington Filipino Alumni Association ........ 148
A Paper on: That Filipino American Student in your Classroom 150
A New Generation of Americans ........................................ 155
School Experience: 'It Takes Time to Adapt to New Attitudes' 157
School Experience: 'It's a Challenge to Assert my Identity' .... 158
University of the Philippines Alumni Association ................. 159
Philippine Women's University Alumni Association ................ 161
VI. ORGANIZATIONS/COMMUNITIES 162-185
The Filipino-American Society in Magnolia .......................... 162
The Filipino Community of Renton ..................................... 164
The Filipino Community of Seattle .................................... 167
The Filipino Community of Pierce County ........................... 170
The Visayan Circle ......................................................... 172
Magtiting Corporation (contd) ........................................... 174
Rizal Post No. 142: The American Legion ............................ 176
VFW Ladies Auxiliary: 'Outreach, Unity & Service' ............. 177
Evangelista Lodge: In the Forefront of Pinoy Activities ....... 178
Caballeros De Dimas Alang, Inc: Filipinos in America .......... 179
Philippine War Brides ..................................................... 180
The Community's Cultural Activities .................................................. 233
History of Kaisahan Philippine Dance Company ...................... 233
Folklorico Filipino ........................................................................ 234
Filipiniana Dance Troupe & Chorale ........................................ 235
The Family Choir .......................................................................... 235
Fiesta Time: A Philippine (and U.S.) Social Scene ......................... 236
Carmen Soriano: "A Glimpse of Home" ..................................... 238
Across Oceans of Dreams ............................................................ 240
Fashion Hints ............................................................................. 241
Are they Ready to Vie in the Competitive World of Modeling? ........ 242
Pinoy Softball Team Sets Winning Tradition ................................ 244
The 1st Seattle Filipino Basketball League starts Ball Rolling! ......... 245
FYA Filipina Basketball Standout .................................................. 245
The Fil-Am Golf Club: It's More Than Just Playing Golf ................. 246
Redondo Beats Evert in 'Battle of Baselines' .................................. 246
Aklan's Spectacular Ati-Atihan! .................................................... 247

X. THE MEDIA ............................................................................. 248 - 271
Pinays & the Press: Solidaridad to Kapisanan .................................. 248
Ting ng Filipino ........................................................................... 252
Challenge to leadership: Help Restore Good Name of the Filipino .... 254
Ethnic Labels Irrelevant ................................................................. 255
Letter to the Media Editors ............................................................. 255
Marisol: Youngest & Newest TV Personality (News Staff, That is) ...... 258
The Union Killings are More Than 'Routine' Homicides ................. 259
Wikang Filipino ........................................................................... 260
A History of the Asian Community Media ..................................... 263

XI. THE FILIPINO'S RELIGION/FAITH ........................................... 266 - 278
Balik sa Lupa .............................................................................. 266
Are our Spiritual Values Still Operative? ..................................... 267
Multi-racial Church–Beacon of Hope to Filipino Hopefuls ............... 268
Local Minority Churches are the Embodiment of the Living Christ .... 271
Iglesia Ni Cristo, Seattle Congregation ......................................... 273
Filipino Catholics: Columbians, Columbias' Service, Commitments ... 275
Pasyon ......................................................................................... 277

XII. Various Congratulatory Messages/Other Information/Ads ...... Last Section of Book.
Dear Members of Preservation Society:

I am pleased to have this opportunity to congratulate the Rizal Bridge and Park Preservation Society on the completion of the Society’s souvenir book, “Rizal Park--Symbol of Filipino Identity.”

The Society has played a major role in preserving the Philippine national heritage in Washington state, helping the citizens of the Pacific Northwest understand the history of Filipino families in the Puget Sound area.

I commend you all for your continued service and dedication to this important cultural preservation.

Sincerely yours,

HENRY M. JACKSON
United States Senator

---

Dear Friends of the Rizal Bridge & Park:

Congratulations to all of you on the wonderful work you have done on behalf of all of the Filipinos in the great Pacific Northwest and in carrying on the legend of Dr. Jose P. Rizal.

Please accept my very best wishes.

Sincerely,

SLADE GORTON
United States Senator
As Governor of the State of Washington, I am pleased to extend greetings to the Rizal Bridge & Park Preservation Society's souvenir book, Rizal Park--Symbol of Filipino Identity. The Society has been instrumental in preserving the Philippine national heritage in Washington State, thereby contributing greatly to our state's cultural traditions.

Please accept my best wishes for success in this and your future endeavors.

Sincerely,

JOHN SPELLMAN
GOVERNOR

King County Executive
Randy Revelle

Dear Friends in the Filipino/American Community:

On behalf of all King County residents, I would like to extend greetings and congratulations to the Filipino/American community and to members of the Dr. Jose P. Rizal Bridge and Park Preservation Society.

Your efforts to record the progress of Filipino/Americans in the Pacific Northwest and to honor Dr. Jose P. Rizal serve to strengthen the cultural and ethnic heritage of King County. The Rizal Park serves not only as a memorial to Dr. Jose P. Rizal, but also as a reminder to all King County residents of the contributions of their fellow residents of Filipino/American descent.

Please accept my best wishes in your efforts to preserve and record the progress of the Filipino/American community in the Pacific Northwest.

Sincerely,

RANDY REVELLE
King County Executive
Dear Friends:

All Seattle can point with pride to our Rizal Bridge and Rizal Park—the first two such memorials in the country, and very fitting tributes to an active and public-spirited Filipino community.

Congratulations on your fine work to broaden awareness of the proud Filipino heritage, and best wishes for every success with your new publication, “Rizal Park—Symbol of Filipino Identity.”

Sincerely,

CHARLES ROYER
Mayor

THE FOREIGN SERVICE OF THE PHILIPPINES
PHILIPPINE CONSULATE GENERAL
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

MESSAGE

I am privileged and honored to be afforded an opportunity to commend the Rizal Bridge and Park Committee in the efforts of its members and officers to bring to fruition the erection of the statue of Dr. Jose P. Rizal. In particular I wish to congratulate Mr. E.V. “Vic” Bacho, Chairman, Dr. Jose P. Rizal Bridge & Park Preservation Society, and Mr. Diony V. Corsilles, who are the devoted moving spirit in the preparation of the Souvenir Book which will chronicle not only the life of Dr. Rizal but also the lives and achievements of the Filipino people in the Pacific Northwest. It is important, indeed, that future generations of Filipino-Americans be made aware of the rich legacy left by Dr. Rizal and of the early sacrifices and eventual triumphs of their forebears.

ERNESTO A. QUERUBIN
Consul General
JOSE P. RIZAL
(1861 - 1896)

National Hero of the Philippines

JOSE RIZAL, Filipino patriot, martyr, and genius, occupies an eminent place in the Valhalla of Philippine immortals. Acclaimed as one of Asia's great freedom-fighters, his memory is revered by his countrymen and he is oftentimes referred to abroad as "The Great Malayan."

Born in Calamba, Laguna province, of middle-class parents on June 19, 1861, Rizal stands as a lofty example of the unegotiable character of a man's yearning for freedom. A man of prodigious learning, he mastered the classical disciplines of philosophy, natural and social sciences, languages, poetry, painting and sculpture and devoted his boundless intellectual genius to the struggle of his people against the oppressive Spanish colonial rule. He inculcated in his countrymen the virtue and value of education as a stepping stone to the attainment of political freedom. He worked with matchless fervor to emancipate his people from their delicious sloth born of ignorance, indolence, and disunity and led the way to national solidarity, dignity and freedom.

In his two immortal novels, Noli Me Tangere and El Filibusterismo, he articulated the crying need for massive, widespread reforms and thereby set the torch to the Filipino revolutionary movement against Spain.

He died a martyr before an execution squad at the historic Bagumbayan Field (Luneta), Manila, on December 30, 1896. His life, works, and death have left a legacy that has been a continuing source of inspiration for his people.

(Taken from "Rizal in Japan," by Lanuza & Zaide).
Rizal Park: a community effort

Top and middle: Filipino and Asian volunteers start cleaning the area to show city park officials that the Filipinos are serious in the Rizal bridge-and-park project. Center top and middle: community participation is part of the project such as the fundraising for the west portion of the park mural; Deputy Mayor Bob Royer participates in the groundbreaking ceremony.
How Rizal park came to be...

By Emilio R. Castillo

After eight years, reams and reams of correspondence, countless strategy meetings, frustrations and disappointments, the dreams of thousands of Filipinos and Filipino Americans has at last become a reality—a park named in honor of Dr. Jose Protacio Rizal.

Rizal was a Filipino like most of us gathered here today, but he was also a world citizen whose genius and vision encompassed the universal yearnings of humankind—a man whom any free nation in the world would be proud to call its own.

This park began as a germ of an idea. At first it was a very modest one—a dream of renaming a Seattle street in honor of Dr. Jose Rizal. This dream was casually mentioned by Trinidad Rojo in May of 1973 to then Mayor Wes Uhlman at a program sponsored by the University of Washington Filipino Alumni Association whose president then was Vic Bacho. And, just as casually, Mayor Uhlman replied, "Why don't we do it?"

The mayor's answer was non-committal—a typical politician's polite verbal reaction in a situation that could eventually have far-reaching consequences. The matter could have ended then and there, but the rhetorical question of Mayor Uhlman became a challenge to Trinidad Rojo and Vic Bacho. Whenever they could, they talked about that dream to friends at parties, at lodge meetings, at community and celebrations. They got people organized, and badgered public officials to do something about this growing dream that would not go away.

Renaming a street posed many technical problems; so as an alternative, a bridge was subsequently named after Dr. Rizal; and a brave, tiny sign was posted to proclaim to the world of the name change.

In the meantime, however, that original germ of an idea had grown to include a park —yes, a park where people could sit and enjoy a magnificent view of Seattle, the bay and the Olympics—a park where people could have picnics and where kids could romp around.

The city agreed to rename an undeveloped, weed-grown area after Dr. Jose Rizal. This was done in simple ceremonies on June 19, 1974, on the one hundred thirteenth anniversary of Rizal's birth.

But the park was still a wasteland. More red tape had to be unraveled, more organizing and lobbying had to be done, more intramural misunderstandings cleared up, to transform that wasteland into the reality we wanted it to be.

Vic Bacho, in his quiet and persistent way, collared everybody whom he thought could help. Those were trying years for the community leaders and people who believed in the park, but their stubborn persistence finally paid off, and their efforts made it possible for us to reach this historic moment.

Yes, this is a historic moment, indeed, for nowhere in this adopted country of ours, as far as we know, is there a park dedicated to the foremost hero of our race, Dr. Rizal.

To all Filipinos, his name is a household word, but who was he?

David Towne, superintendent of Parks and Recreation in 1974, sensed the magnitude of Rizal's stature when he wrote:

"Rizal himself transcended cultural and ethnic boundaries and has become a fitting symbol of the universal human capacities and spirit that underlie human diversity."

Born in 1861 in the Philippines, he achieved international stature as a writer, political leader, and after his execution in 1896 by the Spanish colonial government, a martyred national hero of the Filipino insurrection. His academic achievements were manifold, embracing medicine, zoology, engineering, agriculture, linguistics, the social sciences, literature, art and philosophy."

Yes, Dr. Jose Rizal was that kind of a man. When we honor him today, we honor ourselves.
By E.V. “Vic” Bacho

On May 30, 1973, Trinidad A. Rojo, master of ceremonies at a program honoring Filipino-American high school graduates, casually proposed to guest speaker Wes Uhlman to have a Seattle street named for Dr. Jose P. Rizal. The Mayor, by his immediate response indicated familiarity of the life of the Philippines’ foremost national hero, replied, “Why don’t we?”

Seattle’s Rizal

The completed park (below) is the one and only known Dr. Jose Rizal Park in the State of Washington. At left: city officials represented by Deputy Mayor Bob Royer here, share duties with community leaders and beauty queens during the groundbreaking ceremony at the Jose Rizal Park site atop Beacon Hill, a stone’s throw from Marine Hospital in Seattle.
It was this side conversation during a graduation ceremony in my last term as president of the University of Washington Filipino Alumni Association that brought about the birth of the Dr. Jose Rizal Bridge and Park.

With sincere apology, the story here deals with various unavoidable personal experiences, including my own, that point out my efforts to achieve recognition and respect for the Filipino which began almost immediately upon my arrival at San Francisco, California, in 1927, and ended during the inauguration of the Rizal Americans and free and independent people throughout the world as the anniversary of the birth of this universal genius; and

"Whereas, the Board of Public Works of the City of Seattle has concurred that it would be a most appropriate recognition of the humanitarian goals of Dr. Rizal to rename one of Seattle's streets 'Rizal Street' in his honor;"

"Now, therefore, I, Wes Uhlman, Mayor of the City of Seattle, do hereby proclaim the week of June 19 to be RIZAL WEEK in Seattle, in tribute to the greatness of Dr. Jose Rizal and his contribution to the people of the Philippines and of the world."

(Signed) Wes Uhlman, Mayor

Historic event

The historic proclamation were witnessed by Lorenzo Anunciacion, Dolores Sibonga, Trinidad A. Rojo, Dina Valentin, E.V. "Vic" Bacho, Prudencio Mori, Kathleen Doss, State Representative Al Williams and Emiliano A.

Seattle Mayor Wes Uhlman signs the proclamation designating the week of June 1 "Dr. Jose Rizal Week" in Seattle in tribute to the Philippines' national hero, Dr. Jose Rizal. Witnessing the event are, from left, Lorenzo Anunciacion, Dolores Sibonga, Trinidad A. Rojo, Dina Valentin, E.V. "Vic" Bacho, Prudencio Mori, Kathleen Doss, then State Representative Al Williams and Emiliano A. Francisco.

Bridge & Park, after a search of over 50 years for some kind of a symbol of success to the Filipino and his identity.

Somehow involved in my quest was the inevitable issue of "racial equality" in America -- which, sad to say, is just an illusion for there is no such thing which my experience have taught me. But every human being whatever in America or elsewhere, is endowed by his Creator with what is common to all -- the right to exist with other human beings. The difference is the attitude of a race upon another. The nest and bigot look down upon others with abhorrence and disrespect. This is where my own personal fight for respect for the Filipino comes in -- a subject that may appear as somehow irrelevant to the Rizal Park & Bridge story but indeed to me very much a part of every effort made towards the success of this Rizal Park project. (Editor's note: a related story by Mr. Bacho is printed in this book).

The dedication on June 7, 1981 of these two landmarks by Mayor Charles Royer and Philippine Consul General Ernesto A. Querubin marked the culmination of my efforts and the fulfillment of my dreams. If these memorials can ignite a spark in every Filipino and Filipino-American the memory of Jose Rizal, then I shall consider myself immensely rewarded.

A city proclamation

After the "Why don't we?" response of Mayor Wes Uhlman to Mr. Rojo's proposal, the Mayor issued the following proclamation on June 19, 1973:

"Whereas, Dr. Jose Rizal, the foremost hero of the Philippines, was a leader and visionary of international scope and significance; and

Whereas, June 19 is celebrated by the exiles of the Philippines, Filipino-American the inevitable issue of "racial equality", here in America -- which, sad to say, is just an illusion for there is no such thing which my experience have taught me. But every human being whatever in America or elsewhere, is endowed by his Creator with what is common to all -- the right to exist with other human beings. The difference is the attitude of a race upon another. The nest and bigot look down upon others with abhorrence and disrespect. This is where my own personal fight for respect for the Filipino comes in -- a subject that may appear as somehow irrelevant to the Rizal Park & Bridge story but indeed to me very much a part of every effort made towards the success of this Rizal Park project. (Editor's note: a related story by Mr. Bacho is printed in this book).

The dedication on June 7, 1981 of these two landmarks by Mayor Charles Royer and Philippine Consul General Ernesto A. Querubin marked the culmination of my efforts and the fulfillment of my dreams. If these memorials can ignite a spark in every Filipino and Filipino-American the memory of Jose Rizal, then I shall consider myself immensely rewarded.

A city proclamation

After the "Why don't we?" response of Mayor Wes Uhlman to Mr. Rojo's proposal, the Mayor issued the following proclamation on June 19, 1973:

"Whereas, Dr. Jose Rizal, the foremost hero of the Philippines, was a leader and visionary of international scope and significance; and

Whereas, June 19 is celebrated by the exiles of the Philippines, Filipino-American the inevitable issue of "racial equality", here in America -- which, sad to say, is just an illusion for there is no such thing which my experience have taught me. But every human being whether in America or elsewhere, is endowed by his Creator with what is common to all -- the right to exist with other human beings. The difference is the attitude of a race upon another. The nest and bigot look down upon others with abhorrence and disrespect. This is where my own personal fight for respect for the Filipino comes in -- a subject that may appear as somehow irrelevant to the Rizal Park & Bridge story but indeed to me very much a part of every effort made towards the success of this Rizal Park project. (Editor's note: a related story by Mr. Bacho is printed in this book).

The dedication on June 7, 1981 of these two landmarks by Mayor Charles Royer and Philippine Consul General Ernesto A. Querubin marked the culmination of my efforts and the fulfillment of my dreams. If these memorials can ignite a spark in every Filipino and Filipino-American the memory of Jose Rizal, then I shall consider myself immensely rewarded.
The Rizal Bridge & Park Preservation Society’s projects spanned two city administrations. Mayor Uhlman’s effort to help the Society’s project gave the Filipinos something to hope for. During Mayor Royer’s administration, this hope dimmed although Royer also came through with his support. The Filipino community was there all throughout this “lobbying effort” including this picture taken in the Mayor’s conference room in city hall. From left, Emma Lawsin, Vincent Lawsin, Salvador del Fierro Sr., Marisol Borromeo, Lalaine Skievaski-Wong, Consul General Ernesto Querubin, Auring del Fierro, Ric Beltran, Mayor Royer, Presie del Fierro, Dolores Sibonga, Mrs. Tangalan, Florida Flor, Consul Mariano Landicho and Tony Borromeo.

Francisco. Unable to come but were asked the committee were Angelina Franco, Steve Oh, Gerald Laga, Ponce Tom, Robert Santos and Gene Navarro. This group, designated the “Street Name Committee,” lost no time recommending the following—King Street, Fourth Avenue, Fifth Avenue, and Bell Avenue.

It should be recalled before going farther that in July, Mayor Uhlman had been under heavy pressure from a group that sought his ouster as Mayor because a budget cut that he authorized from appropriation of the Fire Department, was opposed by a speaker in the council. We supported the Mayor in 1969 when he first ran for office. We did not think it proper to do him our support at that time since we expected him to live up to his commitment to have a street or place in Seattle named after Dr. Rizal.

Letters, street name

On July 2, 1973, I wrote the Mayor following:

“Pursuant to our conversation at headquarters yesterday, may I remind you that to have a street selected and dedicated as soon as possible in honor of Dr. Jose Rizal will greatly help in your reelection. The gesture will also make Filipinos proud for this is the first time something like this is being done for the Filipinos. It will be doubly significant to the members of a fraternal order known as ‘Caballeros De Dimas Alang’ for Rizal adopted ‘Dimas Alang’ his pen name in his writings while in Europe trying to awaken his countrymen to the evils of Spanish regime in the Philippines. We know that while you have done quite well for the Negros in their struggle for social justice you have done very little if at all, for the employment of qualified Filipinos. We believe that if the selection and dedication of a Dr. Jose Rizal Street can be accomplished within a short period of time, the effort to win them back may not be too difficult.”
also in the Filipino community. The renaming of the street, 12th Avenue South, had been a group project of the International District community and various Filipino leaders. The renaming was to honor Dr. Jose P. Rizal, a hero of the Philippine Islands.

On July 7, 1973, I received a copy of a letter sent to the Board of Public Works by Alfred Petty, P.E., Superintendent of Buildings. The letter, excerpts of which follow:

Various proposals have been submitted to rename a street in the International District in honor of Dr. Jose P. Rizal, hero of the Philippine Islands. Suggestions to date have been to rename the 12th Avenue South Bridge or the Viewpoint Park.

Review and study of these proposals by a technical advisory sub-committee of the Street Naming Committee has resulted in their recommendation that established street names of long standing that are a continuation of well-established pattern should not be renamed.

I would not help but chuckle a bit upon hearing the suggestion. After what John Spellman, the then County Executive, now Governor, went through in building that structure (most Asians were opposed and demonstrations and other campaigns went on repeatedly at that time) and what it means to the City of Seattle, the people of King County and the State of Washington, one could only conclude that the suggestion was not meant to be a funny joke at all.

On November 4, 1973, Mayor Uhlman wrote Mr. Rojo, copy furnished me, of the desirability of naming either the 12th Avenue South Bridge or the Viewpoint Park. "This location," the Mayor said, "is a prime viewpoint of the International District, downtown, Elliott Bay, and the Olympic Mountains. I have asked Mr. Town, Superintendent of Parks and Recreation, to initiate review by the Park Naming Committee to recommend this naming."

Mr. Rojo suggested to the Mayor that the 12th Avenue South Bridge be renamed Dr. Jose Rizal Bridge and the Viewpoint Park be renamed Dr. Jose P. Rizal Park.

On November 17, 1973, a few weeks after the election (Mayor Uhlman won), I received this letter:

"Dear Vic: I want to thank you for your help in this year's campaign. The race was close and without your help we might not have won.

"Although the campaign was fun, I know that some of the work became tedious at times. It was this day to day campaign work, however -- the canvassing, mailings, coffee hours, yard signs -- that really made the difference on November 6.

"Now that the campaign is over, I hope you will keep in touch on city matters. Let's make sure our victory is a real victory for Seattle. Thanks again, and I look forward to hearing from you. (Signed) Wes."

On December 19, 1973, a copy of a letter sent to Mayor Uhlman by Alfred Petty, P.E., Board of Public Works chairman, came and I quote:

"The Board of Public Works had before it, in regular session today, a communication from the Street Naming Committee of the Board regarding naming a street in honor of Dr. Jose P. Rizal. The Board concurred in the recommendation of its committee that the 12th Avenue South Bridge between South Charles Street and South Lane Street be renamed in honor of Dr. Jose P. Rizal."

"We are forwarding this communication to the City Council for legislative action to rename the 12th Avenue South Bridge in honor of Dr. Jose P. Rizal. The Engineering Department will then proceed to post the area with appropriate signs."

On March 6, 1974, Superintendent of Parks & Recreation David L. Towne, wrote:

"Dear Mr. Bucho: Ordinance No. 99911 dated May 19, 1971, authorizes the Department of Parks & Recreation to designate the name of parks, recreation facilities from among names submitted to him by a Parks & Recreation Naming Committee created by the same ordinance. By a letter of March 4, 1974, my office informed the City Comptroller that the facility located at 12th Avenue South and So. Judkins Street is now named Dr. Jose Rizal Park."

"It appears that this transaction takes care of the recommendation which you and Mr. Rojo made regarding the new
The change actually was the culmination of an effort began in 1964 the founding of the local chapter of Friends of Rizal, to find and dedicate to memory a suitable site or landmark in Washington State.

"The change not only honored an exceptional man who, perhaps more than any other, helped the Filipinos achieve national self-esteem; it also gave increased recognition to the contribution of the Filipino Community to the ethnic diversity and enrichment of Seattle.

"Rizal himself transcended national and ethnic boundaries and has become a fitting symbol of the universal human capacities and spirit that underlie human diversity. Born in 1861 in the Philippines, he achieved international stature as a writer, political leader and, after the execution in 1896 by the Spanish colonial government, a martyred national hero of the Filipino insurrection.

"Rizal himself transcended and ethnic boundaries and has become a fitting symbol of the universal human capacities and spirit that underlie human diversity. Born in 1861 in the Philippines, he achieved international stature as a writer, political leader and, after the execution in 1896 by the Spanish colonial government, a martyred national hero of the Filipino insurrection.

His academic achievements are manifold, embracing medicine, zoology, engineering, agriculture, linguistics (he knew 22 languages) and the social sciences, literature, art, and philosophy. It is hoped that Rizal Park will help the larger Seattle Community to become aware of the intellectual, political and moral achievements of this extraordinary man.

The above quotations were taken from the Master Plan for Dr. Jose P. Rizal Park submitted to our Committee by Towne.

At the dedication which took place June 19, 1974, Mayor Uhlman remarked:

"I am proud that Seattle is one of which is taking a leadership position in recognizing the humanitarian leader of mankind. I think it is extremely appropriate that we mark our recognition not with a statue or a monument but with a bridge and park — two things which the people of our city can use and enjoy in their daily lives."

In my response, I said: "It is with earnest hope and fervent prayers that the bridge will serve as a common pathway to the solution of our social problems and the park a constant reminder that we are a peaceful and a freedom-loving people, profoundly dedicated to our homes and our families. May Almighty God bless all."
Greatly relieved and anticipating the funding money after SEED made the application for us, our hopes were dashed when Walter R. Hundley of the Parks & Recreation Department wrote us.

‘Mixed signals’

"I promised you a letter explaining the cancellation of our August 30 meeting. Frankly, Mr. Bacho, I am getting mixed signals from different representatives of the Filipino Community on the Dr. Jose P. Rizal Park. It is impossible for the Department to take sides in the matter; we must work with the total community."

It would be difficult to understand the reason behind this letter and for delicadeza we will just say some people were earnest in helping construct the Rizal Park in their own way.

Due to this "mixed signals," there could be no mistaking a threat to the existence of the project itself. Since the funding could be jeopardized by the situation, an emergency meeting was promptly convened. Those in attendance were: Mr. Tangalan, president, Filipino Community of Seattle, Inc.; Fred Cordova, University of Washington public information officer; Salvador del Fierro, Sr., Filipino Community’s board of trustees member; Leo Lorenzo, president, Filipino Senior Citizens, Inc.; Vincent A. Lawsin, president, Filipino-American Political Action Group of Washington, Inc. (FAPAGOW); Zenaida F. Guerzon, chairperson, Parents Advisory Committee of Franklin High School program; and member, International Drop-In Center (IDIC) policy board; Aurelia del Fierro, board of trustees member, Seattle Community College; Ricardo L. Farinas, Rosita Farinas and Dolly Castillo, Filipino Community Council members; D.V. Corsilles, editor, Bayan niha ni Tribun e; E.A. Francisco, editor-publisher, Philippine America Herald; Peter R. Bacho, legal consultant, Rizal Bridge & Park Committee; and E.V. "Vic" Bacho, chairman, Rizal Bridge & Park Committee.

Dedication of the Rizal Park involves a total community effort including ecumenical participation from three religious faith. City officials and others representing various local governments are on hand for this occasion. This becomes a special event for Filipinos because they take pride that Seattle is the only city in the United States that recognizes in its own way the "humanitarian leadership" of Dr. Jose Rizal.
“Whereas, Jose Rizal, Philippine national hero, represents the highest and best values within
Seattle’s Filipino Community...” -- part of the resolution dedicating Rizal Park in Seattle.

Seattle Mayor Charles Royer in his handsome Barong Tagalog speaks for the city during the Rizal Park dedication ceremony; Councilwoman Dolores Sibonga (right photo) and the first Filipino councilwoman in Seattle’s local government reads a resolution of the City Council recognizing and dedicating Dr. Jose Rizal Park.

After discussion and careful analysis of the events that almost succeeded in throwing a monkey wrench into the Rizal Park’s progress, this emergency ad hoc group promptly decided and drafted a reply to Mr. Hundley:

“In regard to your letter to Mr. E.V. Bacho of August 31, 1977, indicating that the Filipino Community of Seattle lacked the requisite unity for your office to respond to the Rizal Bridge & Park Development Committee, we submit to you the following points:

1. That the Rizal Bridge & Park Committee is the authorized agent of the Filipino Community;

2. That E.V. “Vic” Bacho is the authorized chairman and Trinidad A. Rojo the authorized co-chairman of the Rizal Bridge & Park Committee;

3. That the Rizal Bridge & Park Committee is the proper conduit as a representative of the Filipino Community in any of its dealings with the Park Department in regard to the Rizal Bridge & Park.

Contrary to your observation, the Filipinos of the City of Seattle are united in our endeavor to see the fulfillment of this project.

Enclosed are signatures (names of those who attended the meeting) endorsing this letter.

Sincerely,

(Signed) Silvestre A. Tangalan, President, Filipino Community of Seattle, Inc.
(Signed) E.V. “Vic” Bacho, Chairman, Rizal Bridge & Park Committee

Copies of the letter were sent to Mayor Uhlman and the President of the City Council Sam Smith.

With this out of the way and the ink barely dry, it soon was brought to our attention that the Forward Thrust Funds which the people of Seattle had voted years ago for the improvement and beautification of the city had already been earmarked specifically for designated projects. This meant there was no more funds left for Rizal Park. “Are they saying,” I asked a SEED representative, “that we have to wait another five years, maybe more, before Rizal Park was developed?”

“One way,” he said, “to get the attention of the city to prove that you people are really serious about getting the Rizal Park developed is to perform a “clearing, cleaning operation” on Rizal Park. “Other people,” he said, “with similar problems on projects such as you have, have done just that and got results.”

“That’s a good suggestion,” I said, “maybe we should try it.”

So, one day D.V. Corsilles through the Baya nihan Tribune, E.A. Francisco through the Filipino American Herald issued a call for volunteers. About 300 people with garden tools in work clothes showed up. They were members of Rizal Post 142, American Legion, Seattle Post 6599 Veterans of Foreign Wars of the U.S. and the Filipino Community. Others from the County Council was Ruby Chow; and from the City Council, Jeanette Williams, John Miller, Wayne Larkin and Michael Hindt.

Not satisfied, however, with this manifestation of our unity and the sincerity of our intentions, we made a frontal approach on the members of the City Council themselves. From Council President Phyllis Lamphere (with the exception of Randy Revelle who appeared always too busy to have a few minutes with us), we were able to spend a few minutes with each of them with one message: Rizal Park needs funds; we want the park developed. We have always remembered Sam Smith’s advice, “The wheel that squeaks the most is the wheel that gets the grease.”
On April 7, 1977, the Filipino American Political Action Group of Washington, Inc. sent a resolution to the City Council requesting the appropriation of a “planning grant” to implement the Rizal project, and that further delays in this program will be tantamount to intentional disregard of the ideals for which this park was originally conceived.

At about the same time, and in a stronger tone, another letter was dispatched under the letterhead of the Rizal Round Table of Race Parity, addressed to the City Council, copy furnished Mayor Uhlman.

Perhaps deeply perturbed by the language of these letters, Mayor Uhlman reassured the group that although “the City's general fund has no money for the Rizal Park development, we have placed as high a priority the request for funds for the Rizal Park development from Community Block Grant, the Washington Inter-Agency Committee, and Economic Development Agency (Federal). Words from any of these sources is at least a year away.

Mayor Uhlman's letter was ominous: “Again, the Park Department has assured me that they will remain in contact with you on the status of these applications; we may also need your help. We will have a Dr. Jose Rizal Park!”

This was the last communication we received from Mayor Uhlman before the end of his administration. The first act of his successor, Mayor Charles Royer, was to issue another proclamation setting aside the week of June 19, 1978, as Rizal Week in Seattle. So our problem fell on the lap of Mayor Royer.

If the master plan as originally conceived was followed—that the park be located below street level on slopes that vary from 25, 50, and 60°, the estimated cost based on prices available in 1965 would have been $487,020. But this was abandoned after engineering surveys showed the area as unstable and subject to slides. A shelter house, a comfort station or any heavy structure, could not be built. So it was decided to move the project on street level to where the old parking strip was.

Still, regardless of where the park was to be located, the fact remained that there were no funds available. Rizal Park had been on the back burner too long we thought we had to find a way to get it out. The opportunity came when the City Council conducted hearings and we made a presentation at each of them. Rizal Park needs funds and we want to see it developed.

At one time, accompanied by my wife Auring, Vincent Lawsin, Aurelia del Fierro, Leo Lorenzo, John Ragudos and D.V. Corsiles, we told the City Council Committee on Planning and Urban Development that “if the city is really concerned about making Rizal Park a place for recreation, it must dig up the funds from Community Block Grant programs, otherwise, the 15,000 Filipinos in Seattle will think of themselves as outcasts in a city that prides itself as “the most livable city in the country.”

We knew all along that besides the application that we already made for Block Grant funding, the Park Department also made an application for $248,000 for Rizal Park. This reduced amount was based on the fact that the new location was much smaller, and not much bulldozing was needed. We learned later, much to our delight, that the full Council, after a hearing, approved our application and the money became available on November 9, 1977.

Elaine Day LaTourelle and Associates, the architectural firm that the Park Department and our Committee selected after interviews with five other firms, spent quite a bit of time trying to find locations for the following: amphitheater, a children's play area, a shelter house, a comfort station, a statue of Dr. Rizal, two flag poles, and a trail which would lead from one end of the park to the other.

A military band from Naval Support Activities of Seattle strikes up a tune as organization contingents assemble for the Jose Rizal Park dedication program; at right is Vic Bacho, Jose Rizal Bridge & Park Preservation Society chairman, welcoming different organization representatives at the start of the dedication program.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FAMILIES AND INDIVIDUALS:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contributors to the Rizal Park mural</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Owen M. & Elena E. Ramilo  
Herminio S. & Susie E. Etrata  
Leo & Annie Cabrera  
Gloria B. and Andre Hermosisima  
Andy & Priscilla Bacho  
Mr. & Mrs. Nel Bacho  
Flori and Delyn Villoria  
Afi and Mrs. Villoria  
Titing and Nor del Rosario  
Vincent & Rene Bacho  
Peier & Vivian Bacho  
Norris & Janet Bacho  
Irma M. Bacho  
Zenaida F. Guerzon  
Aurelia del Fierro  
Jo Pepita Perez  
Tancredo & Shirley Verzosa  
Vincent & Emma Lawsin  
Silvestre & Julita Tangalan  
Emilio & Dolly Castillo  
Lorenzo Anunciacion  
Barbara Laigo-Smith  
Ben & Nora Rafanan  
Greg & Lallaine Wong  
Fred & Puring Dimalanta  
Felix & Connie Tajon  
Sam & Alice Buyco  
Ding & Flori Gavino  
Lescum & Ciony dela Cruz  
Mr. & Mrs. Marcelo Remedios Manangan  
Manuel & Juanita Camilon  
Rufino & Virginia Cacabelos  
Auring & Fabian Bergano  
Mr. & Mrs. John Mendoza  
John & Rosalie Mendoza  
Ike & Lucring Cambronero  
Mr. & Mrs. Maurice Saborio  
Rick & Rose Beltran  
Mr. & Mrs. Carey Manangan  
Daryl & Lee Fernau  
Gene & Priscilla del Rosario  
Carlos & Faye Corpus  
Mr. & Mrs. Sammy Barbadillo  
Joe & Sally Patacsil

---

More meetings with the architects were held to make sure our specifications were met. Finally, a call for bids was announced. Unfortunately, the lowest bid was $70,000, an amount more than what was available. So, cuts were made. The children's play area was reduced from three sections to one; the amphitheater seats were reduced to accommodate a smaller number of people. The "trail" project was abandoned.

Incidentally, at this point, while going over her schematics once more, the architect, Elaine LaTourelle, mentioned that although there was a spot for a comfort station there was no appropriation for it. In other words, the $248,000 that the City Council approved was intended only for the amphitheater, play area, shelter house and a space for parking for 20 cars.

This situation naturally had us worried. This would never do and we must bring this to the attention of the Mayor. For what good would an amphitheater be without a comfort station, we asked the Mayor. His answer: "I am happy to report that I have recommended full funding for the Rizal Park comfort station. My staff told me about your comments at the Block Grant hearings and I am completely in agreement with you--What can be more basic than a comfort station?"

Total appropriation for the park with the addition of $84,000 which the City Council approved for the comfort station has now reached $332,000. This amount we consider the first phase only of the Rizal Park project, for until those cuts made are restored the Rizal Park will always be an unfinished project.

One of the interesting features in the park that may be mentioned here is the mural by Val Laigo of Seattle University. Ordered and paid for by the Seattle Arts Commission, the side facing east depicts the history of the Philippines, represented by Spanish, American and Filipino flags. The side facing west was ordered and paid for by the Filipino Community. It is an abstract expressionist work with stained glass in some of the perforations. Three rectangular panels of varying sizes are to simulate or reflect the rectangular shape of buildings in the city across the way.

Although the statue of the man for whom the park was named is still many thousand of dollars away, our wish for a significant symbol of recognition and respect for the Filipino has now been
Val Laigo, professor of art at Seattle University and a noted Filipino artist in the West Coast, poses behind his mural especially made for the Rizal Park Preservation Society and the Seattle Arts Commission.

fulfilled. Personally, our triumph, and I call this a triumph, came about because of our people's dogged determination that this must surely come about. The Dr. Jose P. Rizal Bridge and the Dr. Jose P. Rizal Park are truly the symbol of our identity.

In appreciation of the aesthetic contribution of Dr. Jose Rizal Park to the City of Seattle, Councilwoman Dolores Sibonga at the dedication ceremonies on June 7, 1981 at this very park, officiated by Mayor Royer and Ernesto A. Querubin, Consul General, Philippine Consulate of the Pacific Northwest, read the following:

A RESOLUTION RECOGNIZING AND DEDICATING DR. JOSE RIZAL PARK

Whereas, Filipino-Americans have contributed to and enhanced the cultural, social and economic life in the City of Seattle; and

Whereas, Filipino-Americans have developed a proud history and tradition in the City of Seattle; and

Whereas, Jose Rizal, a Philippine national hero, represents the highest and best values within Seattle's Filipino Community; Now, Therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SEATTLE:

To dedicate this park in the name of Jose Rizal, who inspired the men and women of the Philippines toward nationhood in the nineteenth century.

To recognize all the Filipinos who have made significant contributions to the City through their energy, concern and commitment to improve our society, especially those elderly who labored in the canneries, kitchens and farms; and

To express the hope that warm relations will always exist between the people of the City of Seattle, the United States of America, and the people of the Republic of the Philippines.

(Signed) Paul Kraabel
(Signed) Jeanette Williams
(Signed) Sam Smith
(Signed) Michael Hildt
(Signed) Geo. E. Benson
(Signed) Jack N. Richards
(Signed) Dolores Sibonga
(Signed) Randy Revelle
(Signed) Norman B. Rice
(Signed) Tim Hill
CITY COMPTROLLER

CITY OF

MAYOR

Before bringing this story to a close, I would like to take this opportunity to announce that the park needs improvement. Anyone is welcome to make a contribution. Please address your inquiries to the Dr. Jose P. Rizal Bridge & Park Preservation Society, care of 10041 39th Avenue Northeast, Seattle, Washington 98125.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

We would like to acknowledge the assistance given by Scott Kirkpatrick and the members of the staff of SEED and of Brook Stanford of KOMO-TV in helping procure the initial $248,000.

We would like to thank the following: Former Mayor Wes Uhlman, for his generosity in recognizing the international stature of Dr. Rizal and for providing a spot for his name for all the world to see; former Parks and Recreation Superintendent David L. Towne, for his many advice and encouragements; Superintendent of Parks and Recreation Walter R. Hundleby; for his strong support; Project Manager Al Clawson, for his cooperation; and Lou Anne Kirby, for her assistance in the preparation of the dedication programs.

May we also thank Mayor Charles Royer for his understanding of our needs; the City Council members for their patience; the Seattle Arts Commission for its advice and assistance; Elaine Day LaTourelle and Associates for a beautiful Dr. Jose P. Rizal Park; Val Laigo for his work in the East-West mural; those members of the Filipino Community who contributed to make the East-West Mural a lasting addition to the beauty of the Rizal Park; and Arlene Oki for her service as liaison between the Office of the Mayor and our Committee.

Finally, we would like to acknowledge the services of Fred and Dorothy Cordova and extend to them our special thanks for helping us get the people together as well as formulate the letter to the Parks & Recreation Superintendent a response that served as the green light that signaled the start of a project and a Filipino dream realized.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:

Vic Bacho is a graduate of the University of Washington with a BA in political science (international relations), chairman of the Dr. Jose P. Rizal Bridge & Park Preservation Society; former member, City of Seattle Board of Park Commissioners; former member, board of directors, CDA, Inc.; twice president, University of Washington Filipino Alumni Association; board member, International Drop-In Center; adviser, Filipino American Political Action Group of Washington; former trustee of the Filipino Community of Seattle; and twice president of the Filipino Community of Sacramento & Vicinity, during the years of the Great Depression. Vic is also a World War II veteran with service in Europe.
It is in this Emerald City--Seattle--that the only known Dr. Jose P. Rizal Park can be found anywhere in this continent.

FIRST IN THE NATION:
Rizal bridge & park a lasting legacy to Filipinos in Seattle

By Max D. Atienza

SEATTLE, Wash.--Leaving their native shores to settle elsewhere in the world does not diminish the Filipinos' love of country and people. In the United States, Pinoys live mostly in California, Hawaii, Illinois, New York, New Jersey, Michigan and Texas -- in that order of population density. So, where would one look for and likely find a lasting infrastructure memorial in honor of their foremost national hero, Dr. Jose P. Rizal?

Make a guess. It may not yet be in the Guinness Book of World Records or in Ripley's Believe It Or Not.

The evergreen state of the Pacific Northwest shares a measly 5% of the burgeoning Filipino immigrant population and it happens to be in this Emerald City that the one and only known "Dr. Jose P. Rizal Bridge and Park" can be found anywhere in this continent. That's right--and do all Seattle Pinoys take justifiable pride in the rare distinction?

Originally, the bid for some tangible "respect and recognition for the Filipinos" was for even just a street here to be named "Rizal." But after a few years of untiring follow-up coupled with typical, smart political maneuvers, the Pinoys pulled off a great deal more than they dreamt and bargained for.

Government authorities forked out an impressive package of a whole, massive steel bridge and an 8.4-acre modern park to boot. Persistence and hard work paid off. It took at least two mayors, city councils and park's superintendents before the Pinoy project movers were able to wangle the necessary approvals and appropriations.

As early as June 19, 1973, the vital span linking the central district on 12th Ave. So. to the imposing 8-storey, all-brick Marine (US Public Health) Hospital atop Beacon Hill has been officially designated and clearly marked "Dr. Jose P. Rizal Bridge" on both sides. Down below the structure runs Dearborn Drive leading to E-90 interstate freeway. Multi-lane north-southbound 1-5 traffic is in full view.

Literally a stone's throw from the south end of the bridge lies the city's newest of several parks--the unique "Dr. Jose P. Rizal Park." The choice viewpoint real estate was acquired by the city way back in 1917.

Chief proponents of the project were Mr. Trinidad A. Rojo, chairman, Rizal Round Table of Race Parity and Mr. E.V. "Vic" Bacho, president of what is now the Dr. Jose P. Rizal Bridge & Park Preservation Society.

Rojo first broached the idea to former Mayor Wes Uhlman who unhesitatingly replied, "Why don't we do it?" The idea followed six years of jockeying by Bacho (with Filipino community backing) who had learned the art of dealing with American politicians. Both Pinoy oldtimers had known the ugliness of racial prejudices during the 20s and 30s in the cities and farmlands of California until they moved up here.

Last June 7, 1981, the duo won public acclaim when the Dr. Jose P. Rizal Park was formally dedicated in fitting, colorful ceremonies. Both spoke rather briefly.

This is the south approach of the Jose Rizal Bridge from the Rizal Park itself. These two projects by Filipinos resulted from a lobbying effort that spanned two city administrations.
Three of us ministers of different Christian denominations gave the invocation that Sunday afternoon at one o'clock sharp. Mr. Emilio Castillo was master of ceremonies and Filipino time meant right on the dot! Mass media coverage of the truly historic and significant event was thorough. Top civic and government dignitaries on hand included Philippine Consul General Ernesto Querubin, Seattle Mayor Charles Royer, their respective ladies and staffs. Also gracing the occasion were City Councilwoman Dolores Shonga (first Pinay ever in the Chamber); Mr. Silvestre Tangalan, president of the Filipino Community (Seattle); Mr. Walter Hundley, superintendent of Parks & Recreation and many others too numerous to mention. The crowd turnout was impressive despite a slight drizzle.

A composite unit of surviving members of the American Legion Post No. 142, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Seattle Post 6599 and a U.S. Navy Band, added dignity and gaiety to the occasion. A motorcade of Pinay beauty queens preceded that.

Recognizing the “contributions of the Filipino community to the ethnic diversity and enrichment of Seattle,” Mayor Royer told the motley crowd, “I congratulate you for leaving something of yourselves to a city that is already yours.”

As in previous years, Philippine Week was again proclaimed from June 7 to 14. On the 12th, the Philippine Tri-color was flown atop the flagpole fronting the City Hall to mark the 83rd anniversary of the Declaration of Philippine Independence after centuries of Spanish misrule culminating in the martyrdom of Jose Rizal.

The undeterred efforts of the project movers were not in vain. Two salient facts stood out in bold relief: the pervasive influence of the patriotism of the Pinoys here and the genuine internationality of the American people of today.

More on the JPR Park
Elaine Day LaTourelle, park designer, describes the topographic site of the Rizal Park as a “long and narrow (strip) with a busy street on one side and a steep bluff on the other...presenting a challenge to work with...having to string the activities out like beads on a long chain.” No similarity whatsoever with its counterpart in the Luneta (Manila), the disparity is wide.

Here, from a park bench, one looks over a magnificent picture-card view of the skyline of the business center of Seattle. A sweeping horizon of the Olympic range of mountains is visible. To the left is historic Alki Point and to the right is classy Magnolia Bluff both jutting out into the ship-studded Elliott Bay. The giant steel cranes of heavily-industrialized Harbor Island and the now-famed Kingdome (King County Dome Stadium) on the foreground cross-cropped by a maze of multi-level freeway interchange provide a backdrop of this bustling metropolis. This park has lately become a favorite vantage point from which to watch the traditional July 4th fireworks and fluvial parades of Seattle’s Seafair.

Centerpiece of the JPR Park is a multi-colored, upright, tri-section tile mural, a magnum opus by Filipino artist Val Lago. Explaining the designs on the three panels representing the Philippine flag, the American flag and a combination of stars symbolizing Philippine cultural diversity, the alumnus and faculty member of Seattle University stressed, “You will find many colors here—all colors, because there are no ugly colors. They are all beautiful!”

Other modern features on the completed portion of the park include a picnic shelter—complete with stoves and tables—a modest open-air amphitheatere. A children’s playground and modern restrooms equipped even for the handicapped. Near, black-topped walkways lead to a 20-car parking area which augments the street parking in the vicinity of the nearby medical complex.

Future plans to utilize the still undeveloped wooded and grassy portions of the acreage envision a winding trail, more park benches along the hiking route, perhaps a miniature replica of the Rizal monument and why not a model of the world-renown Balaw rice terraces?

This first phase of the park development has cost some $355,000. Voluntary contributions from the private sectors are still welcome.

Filipinos visiting this closest gateway to the Orient will want to include this modest but meaningful landmark in their itinerary and feel proud of their paisanos here who (though a number are already U.S. citizens) are certainly not ashamed of their national heritage as scions of the noble Malay race exemplified by Dr. Jose P. Rizal—first in the hearts of his countrymen.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:
Max D. Atienza, 64, is an ordained minister since 1948 when he left Seattle Pacific College for Manila to serve as evangelist/executive with the Far East Broadcasting Company. A Rizalist of sorts, Atienza has travelled the world four times, led in conferences, preached, lectured and published many articles, columns, stories and papers on a wide range of subjects. His family emigrated to the U.S. in 1971.

Five years later, he organized and pastored the Filipino American Christian Fellowship in Seattle. Recently, he joined Action International Ministries as minister-at-large and chaplain for the International Community with office in the International District, Seattle.
WHO IS

WHO IS RIZAL?

By D. V. Caparas

Nestled in a knoll across the street from Marine Hospital is a scenic spot facing West Seattle. It is called Rizal Park. Downstreet from the park is a Rizal Bridge.

In Chicago there is a Rizal Center where Americans congregate. In San Francisco stands a multi-story Dimasalang (Rizal’s pen name) House for the elderly.

In other cities of America, Europe and Asia, other landmarks and individuals are named after Rizal and books and articles have been written about him.

Who is this man Rizal whose memory is being perpetuated in many parts of the world?

Rizal was “the heroic leader of what is now referred to as the propaganda movement, who, by his novels, poems and all his writings, laid and established the moral foundation of the first revolution in Asia,” said Philippine President Ferdinand E. Marcos as he opened the Afro-Asian Writers Convention in Manila on January 31, 1975.

And it is with understandable reason that one tends to compare the 35-year-old martyr with earlier apostles of peace and justice, like Christ, Buddha and Confucius; or with his contemporary like Tagore, or with the others that followed him like Sun Yat Sen and Gandhi -- all of whom envisioned a world of happiness and goodwill,” declared former Philippine President Carlos P. Garcia during the International Congress on Rizal on December 4 to 8, 1961 in Manila.

“He is indeed the first Asian champion of world culture, universal understanding and democratic liberalism,” Garcia added.

The works of Rizal are a byword in the literary world of Indonesia. Even the late Indonesian President Sukarno was a believer of Rizal. In 1958, Sukarno told Indonesian students that “The name of Dr. Rizal, for instance, who was executed by the Spaniards without due process of law, his name is sweet in our memory. He was the great leader of the Philippines, who fought against the orthodox Spanish imperialism...”

“Rizal was more than a patriot, and his Cause reached far beyond the Philippines,” said American historian Frank C. Laubach in a document submitted to the 1961 Rizal Congress.

The American historian added:

“He is the champion of the oppressed of all the world. There is today little oppression in the Philippines, but more than half of the inhabitants of the world, illiterate and half-starved, are still living on land they do not possess, still waiting for their emancipator. Terrible injustices like those of the landlords in the days of Rizal are still the black sorrow of half the human race. As long as injustice and despair curse this planet, Rizal will be remembered as a man who gave his life to see the victims free.”

Rizal was born on June 19, 1861 in Calamba, a small town in Laguna, south of Manila at a time when Spanish imperialism had gained notoriety for its tyranny. He was only 11 when his mother was jailed on fabricated charges because his father opposed civil guards commanded-
ing Rizal property. His brother Paciano was “put in a pillory and forbidden to take his final examinations” for he condemned the garroting of three Filipino priests.”

These intolerable wrongs, according to Laubach, convinced the young Rizal “that the misfortunes of his people were the business of his life.”

And Rizal set himself well for destiny. He topped all his subjects at the Ateneo de Manila and after four years in 1876 the Jesuit school recognized his genius and graduated him its first summa cum laude.

In 1881 he finished a four-year medical study at the Dominican university of Sto. Tomas (which antedates Harvard). Meanwhile, during his Ateneo and Sto. Tomas days, he had already excelled in literature, sports, philosophy, humanities and other social and physical sciences which made him popular in the country.

Because of his writings, some of which were considered subversive by Spanish authorities, Rizal fled to Spain at the age of 21. In Madrid, he pursued his medical study and graduated in 1885. By this time, too, he had become well esteemed by the elite of Europe as “a man of the arts and letters, and ophthalmologist and scientist, a believer in labor and community development, an educator and moral leader, a passionate worker for human freedom.”

In 1887 in Berlin he finished his first novel, *Noli Me Tangere* (Touch Me Not). Revealing the tragedy of his country under Spain, the *Noli* was inspired by his reading of Harriet Beecher Stowe’s “Uncle Tom’s Cabin,” according to Laubach.

The popularity of Rizal in Europe convinced the Spaniards in Manila that he would be an asset to them in the Philippines. And hence soon Rizal returned to his country where he immediately operated on the cataracts which developed in her mother’s eyes while in prison.

His successful operation further enhanced his leadership and popularity among Filipinos. His dramatic presence soon was perceived as a danger to the friars and government authorities because of which Rizal was exiled once more in 1888. By this time, he was aged 27 and fluent in seven languages.

Back in Europe, he wrote a prophetic booklet, “The Philippines A Century Hence,” which “sounds as though it had been written yesterday,” according to Laubach.

Austrian scientist Dr. Blumentritt cited Rizal when he wrote him: “Criticism cannot harm your glory and fame either in the eyes of the Filipinos or of the scientific world. The scientists of
"The Filipinos did not go to Europe to gamble and to play but to work for our liberty and the honor of our race... I very much fear that instead of being worthy of liberty we may only be worthy of slavery."

many countries regard you as a man of tremendous spiritual grandeur who possesses a profound and comprehensive learning.

Retana, the Spanish journalist who, according to Laubach, "was employed to expose Rizal's weaknesses so as to discredit him... ended up with an admiration of Rizal which bordered on worship. Retana in his book on Rizal writes:

"He bore on his features a certain seal of melancholy which irradiated from the sublimity of his spirit... a reflective man, a sorrowing poet, saturated with the vague mystical pessimism which is the peculiar characteristic of superior beings."

Rizal's own advice to overseas Filipinos in Europe seems to be an advice for all times. He wrote to the young Filipinos in Madrid:

"The Filipinos did not go to Europe to gamble and to play, but to work for our liberty and the honor of our race... I very much fear that instead of being worthy of liberty we may only be worthy of slavery."

While Rizal gained prominence in Europe, the situation in the Philippines worsened. Agrarian problems became critical and even the property of his family had been confiscated.

Piqued by the injustice and agony suffered by his people in Calamba, Rizal wrote his second novel El Filibusterismo (The Filibuster). The novel was friendly to Filipinos in Europe:

"The Filipinos did not go to Europe to gamble and to play, but to work for our liberty and the honor of our race... I very much fear that instead of being worthy of liberty we may only be worthy of slavery."

While Rizal gained prominence in Europe, the situation in the Philippines worsened. Agrarian problems became critical and even the property of his family had been confiscated.

Piqued by the injustice and agony suffered by his people in Calamba, Rizal wrote his second novel El Filibusterismo (The Filibuster). The novel was friends of every race. But he turned to active propagation among the inhabitants of the Islands, of ideas of disloyalty and treason. He has been the brains of the revolt, the most intelligent director of the Separatists, the idol of the multitudes who thought of him as a being supernatural whom they considered supreme."

Before he faced the firing squad, he gave to his sister Trinidad a lamp where he hid his immortal poem "My Last Farewell".

On December 30, 1896 Rizal was shot on the Luneta, facing Manila Bay, where today stands the largest monument to his memory. Today, thousands of people pay homage to him. Foreign dignitaries visiting the Philippines make it a point to pay a visit to his monument whenever they are in Manila. And for good reason. As American historian Laubach said:

"Other men are soon forgotten after they die, but Jose Rizal is greater in the eyes of the Filipinos and of the world than when he died 67 years ago (1896). A thousand years from now his name will be among the immortals whose memories never die. And if some day this human race rises above nationalism and achieves the brotherhood of man they will say that Jose Rizal was dreaming of that a thousand years before. Rizal, your Cause will never die."

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:
D.Y. Caparas is the information officer of the Philippine Consulate General in Seattle. He is a former diplomatic reporter for The Manila Times and Manila correspondent for The Singapore Herald.
Some aspects of Rizal’s attitudes towards culture

“In Rizal’s time, no institution of learning in the Philippines could satisfy the inner intellectual yearnings of the gifted Filipinos. They had to seek outside learning. For the young Filipinos like Rizal, the most attractive elements of the western world were the rights of men, culture and education, education not only for the emancipation for his people from the quagmire of ignorance and superstition, but also a new cultural outlook for the breaking up of the traditional resistance to change and modernization.”

by Serafin D. Quiason

It was past dusk when the Spanish vessel Cebu lay anchor in the choppy waters off Dapitan. And soon the night broke over a gray and strange world of luxuriant vegetation. On board was a filibustero, clad in the latest European fashion style and every inch a highly cultured man. When he landed ashore, he had a deep feeling of anguish and despair. He saw nothing, heard nothing except the rustling of coconut palm leaves and the haunting sounds of waves surging to and from the sandy soil.

He paused for a moment to search the troubled Asian horizon for a last glimpse of it, but its shifting mirage had seemed to vanish under the heavy cover of darkness, as if to hide forever from the over-powering beauty of the new world of nature which destiny or call it fate had thrown him into as a political exile. This historic moment was the 17th of July, 1892, and the man who was put ashore by the agents of his arch-enemies was Dr. Jose Rizal.

He was a name that had made its imprint in the intellectual circles of Europe. And now it is an institution to many of us and a legend to a few faithful disciples. Blumenritt, Ullmer, Rost, Pastells, De Wecker, Jagor, and Virchow, were great names with which he was identified in his youth virtually grow up with him. They have shared and have been identified with his achievements, his changing fortunes, his struggles and ultimate redemption.

Rizal, the man and the legend are closely intertwined. The man, belonging to that rare breed the Renaissance aptly called homo universalis, contributed to the development of the legend and the legend in turn gave form, substance and meaning to the man. Their intricate and composite character, particularly the manner and time of its development affords not only an insight into the loving and enduring enthusiasm for him of the Filipino populace but also provides us a significant pathway for a closer examination of some of his cultural views. Dr. Rizal combines, therefore, all the elements that make for a leading national hero and the legend that transcends time and place.

If we wish to do justice to so complex a figure as Rizal, I would only propose to make an analysis of some aspects of his attitude towards culture.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:

Serafin D. Quiason was born in Angeles, Pampanga, and educated at the University of the Philippines where he obtained his A.B. (cum laude) and at the University of Pennsylvania where he earned his M.A. (Far East History) and Ph. D. (History). Mr. Quiason is the director of the National Library since 1966 and concurrently acting chairman of the National Historical Institute since 1981. He is professorial lecturer at the U.P., among his many professional activities.

In the era between 1885 and 1896, quite a few Asians such as Li Hung Chang, Gökalp, Ito Hirobumi, blossomed into great personalities—all of whom were endowed with perspicacity of mind and with a remarkable power of character. But unlike most of these Asian contemporaries of his, Jose Rizal was the most unusual and quite unique a personality, judging from his rich and varied cultural background, his superior values, and the lofty ideals by which he lived. He was the product of the interplay between the socio-historical forces at work in his native land on one hand, and the interaction between western science and traditional values on the other hand.

In Rizal’s time, no institution of learning in the Philippines could satisfy the inner intellectual yearnings of the gifted Filipinos. They had to seek outside learning. For the young Filipinos like Rizal, the most attractive elements of the western world were the rights of men, culture and education—education not only for the emancipation for his people from the quagmire of ignorance and superstition, but also a new cultural outlook for the breaking up of the traditional resistance to change and modernization.

The young Filipinos did not turn their backs on the western world. Their assiduous interest continued to be universal in scope and universal in character. Hence, we found our young Rizal dependent on European scholars, almost exclusively for the development of his intellect and professional growth. Germany was then the haven for the study of the methods for cultural research and in that European state, Rizal’s studies were closely influenced by the approaches of the German scholars. His balanced humanistic and scientific studies in the key intellectual centers of Europe trained him to translate facts and insights into ideas and then into moving words and action. He
committed himself to sound scientific inquiry and the spirit of nationalism to advance reform, to destroy the myth of Malay cultural inferiority as evidenced by his annotations of Antonio de Morga's Sucesos de las Islas Filipinas, to cultivate one common language, to expose Spanish miracle in archipelagic Philippines in his two immortal novels -- Noli Me Tangere and El Filibusterismo -- his greatest literary legacies to us.

Rizal was not merely a humanist but a modernizer whose brief life but meaningful existence spanned a wide range of highly creative activity. His activities, while in Dapitan, may be regarded as a model of man's effort to transform the life pattern of a microcosmic community. There was hardy any phase of the life, growth and development of Dapitan in which he did not assume a lively and earnest interest, ranging from encouraging the output to the erection of a clinic for the town's people to develop the spirit of nationalism, farming for self-sufficiency and above all contemplation to appraise the innermost longings of his soul.

The educational experiment at the school in Talisay was his concrete answer in miniature scale to his aspiration for effecting change in the whole mental outlook of his people. A man like Rizal with a purposeful mission in life would not hesitate to bear the responsibility of reforming the bad habits and ways of his people and of developing the minds of the gifted. What he aimed to do was to transform the old colonial educational program which served a miniature elite into a program which would give the greater number of the Philippine populace the essential loyalty to the national community and technological competence required for a modernizing state. What he observed in Europe among the many Filipino students had a disconcerting effect on him.

What hurt him most deeply were their lack of social conscience, their feeling of superiority, their distaste for manual labor, their lack of self-discipline and sarcastic attitude vis-a-vis their less fortunate countrymen and their disdain for their traditional values and customs. In Talisay, he endeavored through his new educational program to rectify the glaring inadequacies on the part of some of his fellow countrymen. He knew too well that most of the members of Filipino traditional elite who were superficially acquainted with western culture could not well serve as leaders in the development of national solidarity and cultural unity, because of their heavy interests in upholding the status quo. According to Rizal, he pinned his hope to the emergence of a new elite to be characterized by its idealistic outlook, drive, integrity, vision and a new type of cultural orientation. Such a new breed of Filipinos would constitute a single dynamic force in the cultural transformation of the nation.

His program of studies stressed both formal academic and scientific subjects, plus the practical application of knowledge. To this, he added a program of physical fitness. His curriculum at the school in Talisay offered not only preference for the teaching of English as foreign language, perhaps in anticipation of the rise of America as superpower in the Pacific basin, but also certain highly influential view concerning the development of a cultural Filipino gentleman.

He believed that teaching could be enhanced through the spirit of scientific inquiry and research, and in so doing he preoccupied himself with the study of the natural life in the area. To him, it was the solemn duty of the teacher to mold the character as well as to develop the minds of his pupils. And that every lesson, especially reading and writing lessons, should be the instruments of moral as well as the intellectual uplift. The best method of teaching, according to Rizal, is to do things by example and to practice actively what one preaches. His educational objective was two-fold: to establish a valid deductive method by which to treat and dispose of knowledge, and to demonstrate that knowledge about the world of nature and the world of men only advances realities or truths. His advocacy of the efficacy of western science and the preservation of the best in the Filipino ethical traditions were fully reflected in his immortal body of works.

Rizal considered self-improvement as a prerequisite to self-enlightenment. He placed special emphasis on the need for self-discipline and self-denial. It was through supreme effort that we could develop in us self-discipline and the loving concern for our people, could do away with artificial frivolities in life, could return to the natural simplistic way, could face squarely all difficulties and hardships, and could be indifferent to petty rewards and honors.

Rizal was a true humanist in the same vein as Gandhi, Sun Yat Sen and Fukusawa Yukiichi. Both Christianity and rationalism were important currents in the making of Rizal's cultured mind. He was able to show that man could be both religious and modern at the same time in the Philippine setting. In other words, there is no incompatibility between the spark of divinity in man and the spiritual modernity in him. Never was he anti-church, only anti-clerical as most European liberals of his time were. It is in this context that his critics are wronged because of his individual but close relationship between religious being and the layer of modernity in him.

His ability to transcend the bonds of his traditional culture without rejecting western culture was indeed something for us to emulate. By accepting western culture, he did not place himself out of touch with his native culture. In this sense he could be thought of as the epitome of a transitional figure and the greatest Filipino who ever lived in pre-modern Philippines.

"Rizal's educational objective was two-fold: to establish a valid deductive method by which to treat and dispose of knowledge; and to demonstrate that knowledge about the world of nature and the world of men only advances realities or truths..."
When we view his life while at Dapitan, we may safely say that it revolved around two dominant themes: his love for the rustic life; and his stoic resignation in the face of the harsh realities of the world.

He did not conceal his joy at being finally free from the problems of his native land and slowly resigned himself to his ultimate fate. His was an attitude which exalted the triumph of the human spirit and indifference to the Asian world in turmoil and change. At times, in him ran a deep current of inquietude, doubt and despair, for he was just too human and thus could be beset by melancholy. There were moments that his very isolation and inaction under the rigors of tropical conditions weighed heavily upon his spirit, particularly after the secret visit of Dr. Pio Valenzuela when he could not keep his eyes from the forthcoming sordid upheaval with its bloody repercussions.

It was despair that many of his fellow intellectuals faced with the same dilemma, had shared in that trying decade of the 1890s. In life he chartered a progressive-like course of self-realization and self-enlightenment, leading him first from the narrow, parochial world of colonial life to the western world of freedom and liberalism; then, moving backward once more to his own cocoon of the traditional world, he has realized that he was both of the western world and the world of traditional Philippines.

In this sense, his life was a constant conflict between what he originally was—a creature of the colonial regime and what he had made of himself after his exposure to the western world, which he wanted his people to be: free, humanistic-oriented, open to the world of tomorrow.

In a way, he was never able to achieve a synthesis of these two basic strains within his personality. There was a recurring vacillation, an anguished hesitancy in his soul. From the hindsight of three generations after his death, this was quite natural. The highest form of synthesis could only be achieved by his people.

And, towards this end, his martyrdom acquires a meaning beyond the death of just a mortal being who loved his people very much. With his passing away in that dismal dawn in Luneta, he was actually pointing to that very synthesis of his people's culture through all the vicissitudes of history: a new people, isang bagong boyan, committed to a new destiny, engaged in its continuing search for a better future.

It is in this context that a passage in his "Ultimo Adios" gains a profound significance. I quote from the translation by a great contemporary Filipino poet: "I am to die when I see the heavens go vivid, announcing the day at last behind the dead night. If you need color—color to stain that dawn with, let spill my blood: scatter it in good hour and drench in its gold one beam of the newborn light."

That morning at 7:03, December 30, 1896, he fell dead in Bagumbayan for a new Filipino community.
An essay:

Rizal's place in world history

By Trinidad A. Rojo

In a speech at the 1980 Rizal Day celebration on June 21, Governor Dixie Lee Ray commented on a geographic feature to be dedicated to Dr. Jose Rizal, the super-hero of Southeast Asia. She praised playfully, "Well, a geography is being made," meaning the volcanic eruption of Mt. St. Helens. She got a polite laugh.

Whether the Governor was serious or not, it would be a statesmanlike idea. It would not only be fitting, but realistic, and it can be made profitable so the state may eventually recover its losses due to the volcanic eruption. Although Rizal was an amiable man, he was personally a first-class fighter: boxer, wrestler, weightlifter, fencer and a marksman.

According to Austin Coates' Rizal, Nationalist and Martyr, the most accurate and the greatest biography on the hero wherein the British author corrects many of the errors of his predecessors and evaluates Rizal's place in global history, Rizal could write his name on the wall with pistol shots. Rizal was a peaceful, but massive volcano of peaceful revolution through education and reforms.

It should be noted that Rizal's attitude to Spain gradually hardened after the publication of his Social Cancer in 1887 and the destruction of his hometown Calamba by Spanish artillery. His second novel, The Reign of Greed, may be compared to a volcano-spewing molten lava. Charles Edward Russell in The Hero of the Filipinos says:

"In Noli Me Tangere, the stern arrangement of the friars and the Spanish officers is modulated with many good natured pictures of Philippine life, with description of beautiful Philippine countryside, and with genteel fun making of popular folkies. In the sequel there are no relieving touches. It is hot metal always overflowing and burning whatever it touches."

Asiatic forerunner

The revolution which was inspired by his works, but which he opposed, was the first national Asiatic revolution against Western imperialism. It was published everywhere, read everywhere, and other nationalists were heartened, that there were others who shared their nascent nationalism.

Gandhi referred to Rizal as a forerunner and a martyr in the cause of freedom. Nehru in his prison letters to his daughter, Indira, recognized the significance of the progress of Philippine nationalism and Rizal's leadership of the movement. Sun Yat-Sen was an undergraduate student in Hongkong when Rizal was already a famous eye doctor practising there, author of two novels, annotator of a history book by Antonio Murga, an author of Tagalog orthography, an outstanding linguist and essayist, a painter, sculptor, etc., the Leonardo da Vinci of the colored race.

Of his four great Asiatic contemporaries—Gandhi, Nehru and Sun Yet-Sen, Rizal is the least known, but he was in several ways the most extraordinary, the most versatile, the most modern and far-sighted. His political modus operandi bears close similarity to that of Gandhi in the application of morality to politics, the essential conviction of the power of the truth, that violence breeds violence, and

"The Philippine Revolution of 1896 which Rizal's works inspired but which he was in fact opposed to, knowing it to be premature and inadequately organized, was the first genuinely national revolt by an Asian people against Western colonial power."

Of an extreme sensibility, his political ideas matured at an unusually early age. Long before Tagore was anything other than a critical acceptant of British rule in India, when Sun Yat-Sen was a student and Ghandi was a school boy, Rizal was enumerating clearly in speeches, published articles and letters, the concepts entirely his own. Of a new and completely different relationship between the white man of Asia--the relationship of today--in which Asian people and nations must be regarded by Europe as equals, an idea which to the European colonizers of that time was in varying degrees pretentions, prepositions, or abhorrent.

"The Philippine Revolution of 1896, which Rizal's works inspired but which he was in fact opposed to, knowing it to be premature and inadequately organized, was the first genuinely national revolt by an Asian people against Western colonial power. That it was genuinely national in character was due entirely to Rizal, the first exponent of Asian nationalism.

When India, the most populous colony joined the Asiatic revolution, when China, the most populous country, challenged Western pretension of cultural ascendancy, and when Japan declared "Asia Co-prosperity Sphere" imperialism was headed for its eventual Waterloo.

When Japan wanted to prostitute the "Asia Co-prosperity Sphere" for her selfish ends, and when America tried to replace the European conquistadores, both major powers sow dragon teeth and reaped the whirlwind.

Although the western imperialists won World War II, they lost their guts to maintain the "white man's burden;" and India, Indonesia, Pakistan, Ceylon, Afghanistan, Burma, the Philippines, Indo-China and the African countries emerged as independent nations.

Evaluation

In his able assessment of Rizal's place in the Valhalla of the world's greats, Coates says:

"But Rizal as a national and continental figure in history is in some ways of less significance today than are those aspects of his life that relate him to conflicts between science and religious faith."

San Miguel de Unamuno, the most learned Spaniard of his day, calls Rizal the Christ of his people.
He believed that the religion of Christ was the best of all known religions. But when a Jesuit offered him a crucifix to kiss, he turned around and faced Manila Bay and placed himself to receive the impact of the bullet of death.

Rizal insisted he was a Catholic, but he rejected the belief in purgatory and hell as devices to facilitate the sale of images, pictures, candles, and masses, declared he was not much of a “Marianism.” He believed that the religion of Christ was the best of all known religions. But when a Jesuit offered him a crucifix to kiss, he turned around and faced Manila Bay and placed himself to receive the impact of the bullet of death.

Rizal’s theology

To Coates, the crowning glory of Rizal’s achievements are his immaculate life, his lofty character, his glorious martyrdom, and his reconciliation between religion and science at his death.

“In this respect, as a Catholic thinker and scientist in the age of Darwin and Frazer, he transcends the limitation of country and continent, his life having a universal relevance touching the fundamentals of existence: for here are science and religion, with all the philosophical contradictions they continue to present, completely harmonized in a man who, disregarding what he believed to be the inessentials of religion, accepted every proven fact science has taught us, and to whom the coming of God might demand that he should be killed for his cause and, when the moment came, offering his life willingly to God.”

Rizal fully accepted Darwin’s theory of evolution and believed in an original, anterior and spontaneous creation of the universe. Both St. Augustine and Aristotle say that life might have evolved from lower forms. Father Tibesar, a Jesuit, told me that God used evolution as his workshop. Rizal asked, “To whom did the spontaneous creation come from?” He regarded that the question answered itself and left it as is.

Rizal’s God appears to approximate the Prime Mover of Aristotle. According to the greatest philosopher of all times, the prime mover is pure form, absolute spirit, complete perfection. Hence God is the unifying principle of the universe, the very center to which all thing strive, the principle which accounts for all order, beauty, and life. He sees all things at once and whole.

Rizal used three bibles: Greek, Latin and Spanish to be sure he got the right understanding by checking and re-checking the translation. His beautiful conception of spontaneous creation embodied in his sublime description of a calm night overlaid with a million stars: “The breeze idly cools, the firmament glows, The waves tell in sighs to the docile wind Timeless stories beneath the shroud (of night). Say that they tell, of the world, the first dawn, Of the sun, the first kiss that his boom inflamed, When thousands of beings surged out of nothing, And peopled the depths, and to the heights mounted, To wherever his sacred kiss was impressed.”

Rizal’s knowledge of comparative religion and theology is revealed in his remarkable correspondence with Pastells, perhaps the most learned among the contemporary Jesuits of the Philippines. In his April 4, 1893 letter to Pastells, Rizal says:

“...We are entirely accord in admitting the existence of God. How can I doubt when I am convinced of mine? Whoso recognizes the effect recognizes the cause. To doubt God would be to doubt one’s own conscience, and in consequence it would be to doubt everything; and then what is life for?”

“Now then, my faith in God, if the result of a ratiocination may be called faith, is blind, blind in the sense of knowing nothing. I neither believe nor disbelieve the qualities which many attribute to him, before theologians’ and philosophers’ definitions and lucubrations of this ineffable and inscrutable being I find myself smiling. Faced with the conviction of seeing myself confronting the supreme Problem, which confused voices seek to explain to me, I cannot but reply: ‘It could be, but the God that I foreknow is far more grand, far more good: Plus Supra’.”

“...I do not believe Revelation impossible; on the contrary I believe in it; but not in the revelation or revelations which each religion or all religions claim to possess. Examining them impartially, comparing them and scrutinizing them, one cannot avoid discerning in all of them the human fingernail and the stamp of the time in which they were written...”

Edith S. Barber
DRESSMAKING-
ALTERATIONS

WEDDING GOWNS
FORMAL ATTIRE
CASUAL DRESSES
MEN'S SHIRTS

6215 South Ryan
Seattle, Washington 98178
722-8223

Bridging the Pacific
By Trinidad Rojo

You are in Southeast Asia
While I am in North America
Between us is the vast Pacific,
With its centillions of waves and tides.

You might just as well be in the moon
In the planet Venus, Mars, Saturn
In the planet Jupiter, Urania, or
Bellona
Ariadne, Diana, Vulcan, or
Minerva

But in my fertile and vivid imagination
Your lips are closer than my phone
For it goes faster than a laser beam
Further than an interplanetary gleam.

Rizal’s works

When a people is denied right, home, liberty, and justice—things that are essential to life, and therefore man’s patrimony—that people has the right to treat him who so dispoils it as we would the robber who intercepts us on the highway.

--El Filibusterismo
"If a Governor dedicates Mount St. Helens to Rizal, the volcano would hasten and amplify Rizal's global impact, while Rizalian life, philosophy, ideology, literature and art would give substance to his volcanic, monumental symbol which would attract more tourists from overseas."

Trinidad Rojo is formerly a research fellow at Stanford University and 1972 lecturer at the University of Washington.

An immigrant's advice

There are always things to learn from others, especially those who made it in this highly-competitive, sometimes fierce and cruel society. Andrew Carnegie, an immigrant, was a case in point—which the following story will portray:

When 18-year-old A. Carnegie emigrated to the U.S. in 1848, he first worked in a cotton factory and later was an engine tender and a telegraph messenger and operator. After about seven years at miscellaneous work, he was employed by the Pennsylvania Railroad for 13 years. During that time, he was responsible for the introduction of sleeping cars. He bought a farm in Oil Creek, Pennsylvania, which yielded much oil.

In 1973, he left the railroad and turned his interests to steel. In the years to come, he owned steel-producing facilities served by iron and coal fields, a railroad, and a line of steamships.

What was Carnegie's recipe for his success? It's simple and still works today. Here are the things he believed were needed for success:

--- Have a definite purpose. Direct your energies toward achieving your goals.
--- Take initiative to turn your desires into action.
--- Discipline yourself and organize your thinking.
--- Always try to have a positive mental attitude.
--- Learn from your defeats or your mistakes.
--- Have undying enthusiasm to achieve!
The politics of park development:

‘Beacon Hill park is memorial to hero’


By WANDA REED

In 1896 a 35-year-old man who never carried arms but helped inspire a revolution by his impassioned writing was shot for insurrection by the Spanish rulers of the Philippine Islands.

His name was Jose Rizal y Mercado, a household word in the Philippines and a symbol of national pride to Filipinos everywhere, including those in Seattle.

"Everyone has the name of Jose Rizal in his heart," said Vic Bacho, a long-time activist in the Filipino Community Club and the Filipino-American Political Action Group of Washington.

But Bacho said many older Filipinos are concerned that the children are not aware of what Rizal did. Although his death is remembered in a community ceremony every December 30, many feel he should have a more tangible memorial.

Jose Rizal viewpoint and park, to be built on the crest of Beacon Hill across from the U.S. Public Health Hospital on 12th Ave. S. and S. Judkins St., will be that memorial. The site commands a sweeping view of the City, Puget Sound and the Olympics from the bluff, and then steps steeply down to a rough grassy area above the I-5 freeway.

Funding is now available—at least for the initial phase of construction—and a designer is being hired by the Park Department, according to Jim Jesse!, project manager. It is the culmination of a five-year effort to gain recognition for the man who gave Filipinos pride in their history, culture and way of life.

"Since 1973 we have wanted something named after Jose Rizal...to project the image of our community through our national hero," said Bacho, who chairs the Rizal Park and Bridge Committee. "But at first we didn't
know how to go about it, so we just waited. “ In 1974 Filipino community members asked Mayor Wes Uhlman if a street could be named after Rizal, but “they could not seem to find one anywhere,” Bacho said. Finally, Alfred Petty, superintendent of buildings, suggested that the 12th Ave. Bridge could be named Jose Rizal Bridge and the City could give the same name to the piece of land next to it which had belonged to the Park Department since 1971.

The Filipino community picked up on the idea, formed a committee, developed some rough plans, and presented the idea to the City Council members with the technical assistance of Southeast Effective Development (SEED) staff members. The result is a $57,000 1977 Block Grant and a $193,000 1978 Block Grant which will provide for a memorial viewpoint and landscaped walkway on the 12th Ave. So. bluff. Preliminary drawings show a paved area at the viewpoint, a bust of Rizal mounted on a pedestal and semi-circular overlapping wall sections behind it. In addition, there will be money for a restroom, more lighting and parking, a greenbelt with trails leading to the lower tier of the park, waste receptacles, picnic areas, drainage and irrigation.

Bacho said he and other members of his committee are “very excited” about the landmark and park, but he said the Filipino community envisions formal gardens, an outdoor theatre, a cultural-community center with meeting rooms, a museum, a library and recreation space, and possibly a children’s play area on the site. Total cost would be $750,000, according to Scott Kirkpatrick, director of SEED.

Kirkpatrick does not expect the elaborate plans to become a reality, at least not on the Beacon Hill land. He mentioned problems with freeway noise, extremely steep drops between the top (viewpoint) level and the lower (park and cultural center) level, and lack of parking. Although the design for the picnic area, viewpoint and landscaping will also include a feasibility study for further development possibilities, a 1975 developmental study made by Roy Lehner and Company uncovered some serious problems with the precarious site. Company researchers felt that nothing major could be built without entirely restructuring the topography. They also said the land is unstable and subject to slides, open to prevailing southwest winds and very noisy for use as a park. They added that streets surrounding the area and the small parking lot in front of the bluff are already congested.

Kirkpatrick said SEED supported the plan for a park even though the site is unsuitable because “the ball was already rolling with too much momentum for us to stop it.” He said the decision to build the memorial park there was political.

Bacho admits that it is “really a very bad place,” one that the Filipino community did not choose itself. But he thinks the park will be usable, especially if there is a buffer of trees between the lower level and the freeway. He said the Filipino community will wait for the results of the feasibility study before campaigning for more extensive development of the park.

Jessel is probably the most excited about the Beacon Hill location. “I hope the Filipinos can get the money to develop it...more power to them if they can,” he said. “I think it’s a great park site,” he added. “You must remember that most of the lands we inherit are former garbage dumps.”
THE PHILIPPINE NATIONAL ANTHEM
(PAMBANSANG AWIT)

Land of the morning
Bayang magiliw,
Child of the sun returning,
Perlas ng Sitangyanan,
With fervor burning,
Thee do our souls adore.
Alab ng puso sa dindib mo'y buhay.
Land dear and holy,
Lupang hinirang,
Grail of noble heroes,
duyan ka ng magiting,
Ne'er shall invaders
Sa manlulupig
Trample thy sacred shore,
di ka pasisiit.
Every within thy skies and through thy clouds
And o'er thy hills and sea
Sa dagat at bundok, sa simoy at sa langit
Mong bughaw;
Do we behold the radiance, feel the throb
Of glorious liberty.
May dirag ang tula at awit sa paglayang
Minamahal;
Thy banner, dear to all our hearts,
Its sun and stars alike, -
Ang kislap ng watawat mo'y tagumpay na
Nagmamahal;
Oh, never shall its shining field
Be dimmed by tyrants might!
Ang bituin at arow ng i'wahat't paginta;
In thine embrace 'tis rapture to lie
Buhay ay langit sa piling mo.
But it is glory ever, when thou art wronged,
Aming ligaya na pag may mang-aapi,
For us, thy sons, to suffer and die.
Ang mamatay ng dahil sa iyo.

THE STAR SPANGLED BANNER

Oh, say, can you see by the dawn's early light,
What so proudly we hailed at the twilight's last gleaming?
Whose broad stripes and bright stars through the perilous fight,
O'er the ramparts we watch'd, were so gallantly streaming?
And the rockets' red glare, the bombs bursting in air,
Gave proof through the night that our flag was still there.
Oh, say, does that Star Spangled Banner yet wave
O'er the land of the free and the home of the brave?

The Star-Spangled Banner story

The words of "The Star-Spangled Banner" were written by Francis Scott Key on September 14, 1814, two days after he was released by the British from their frigate. This was during the war between England and America.
The British bombarded Ft. McHenry throughout the night, and Key and his companions anxiously watched from a rampart their flag. In the red glare of bursting bombs they could see it safe. By the "dawn's early light" they hailed their flag which was still waving proudly "over the land of the free and the home of the brave." Thus Key was inspired to write his immortal poem.
"The Star-Spangled Banner" became America's national anthem by Act of her Congress in 1931.
LIST OF DONORS
Victor & Julie Nonog
Marcelino & Dina Valentin
Leo & Annie Cabrera
Titing & Nor Bacho
Flory & Delynn Villoria
Gloria & Andre Hermosisima
Mr. & Mrs. Marcelo Manangan
Ernie and Susie Estrada
Owen & Elena Ramilo
Florencio Della
Mr. & Mrs. Roman Tolentino
Sixto & Aurora Fontanilla
Nemesio and Ade Domingo
Mr. & Mrs. Carey Manangan
Emilio & Dolly Castillo
Mr. & Mrs. Leo Lorenzo
Rose Ranjo
Manuel & Juanita Camilon
Rudy Rodriguez
Florentino Saldivar
Mr. & Mrs. John P. Mendoza
Felix & Rosalie Ramos
Tirso & Angie Valdez
Charlie Penor
Mr. & Mrs. Philip Hayasaka
Pete Selvio
Vicenta Mocorro
Paul C. Cabrera
Marcelo T. Rombaoa
John & Linda Olarte
Ric & Zeny de Villa

LIST OF SPONSORS:
Larry & Estelita Razote
Rose Omana & Ted Ranjo
Ely & Noning Mendoza
Felix Licos
Chris L. Camarillo
Richard Mirador
Tiburcio Andrade
Complete Service Bldg.
Randy & Dolores Lombard
Acme Poultry Co.
Kai H. Eng, D.M.D., P.S.
Deeny Construction
Woodlawn Optical Dispensary
William E. Bright
Mrs. Ellen Ashmore
Vision Clinic

Rizal’s last

(Rizal’s last poetical composition, to which his friend Mariano Ponce gave the title of MI ULTIMO ADIOS, as it originally had none, is the glory of Philippine poetry in Spanish. Here the poet and martyr bids friends in lines of dignity and grace devoid of bitterness. This poem has not failed to move to tears those who have heard it recited. The poet is resigned to die for his dearly beloved country that he calls “Pearl of the Orient Sea.”

Farewell, my adored Land, region of the sun caressed,
Pearl of the Orient Sea, our Eden lost,
With gladness I give you my Life, sad and repressed;
And were it more brilliant, more fresh and at its best,
I would still give it to you for your welfare at most.

On the fields of battle, in the fury of fight,
Others give you their lives without pain or hesitancy,
The place does not matter: cypress, laurel, lily white,
Scaffold, open field, conflict or martyrdom’s site,
It is the same if asked by the home and country.

I die as I see tints on the sky b’gin to show
And at last announce the day, after a gloomy night;
If you need a hue to dye your matutinal glow,
Pour my blood and at the right moment spread it so,
And gild it with a reflection of your nascent light!

My dreams, when scarcely a lad adolescent,
My dreams when already a youth, full of vigor to attain,
Were to see you, gem of the sea of the Orient,
Your dark eyes dry, smooth brown held to a high plane,
Without frown, without wrinkles and of shame without stain.

My life’s fancy, my ardent, passionate desire,
Hail! Cries out the soul to you, that will soon part from thee;
Hail! How sweet ’tis to fall that fullness you may acquire,
To die to give you life, ’neath your skies to expire,
And in your mystic land to sleep through eternity!

If over my tomb some day, you would see blow,
A simple humble flow’r amidst thick grasses,
Bring it up to your lips and kiss my soul so,
And under the cold tomb, I may feel on my brow,
Warmth of your breath, a whiff of your tenderness.

Let the moon with soft, gentle light me descry,
Let the dawn send forth its fleeting, brilliant light,
In murmurs grave allow the wind to sigh,
And should a bird descend on my cross and alight,
Let the bird intone a song of peace o’er my site.
This poem has been translated into many languages. The first known English translation was by Mr. Howard W. Bray and included in Biography of Dr. Jose Rizal. It has been translated into French, German, Russian, Hungarian, Italian, Japanese, Latin, Swedish, Hindustani, Arabic, Indonesian, Tagalog, and others.

Let the burning sun the raindrops vaporize
And with my clamor behind return pure to the sky;
Let a friend shed tears over my early demise;
And on quiet afternoons when one prays for me on high,
Pray too, oh, my Motherland, that in God may rest I.

Pray thee for all the hapless who have died,
For all those who unequalled torments have undergone,
For our poor mothers who in bitterness have cried;
For orphans, widows and captives to tortures were shied,
And pray too that you may see your own redemption.

And when the dark night wraps the cem'etry
And only the dead to vigil there are left alone,
Don't disturb their repose, don't disturb the mystery:
If you hear the sounds of cithern or psaltery,
It is I, dear Country, who, a song t'you intone.

And when my grave by all is no more remembered.
With neither cross nor stone to mark its place.
Let it be plowed by man, with spade let it be scattered
And my ashes ere to nothingness are restored,
Let them turn to dust to cover your earthly space.

Then it doesn't matter that you should forget me:
Your atmosphere, your skies, your vales I'll sweep;
Vibrant and clear note to your ears I shall be:
Aroma, light, hues, murmur, song, moanings deep,
Constantly repeating the essence of the faith I keep.

My idolized Country, for whom I most gravely pine,
Dear Philippines, to my last goodbye, oh, harken
There I leave thee all: my parents, loves of mine,
I'll go where there are no slaves, tyrants or hangmen
Where faith does not kill and where God alone does reign.

Farewell, parents, brothers, beloved by me,
Friends of my childhood, in the home distrest;
Give thanks that now I rest from the wearisome day;
Farewell, sweet stranger, my friend, who brightened my way;
Farewell, to all I love. To die is to rest.
‘The Great Malayan’

By Bob Roberts

In the Philippines, particularly the island of Luzon, Jose Rizal seems everywhere.

He is in monuments ranging from heroic sculptures in city parks to simple, sometimes crude likenesses carved in ordinary concrete in the small towns and barrios; like an icon, he is in every home. And everywhere the single name, RIZAL, etched at the base, suffices. For in the Philippines, Rizal—like Washington or Bolivar in the Americas—can mean only one man.

FILIPINOS HONOR the memories of countrymen like Emilio Aguinaldo, who led the abortive fight for independence, first against Spain, then against the United States, at the turn of the century; Manuel Quezon, first President of the Philippine Commonwealth; Carlos Romulo, who served so ably and courageously on General McArthur’s staff during the Second World War; Ramon Magsaysay, who crushed the subversive Hukabalhapa rebels after the war.

But the feeling reserved for the memory of Jose Rizal is almost one of reverence. For Rizal’s passion and martyrdom occurred during a notably oppressive period in his country’s painful history.

Beyond that, Rizal was by any measure of such things a man of outstanding character and achievement. He was not just his country’s voice; he was its heart, soul and conscience.

The colony of the Philippines in Rizal’s day was one of the last gems in a fading Spanish crown. And Spain’s administration of her colony at the latter part of the 19th Century was as cruel and corrupt as much as it was shortsighted and inept.

JOSE RIZAL was a Tagalog, the preponderant tribe in the Philippines. Of Malay origin like most other Filipinos, his people were fiercely independent. They frequently seethed out of control of the royal dictatorship at Madrid. By the end of the 19th Century the influence of their language, customs and—above all—their sporadic rebellion against foreign dominance had spread to many of the 400 islands of the vast (7,000 land masses, islets and rocks) Philippine archipelago.

Rizal was a remarkable scholar who had been educated in Spain, France and Germany. By profession he was a physician and surgeon. By instinct and preference he was a poet, a novelist, a satirist, a political essayist, a historian, a philologist, a naturalist, an economist and an educator. He is still regarded as one of the most outstanding writers his country has produced.

At heart, however, Rizal was a reformist. If, when dead, he would become the symbol of the burning patriot who yearned so to see his country free of a decayed European state, he was, while alive, the outraged man of justice who was determined that Spain should do right by the Filipinos. In the eyes of the Spanish monarchy, one man was as dangerous as the other.

THEORETICAL anything Rizal planned or did, however moderate—such as organizing the essentially reformist Liga Filipina, encouraging protest and solidarity among Filipinos abroad or establishing self-sufficient agricultural colonies in the outer islands—was taken as a direct threat to the Crown. If others were of more fire and blood, no matter; people like Rizal put them up to it.

There was another reason for having Rizal’s head, and it was a more provable one: his detestation for the clergy. To Rizal, the principal villains in the degrading subjugation of the Philippines were the orders of friars who held sway in the provinces and who performed not as priestly counselors or confessors but as executors and enforcers of secular policy promulgated in Madrid.

The vent for these feelings came with the 1887 publication, in Berlin, of his first novel, ‘Noli Me Tangere’ (Latin for ‘Touch Me Not’), in which he satirically crucified the cassocked ‘brothers.’ But it was a cross both sides would have to bear: for Rizal it marked the true beginnings of both fame and misfortune.

The latter struck its first blow in 1891 when the 30-year-old Rizal returned—some say was lured—to Manila from Hong Kong. Customs officers found in his luggage further evidence of ‘sedition’: a caustic tract entitled ‘The Poor Friars.’

It was what the Crown had been waiting for, although it was—in a phrase immortalized by England’s Queen Victoria—‘not amused.’

For his impudence toward authority and the ecclesiastical gendarmerie (of the five charges leveled, four were religious), Rizal was exiled the following year to the town of Dapitan, in the remote northwestern tip of Mindanao.

MUCH TO the chagrin of his exilers, Rizal emerged more a hero than ever after four years there. He revamped and updated the town’s agriculture, health sanitation and machinery in a way that left its mark 40 years later.

It was in Dapitan that he met Josephine Bracken, a beautiful young girl of Irish parentage. He fell in love and made her his common-law wife, a deed which further incurred the wrath of the local clergy.

The second retribution for this and other ‘crimes’ of Rizal came in the summer of 1896 as he—at last given a

Dr. Jose P. Rizal

The feeling reserved for the memory of Jose Rizal is almost one of reverence. For his martyrdom occurred in a notably oppressive period in his country’s painful history.
Unhonored, for the mothers of Philippine revolutionists sacrificed their lives for the independence of their country. The following excerpt of "My Last Farewell" by José Rizal, a philosopher, writer, and physician who served as a volunteer in the Philippines, illustrates the sacrifice and passion that characterized the struggle for freedom.

"When the morning dawned," Rizal's bride later wrote, "the Doctor came out surrounded by soldiers, his hands tied behind his back. They took him to the Luneta, the fashionable promenade of the city, where all military executions take place.

"The Lieutenant in command of the firing squad asked my husband where he would prefer to be shot. He replied, 'Through the heart.' 'Impossible,' said the lieutenant. 'Such favor is granted only to men of rank. You will be shot in the back.' "A moment after, my husband was dead..."

It was as a traitor that Jose Rizal was meant to die, but "the Great Malayan" had the final say. As the eight men of the firing squad lined up behind him, Rizal, facing Manila Bay, was thinking. Thinking and tensing certain muscles.

As the eight Mausers belched flame and their bullets hit, his body twisted to the right and he toppled over. He died facing the sky.

Bob Roberts, series author, is a Seattle radio commentator (now at KIWI, Air Personality). The Great Malayan was published in the April 29, 1973 issue of The Seattle Times.
The other hero:

An observance worth remembering:
Gen. MacArthur and the liberation of the Philippines

The start of the struggle for the recapture of the Philippines from Japanese domination in World War II has always been marked with commemorative programs on October 20th. The people of the Philippines deemed it an observance worth remembering.

The observance of this anniversary of the Leyte landing is in Tacloban City, and at Palo’s Red Beach 12 miles away, where General MacArthur returned with his liberation troops for the swift drive against the enemy.

Leyte, the Philippines’ 8th largest island, was shot into international renown when General MacArthur selected it for an anvil against which he and his assault forces hammered the Japanese into submission, and as a springboard from which the Old Soldier proceeded to wrest from the enemy control of Luzon, and the rest of the archipelago.

At Red Beach, homage to troops who gave their lives in the last world war was in the form of speeches and floral offerings, a minute of silent prayer, a volley of fire and the sounding of taps.

In liberating the Philippines, Gen. MacArthur had the assistance of a combined 700-ship armada of Admiral William “Bull” Halsey’s Third Fleet and Vice Admiral Thomas Kinkaid’s Seventh Fleet, plus a landing force of 174,000 combat troops under the overall command of Lt. General Walter Krueger of the Sixth Army.

For the first three days of the Leyte assault, MacArthur directed the operations from the bridge of the heavy cruiser USS Nashville, although the general himself waded ashore with the third assault wave on D-Day, October 20, for his momentous broadcast to the Filipino people. The Filipinos with him were President Sergio Osmeña, Gen. Basilio Valdez, Philippine Army chief of staff, Gen. Carlos P. Romulo, aide-de-camp to General MacArthur, and members of the Commonwealth Cabinet.

Broadcasting from a radio mobile unit at Red Beach, the Old Soldier, in part, said:

“People of the Philippines, I have returned. By the grace of Almighty God, our forces stand again on Philippine soil—soil consecrated in the blood of our two peoples. We have come, dedicated and committed to the task of destroying every vestige of enemy control over your daily lives, and restoring upon it a foundation of indestructible strength, the liberties of your people.

Of the Philippines, MacArthur had nothing but praise and affection. On one occasion in the early stages of his tour of duty in the islands, he had this to say:

“The Philippines charmed me. The delightful hospitality, the respect and affection expressed for my father, the amazingly attractive mixture of Spanish culture and American industry, the languorous laze that seemed to glamorize even the most routine chores of life, the fun-loving men, the moonbeam delicacy of the lovely women fastened on me with a grip that has never relaxed. The lure of it all—the sights, the sounds—entered my blood.”

The general, accompanied by his wife and son, Arthur, who was born in the Philippines, revisited the islands in 1962. Speaking to the tumultuous crowd that greeted them then, the Old Soldier said:

“I am now 77, and this probably will be my last visit to this great and beautiful land.”

It was in fact his last. He died on April 5, 1964, at 84.

(Excerpts reprinted from the Bayanihan Tribune of Seattle, Washington, October 25, 1974 issue).
THE PHILIPPINES
By Horacio de la Costa, S.J.

What characterizes the Spanish city of Manila is its walls. These walls, sections of which still stand, are what give the place its name: *intramuros*, the Latin for “within walls.”

Before Manila became a Spanish city, it was a fortified town of the Tagalog, and a regular port of call for Chinese merchant vessels plying the Southeast-Asian trade routes.

Tagalog Manila stood on a tongue of land between the south bank of the Pasig River and Manila Bay. It was a promontory: high ground in a low-lying marsh sealed by tidal inlets. Its strategic importance was obvious. The Spaniards later made it the citadel of their city and called it Fort Santiago. Across the mouth of the Pasig from Manila, on the north bank, was another fortified town: Tundok, hispanicized Tondo.

The fortifications of both Manila and Tondo consisted of log palisades, along the course of which were mounted bronzed and iron artillery. Intramurial Manila was foundry in which these guns were cast. The name of its last master smith has been preserved because the Spaniards continued to employ him after the conquest. He was Panday Pira: Pira the Blacksmith.

In 1570 Manila was ruled conjointly by Rajah Matanda (the Old Rajah) and Rajah Mura (the Young Rajah). The Young Rajah was Sulayman, hispanicized Soliman and the ruler of Tondo was Lakandula.

In May of that year there appeared strange sails before Manila. On board these ships were 100 Spanish arquebusiers and pikemen and 500 warriors from the southern island of Sugbu, which the Spaniards pronounced Cebu. In command of the expedition was Martin de Goiti, commissioned by the conquistador Miguel Lopez de Legazpi to look for a site of settlement better provisioned than the Visayan islands.

Sulayman hurriedly put Manila in a state of defense, but agreed to listen to what the strangers had to say. Goiti said he had come in peace, not war; that he was simply looking for people to make friends; but the Spaniards should understand that his people were not *pintados*: painted savages. This was a pointed reference to the tattoed warriors from the southern island of Sugbu, which the Spaniards pronounced Cebu. In negotiations, the Tagalog and Spaniards employed Chinese masons who knew how to employ Chinese masons who knew how to work with brick and tile.

Something like Toledo or Sevilla began to rise from the ashes of the first bamboo, Manil of the Spaniards, houses with a ground floor of stone, enclosing a patio or inner garden, and above it a upper floor of wood roofed with tile, high-ceilinged, with verandas going on the street and the patio, and windows paneled with translucent shell.

To build his adobe house, Bishop Salazar employed Chinese masons who knew how to make lime from shellfish. The Chinese were knowledgeable in other ways, as the Spaniards were beginning to find out. The junk merchants had brought home the news that there were

But Sulayman’s suspicions that the Spaniards meant to impose rule and tribute on him were not allayed. A cannon shot from one of Goiti’s ships, which may have been accidental, precipitated hostilities. Sulayman’s artillery opened fire. The Spaniards and their Visayan auxiliaries stormed the town, which its defenders left burning.

Goiti sacked it and returned to Legazpi’s headquarters to report. Legazpi himself came the following year with a larger force: 200 Spanish troops and several hundred Visayan spearmen. He took possession of Manila, which Sulayman had not recaptured by May 19, the feast of Santa Potenciana, virgin and martyr, who thus became the heavenly patroness of the city.

In 1583 Governor Ronquillo died and was laid out in state in the cathedral; a long, low, bamboo building roofed with thatch. The tall candlesticks round the hier raised candle flame close enough to the roof to set fire to it, not sparing the powder magazine in the citadel. After a night of nightmare, daybreak found the Spaniards completely at the mercy of their Tagalog subjects. The people of Bagumbayan and Tondo could have killed them all but they helped them to rebuild.

They began to rebuild in stone. Two years before the disaster, in 1581, the first bishop of the Philippines arrived: Fray Domingo de Salazar of the Order of Preachers (O.P.). A man of practical bent, Bishop Salazar perceived that a fortified city within an enclosed space would have to be a stone city or not at all. He looked for the stone; and, rowing up the Pasig to Makati, he found adobe; volcanic tuff. He had his residence built of it, as an example to others. Later, men of the same practical bent, found other and better stone: marine tufa and marble, as well as clay suitable for firing as brick and tile.

**THE WALLS OF INTRAMUROS**

“A treaty of friendship and commerce was agreed upon between the commander of the Spanish expedition Martin de Goiti on the one hand, and Rajah Sulayman, Rajah Matanda and Lakandula on the other. The treaty was sealed with a blood compact.”

After some discussion, a treaty of friendship and commerce was agreed upon between Goiti on the one hand and the Young Rajah, the Old Rajah, and Lakandula of Tondo on the other. The Spaniards would come to settle somewhere along the shore of the spacious bay. The Tagalogs would assure them of provisions but would not be subject to them. The treaty was sealed, after the custom of the island peoples, with a blood compact, the contracting parties mingling drops of their blood in a vessel of palm brandy and drinking to each other.
Legazpi decided to make Manila the capital of what he called "El Nuevo Reino del Castilla." But it was 'Filipinas' the new colony, name retained -- the Philippines, a name given to the islands earlier by the explorer Ruy Lopez de Villalobos to honor Prince Philip, son and successor of Charles of Hapsburg, King of Spain...

...the people of Tondo, who had not bothered to learn from their friends how to space dwellings of such combustible matter. They built as in Toledo or Seville: cheek-by-jowl. The houses were generally one-storey structures with a garden pattern, making provision for a caseta (Sulayman’s town) and two squares or plazas: a parade ground contiguous to the citadel (Plaza Mayor), and a larger square to the south of it which was to be the center of the city (Plaza Mayor); Plaza Militar has been built on its original shape obscured; but Plaza Mayor is still in being. It is the square in front of the cathedral.

Legazpi died in 1572 and was succeeded by his son and successor of Charles of Hapsburg, King of Spain.

The rajahs of Manila and Tondo made their submission to Legazpi and impressively raised on the west side the conquistador marked out the boundaries of his city. It was a perimeter of about four kilometers, roughly pentagonal in shape: the line on which the walls of Intramuros are later to rise. To the east and south of this lot, Sulayman’s people built themselves a "new town" — Bagumbayan in Tagalog—of which the present Luneta Park was part.

Within the perimeter, Legazpi traced out streets on a gridiron pattern, making provision for a citadel (Sulayman’s town) and two squares or plazas: a parade ground contiguous to the citadel (Plaza Militar), and a larger square to the south of it which was to be the center of the city (Plaza Mayor); Plaza Militar has been built on its original shape obscured; but Plaza Mayor is still in being. It is the square in front of the cathedral.

Legazpi died in 1572 and was succeeded by his son and successor of Charles of Hapsburg, King of Spain.

The rajahs of Manila and Tondo made their submission to Legazpi and impressively raised on the west side the conquistador marked out the boundaries of his city. It was a perimeter of about four kilometers, roughly pentagonal in shape: the line on which the walls of Intramuros are later to rise. To the east and south of this lot, Sulayman’s people built themselves a "new town" — Bagumbayan in Tagalog—of which the present Luneta Park was part.

The Spaniards and their successors, the conquerors, had to learn from their friends how to space dwellings of such combustible matter. They built as in Toledo or Seville: cheek-by-jowl. The houses were generally one-storey structures with a garden pattern, making provision for a caseta (Sulayman’s town) and two squares or plazas: a parade ground contiguous to the citadel (Plaza Militar), and a larger square to the south of it which was to be the center of the city (Plaza Mayor); Plaza Militar has been built on its original shape obscured; but Plaza Mayor is still in being. It is the square in front of the cathedral.

Legazpi died in 1572 and was succeeded by his son and successor of Charles of Hapsburg, King of Spain...

Intramuros' historic walls still stand as new buildings of modern Manila take their place. Centuries ago, the people of Rajah Sulayman, who jointly ruled Manila with Rajah Matanda, built themselves this "new town" — Bagumbayan in Tagalog—of which the present Luneta Park was part.

He returned to try again three days later, but it was too late. Lavezaris had time to improvise a rampart of ship's casks filled with sand and to remount his dismounted military. Moreover, reinforcements had arrived. Juan de Salcedo, engaged in "reducing" the Ilokans, had seen Limahong's armada sail past Vigan and had come posthaste. The corsair withdrew from Manila Bay and tried to settle in Pagsanjan, where he was later surrounded and destroyed.

The lesson was not lost on Lavezaris. Even with a perfectly submissive population at its back—and it was not yet clear by any means that the population was submissive—Manila had to be a fortified city. A captain was sent to Pampanga for logs for a palisade. The Makabebe people supplied the logs.

Within Lavezaris' palisade the citizens of the illustrious city began to build their houses on the lots assigned to them. They were not very illustrious houses. The only building materials available to the Spaniards at the time were those the people of the country used: wood, bamboo, and palm-leaf thatch. Unfortunately, they had not bothered to learn from their friends how to space dwellings of such combustible matter. They built as in Toledo or Seville: cheek-by-jowl.

The ingenious Chinese, nothing daunted, raised the ground level, laid out a street plan, and assigned streets to the various trades. A curious survival of this is the street in the area still called Arroceros: Rice-Dealers' Street. In the course of time the estero inlet became a park as well as a community place of assembly. The magistrates of the community sat in judgment there to settle disputes and try malefactors. These, if found guilty, were punished on the spot, according to Chinese custom, pour encourager les autres. (?) The houses were generally one-storey buildings with a shop on the ground floor and the shopkeeper's living quarters above it. The
Chinese began to build in stone for the same reason as the Spaniards—to reduce the fire hazard. But after the bloody riots of 1603, when the government forces experienced great difficulty flushing the rioters from their homes, it was decreed that all the buildings in the quarter as a whole should be within range of the artillery mounted on the city walls.

Alcaceria—cloth market—was clearly no longer an appropriate designation for what had become, in effect, the industrial and business district of Manila. It thus came to be known as the Parian which is Mexican for marketplace.

The Tagalog—the taga-ilog, the river people, the original settlers of this swampy delta between the main course of the Pasig and the sea. They occupied the lower course of the Pasig and abandoned Sulayman's promontory stronghold and founding a "new town" (in Tagalog Bagumbayan) further inland. They had allowed their farms in Binondo to be occupied by immigrant Chinese whom the Spaniards apparently needed. Their farms in Maalat (spanicized Malate) on the north bank of the river had been left to them, but all the farm land between Manila and Kawit was being partitioned by the Spaniards among themselves as encomienda: "Indo territory in which the encomendero provided law and order and a priest to teach the Christian religion, he could collect tribute from the people in money or in kind, according to his fancy.

But the successors and vassals of Lakandula of Tondo thought not. They decided to send the Spaniards packing to whatever country they might wish to go, to regain for themselves the freedom and lordship their fathers had enjoyed before them.

The moving spirits of the coup d'etat were Magat Salamat, son of Lakandula, and Aguinaldo de Legazpi, Martin Panga, and Jeronimo Basi, all maharlika (noblemen) of Tondo. They admitted into their councils a Japane wako (merchant corsair) named Gayo, who engaged to bring a force of samurai to Manila. They were hung, drawn, and quartered, according to his terms of office, was substantially complete.

Built of blocks of volcanic tuff quarried in Guadalupe (Malakat), the wall was roughly three-fourths of a Spanish league (a little less than four kilometers) in length, and averaged five yards in height and two a half yards in thickness. There were four bastions. San Gabriel, at the northeast angle near the river, San Andres to the south of it, San Francisco where the wall turns west, and Nuestra Señora de Guia where the wall turns north: the site of the fort that Dasmarias found wanting.

"The Spaniards made haste to render Manila impregnable from both land and sea. Santiago de Vera, Ronquillo's successor, had already begun a fortified tower at the southwest angle of the city. He was surrounding it with an artillery platform commanding both Bagumbayan and the beach."

The sharp angle between river and sea, Sulayman's town, now became a citadel in the full sense of the word, with a semi-circular magazine, an armory, provision stores, a spring of sweet water, barracks for a garrison of 400, a curtained wall between it and the town proper, and dungeons.

Dasmarias himself, it would seem, christened it Fort Santiago. The cavalier came to be known as Santa Barbara, after the heavenly patroness of gunners.

Two gates gave access to the city from the river. The one nearest the citadel was called Almacenes. Stores. It was the gate by which the citadel was provisioned. To the east it was Santo Domingo, so-called because it gave on the convent of the Dominicans (although later, anticlerical government chose to put it under the patronage not of a saint but of a queen, and renamed it Isabel).

Two other gates led out of the city on the landward side. To the east, between the bastions of San Gabriel and San Andres, was the Parian Gate, so-called because it opened on the Chinese quarter. To the south, between the bastions of San Francisco and Nuestra Senora de Guia, was the Royal Gate, so-called because it was the gate by which each new governor and captain-general entered to take possession of the city in the name of the King of Spain.

From it, a street led straight as a die to the central square of the city where the palacio real (government house) stood and for this reason was called the Calle del Palacio. It is now called General Luna, after the likana officer chief responsible for overthrowing the King of Spain's sovereignty in Central Luzon in the Revolution of 1896-1898.

There was another gate, a small one, on the western course of the wall, close to the residence of the governor Postigo, the postern gate, by which the governor's messengers or confidential agents, and the governor himself, could go in or out of the city without attracting undue notice.

Dasmarias time and for some time thereafter the city gates were shut and the drawbridges across the moat raised at nightfall. The officer in command of the watch then brought the keys of the city to the guardroom of the Palacio Real. The gates were not reopened until after daylight. Later it was changed to eleven p.m. closing time and four a.m. opening time. In the middle of the 19th century it was abandoned altogether.

By that time, enough land had been reclaimed from the sea to make room for a drive along the beach. Another gate with a carriageway was therefore opened on the western wall south of Postigo and christened Santa Lucia (1861). But it should be noted that in the 16th century the sea came much closer to the west wall than it does today. All of what is called the Port Area is filled-in land. As Governor de Vera rather crossly put it in 1585, "Manila stands on a little piece of dry land outside of which is a beach the width of an arquebus shot. The rest is salt water."

Still and all, this little piece of dry land was the capital of the Philippines and the seat of its government. (Philippine Digest).
Pio de Cano Sr: Seattle's 1st Filipino community president and homeowner

Story & photo by Ely U. Orias

Mr. Pio De Cano Sr., 81 years of age when initially interviewed for this story in 1975, first arrived in Seattle in 1914, with 70 other Filipino pioneers. A selfless community leader and a persistent champion of minority causes, Mr. De Cano marks his lifetime with three important legacies.

Long before the passage of the Civil Rights Law in the U.S. Congress, he had waged almost single-handedly a campaign that sought for himself and his compatriots "...at least the right to own real property in the State of Washington." He brought his case to court in Seattle and lost after a protracted legal battle. But on appeal in Olympia, De Cano won his case and got what he wanted: The right to own a house!

In 1929, Mr. De Cano set a precedent by purchasing a house in Seattle's Leschi District, paying $7,000 for the dwelling shown in the photo accompanying this article—a 3-bedroom affair that still sits at 207 Erie Avenue. Because of a tragic family accident which caused the death of Manuel Franklin, youngest of the two De Cano children, he was compelled to sell the house in 1962. "My wife felt then that the sorrowful circumstances around the house were too much for her to bear," De Cano said.

In another milestone, De Cano in 1935 became the first president of what is now known as the Filipino Community of Seattle, Inc. The organization's first gala affair under his leadership was a well-heeled banquet and ball at the old New Seattle Washington Hotel on October 16, 1935. It was an event which helped inaugurate the establishment of the Philippine Commonwealth under President Manuel L. Quezon.

His third legacy was his successful fight in 1934-36 for the right of the Filipino to farm "...on his own property in the Yakima Valley." He was also instrumental in the formation in 1937-39 of a labor union which, De Cano said, brought about better working conditions and higher wages for Filipinos in the Seattle area.

Also, he set up a scholarship for deserving students at the University of Washington. One of the recipients, De Cano said, was an architectural student named Silvestre Tangalan, the incumbent 4th-term president of the Filipino Community of Seattle, Inc.

De Cano was for a long time a labor contractor mostly for farm and cannery jobs around the Pacific Northwest and Alaska, respectively.

Retired from active community involvement, Mr. De Cano lived at 1633 Melrose Avenue with his wife, the former Luzviminda Romero whom he married in Japan in 1937, at rites at the U.S. Embassy there. Mrs. De Cano is the granddaughter of the late Gen. Artemio Ricarte.

The couple's surviving son, Pio Jr., is a Ph.D. graduate in education at Washington State University in Pullman.

Mr. De Cano had told this writer he has more yarn to tell about the "old" days "as soon as he gets down to collecting his thoughts."

Ely U. Orias, publisher of Bayanihan Tribune, is a veteran newspaperman, public relations officer, editor and photojournalist, among other experiences in the newspaper business.
In February 1941, the Washington State supreme court found the Alien Land Law to be unconstitutional and upheld a lower court decision allowing Filipinos to own land in the state. The decision followed a long and costly journey for my father, Pio DeCano, the first president of the Filipino community in Seattle, who initiated the action against the state almost three years previously.

As I reviewed the documents, briefs, court transcripts and miscellaneous papers associated with the case, I felt a deep sense of pride and awe that he had risked so much to establish a right. By all measures, the odds were against him.

To fully understand the importance of the action, some background information with respect to United States-Philippine relations, immigration, labor needs, and state and national anti-Filipino legislation will be explored.

Filipino status and the Treaty of Paris of 1898

The unique position of Philippine nationals regarding their rights and privileges under U.S. governance can be traced to the Treaty of Paris which terminated the Spanish-American War within a legal framework. It is interesting to note that no Filipino neither took part in the peace deliberations nor signed the peace document. Without pursuing an exhaustive review of the treaty, it ceded: "...all territories once held by Spain..." and "in case they remain in the territory they may preserve their allegiance to the Crown of Spain by making before a court of record, within a year from the date of the exchange of ratifications of this treaty a declaration of their decision to preserve such allegiance; in default of which declaration they shall be held to have renounced it and adopted the nationality of the territory in which they reside."

The U.S. Congress provided:

"That all inhabitants of the Philippine Islands continuing to reside therein who were Spanish subjects on the eleventh day of April, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, and then resided in said Islands, and their children born subsequent thereto, shall be deemed and held to be citizens of the Philippine Islands and as such entitled to the protections of the United States."

Thus Philippine nationals were afforded the legal protection guaranteed by the United States constitution. Individuals were allowed to come and go as they saw fit between the U.S. and the Philippines. But, they were not aliens and they were not citizens of the U.S. They fell into a category of "non-citizen," "quasi-citizen," or "ward," of the U.S.

This unique category was to have tremendous implications for the ultimate decision that took place at the Temple of Justice, in Olympia, Washington, almost 42 years after the signing of the treaty.

The Philippine insurrection

The provisions of the 1898 treaty would take another three years to implement as Filipinos, betrayed by American broken promises of independence, rose in rebellion. The insurrection was one of the most costly the U.S. had been involved in up to that point.

At its conclusion, the U.S. was able to impose 1) an American model of education and 2) an American judicial system. Both of these systems had a profound influence on my father's thinking as 1) education was the most important attribute a person could achieve and 2) all people no matter what their status in life were equal before the law and the accompanying idea that all disputes could be settled equitably in a court of law.

Labor, legislation and immigration

In 1911, at the age of 17, my father emigrated to Hawaii. He brought a knowledge of English which he had learned as houseboy for an American teacher in the Islands. He also had a
The anti-Filipino resentment increased in the country where I had committed no crime. "Land of opportunity." August 1914, he left Hawaii and that same day, he followed a three step legal procedure, 1) The Treaty of Paris had failed to provide a clear definition of the Filipino's status; 2) Congress had provided for the protection of Filipino citizens electing U.S. allegiance; and 3) Anti-Filipino sentiment resulted in restrictive local and national legislation including inter-marriage, immigration and, in my father's case, ownership of land.

In separate cross-complaints, filed on the same date, the State represented by State Attorney General George W. Hamilton and country represented by the prosecuting attorney, B. Gray Warner, responded basically in the same fashion:

"That at the time of the attempted transfer of the title to said land by the grantor to the said Pio DeCano, the said Pio DeCano was and still is an alien, who, under the provisions of the constitution and laws of the State of Washington and said disability has not been removed, and by reason thereof said land should be escheated to the State of Washington, in pursuance of the laws thereof pertaining to the forfeiture of such land to the State of Washington."

The superior court

Almost a year passed before the case was heard without jury before Superior Court Judge Donald A. McDonald, on Thursday, April 4, 1940. It was a brief hearing; however, the transcripts provide some very interesting insights with respect to the position of the state and the manner in which they tried to emphasize their position that Filipinos were aliens.

Consider the following exchange in referring to the signatories of the articles of incorporation of the Seattle Filipino Community Club House.

Mr. Belcher: We will admit that, are they all Filipinos?

Mr. Griffiths: We will admit that.

Mr. Belcher: The signatures, are they all Filipinos?

Mr. Griffiths: The articles are not signed by any citizen of the United States, are they?

Pio de Cano: No, none that I know of.

Mr. Belcher: Not any of the eight persons who signed it?

Mr. Griffiths: We will admit that, Counsel.

Mr. Belcher: They are all aliens?

Mr. Griffiths: Not aliens. We will admit they are all Filipinos.

Mr. Belcher: Filipinos are not citizens of the United States.

Mr. Griffiths: That is a matter of agreement. The Tydings-McDuffie Act of 1934 and The Repatriation Act of 1935.

On June 7, 1939, Austin E. Griffiths, representing my father, filed a petition in the Superior Court of King County in Seattle, Washington, asking that declaratory judgment be made with the constitutionality, validity and effect of the Alien Land Law on the petitioners' right to own land and for a full and complete declaratory judgment finding and sustaining the right of the petitioners and each of them to own land within the State of Washington.

Because of his language skills he managed to get a job selling vacuum cleaners and eventually became a court translator in Hilo, Hawaii. At that time many Filipinos were being arrested for participating in cockfights. However, in August 1914, he left Hawaii and that same month arrived in San Francisco, and the "land of opportunity.

A little over 26 years elapsed before this case was heard before the Supreme Court of Washington. During that time thousands of other Filipinos struggled to survive. Carlos Bulosan in his book America in the Heart describes so eloquently the experiences of the early Filipino pioneers. "I felt treated like a criminal in a country where I had committed no crime." The anti-Filipino resentment increased over the years and were manifested in riots, lynchings, burnings and murders from California to Washington.

By 1934, two pieces of national legislation finally clarified the status of Filipinos with respect to United States policy--The Tydings-McDuffie Act of 1934 and The Repatriation Act of 1935.

The former act was most important as it set a date for Philippine independence and set a limit of 50 Filipinos per year to enter the U.S. The second act provided transportation costs for Filipinos who volunteered to return to the Philippines from the U.S. Thus we have two pieces of national legislation reflecting anti-Filipino sentiment. The Washington State Alien Land Act was also amended in 1937 to reflect this sentiment.

Since Filipinos were not aliens, the legislature added after the definition of aliens, "...and does include all persons who are non-citizens of the United States and who are ineligible to citizenship by naturalization."

Basically, the supreme court decision followed a three step legal procedure, 1) the initiation of court proceedings by petition of my father, 2) the superior court hearing and opinion and 3) the subsequent appeal and decision of the supreme court.

The petition

On June 7, 1939, Austin E. Griffiths, representing my father, filed a petition in the Superior Court of King County in Seattle, Washington, asking that declaratory judgment be made with the constitutionality, validity and effect of the Alien Land Law on the petitioners' right to own land and for a full and complete declaratory judgment finding and sustaining the right of the petitioners and each of them to own land within the State of Washington."
It appears from the previous exchange that the State may have proved a point, but the documents of the case indicate that Mr. Griffiths had prepared a very thorough case for my father. Records clearly indicate that he cited numerous other decisions demonstrating that while they were not citizens, Filipinos were not aliens.

On April 6, Judge McDonald issued a declaratory judgment finding that the 1937 amendment to the 1921 law was in violation of the state constitution. Specifically it violated Article II, Section 19, which held that, "No bill shall embrace more than one subject, and that shall be expressed in the title."

The 1937 Washington state legislature in its attempt to deny the right of ownership of land to Filipinos had failed to do its homework. On April 24, the country and state gave notice of appeal and the case was heard before the state supreme court on November 14, 1940.

The state supreme court

At this stage, the Washington State Grange, an association of farmers, entered a brief as a friend of the court (amicus curiae) on behalf of the state. They contended in their brief that ownership of land should be restricted to U.S. citizens. They felt that, "...resources should be conserved and saved for those without any shadow of a doubt owe allegiance to the United States..." Actually they were vitally interested in the productive farms the Filipinos had developed over the years which they intended to purchase at extremely low prices.

With this additional dimension to the case, the court reviewed the superior court decision with respect to the following questions:

1. May the corporate respondent (The Seattle Filipino Community Club House) maintain this declaratory judgment action under the circumstances just stated?

   And regarding Pio deCano:
   1. Are native Filipinos subject to the anti-alien land statute as amended because of its special definition of "alien" to include "all persons who are non-citizens of the United States and who are ineligible to citizenship by naturalization?"

   2. Is respondent DeCano, under the circumstances of the present case, within the following exception of the statute: 'Alien does not include an alien who has in good faith declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States'?

3. Does the 1937 statute, by reason of inadequacy of its title, violate Article II, section 19, of the state constitution?

   The court overturned the ruling for the club house as a corporation on a technicality. They held that since the corporation did not actually own land or building, they were not affected by the act.

   "The corporate respondent has, therefore, failed to meet the requirements of justiciability and is not entitled to maintain a declaratory judgment action."

   Regarding my father, the court did not perceive that Filipinos had the right to own land either. Basically they found for the state on questions one and two. Citing a number of previous decisions they concluded that Filipino labor had not been naturalized citizens because they were non-white.

   "The above cited Federal statutes, as construed by the federal courts, limit United States citizenship by naturalization to the white race with the exception of aliens of African nativity and persons of African descent. Native Filipinos may not be citizens of the Philippine Islands, but they are not citizens of the United States and, as a racial group, they are subject to this racial limitation on naturalization...

Therefore, Filipinos, as a race or class, are within the purview of the 1937 statute."

On the second question they also found in favor of the state. Citing a number of cases involving "good faith efforts," they concluded that my father had not met this requirement. Short of declaring an intention to join one of the armed services, they held that while he had declared his intent in 1939 to seek U.S. citizenship, his efforts fell short of the criteria established in previously cited cases.

Only on the last question did the court find in favor of my father. Since the law violated that state constitution, the two previous questions were moot. By attempting to add non-citizens to a definition, they had enlarged the body of the act without giving due notice in the title. The title of any act had to be consistent with the contents of the act.

In an eight-to-one decision with Justice Millard dissenting, they stated, "The judgment of the superior court is reversed as to the respondent Seattle Filipino Community Clubhouse, a corporation, and is affirmed as to the respondent Pio deCano."

Summary

The Washington State Supreme Court decision finding the 1937 Alien Land Act in violation of the constitution was a landmark decision allowing Filipinos to legally own land in the state. Court action was initiated by my father, Pio deCano, in a period of intense anti-Filipino sentiment reflected in restricted local, state and national legislation.

The decision followed a long history of ambivalence on the part of the U.S. with respect to Filipinos, exploitation of their Filipino labor and discrimination regarding housing, employment and education.

The house which was involved in the historic decision is presently uninhabited and has been partially destroyed by fire. Weeds and overgrown bushes have taken over a once well-kept lawn. I feel sad on the occasions I pass by to recall memories of childhood or see if any change has taken place. But the legacy of the struggle to obtain the fundamental right to own land in this country remains rooted in the spirit of his commitment to justice.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:

Pio deCano, Jr. is currently a program administrator working in bilingual education for Washington State Superintendent of Public Instruction. He received a Doctor of Philosophy in Education from Washington State University and a Masters degree in Education and Bachelor of Arts degree in Spanish from the University of Washington.

Congratulations
to the
Rizal Bridge & Park
Preservation Society
and those
Responsible for Publishing
the book

Elsie & Leo Pulido
Seattle, Washington
Rizal, America and the minority movement

By Trinidad A. Rojo

Although Rizal was executed by the Spanish Army in 1896, he had predicted the great possibility, perhaps probability, that the great American nation that had expanded from the Midwest to the Pacific, may sweep across the Asia in the wake of an unfolding destiny.

Rizal had even taught his pupils in Dapitan, when he was exiled there for four years prior to his martyrdom. When two years after his execution, the Americans landed in Mindanao, they were delighted to meet Filipinos who could speak English. The revolution which was inspired by Rizal's writings, but which he repudiated, for which he was executed, was the first Asian national revolution against western imperialism.

It is relevant for me to point out that Japan's and the German's own atomic experiments were only about 6 months behind that of the U.S.A. If the Holland, the Philippines surrendered in 16 years after Pearl Harbor, the Japanese could have sent a force across India, which had refused to consent with the British, to join Hitler at the battle of Stalingrad, one of the decisive points of World War II when the fate of the world was in a balance.

It will be recalled that with a fleet of superior power and ammunition, Admiral Dewey easily defeated the over-sail French Spanish fleet. But he had no idea that General Agunaldos's forces crushed the Spanish forces in the provinces of the Philippines except in a few seaports.

While Admiral Dewey was at Manila Bay in front of the city, waiting for the shipment of American soldiers, General Agunaldos was at the headquarter of the capital in control of the water works. This holed the Spaniards in the tiny arched City, where they were reduced to eating rice.

Almost always the Spanish colonial powers had defeated their rivals who encroached on Philippine territory, i.e., Portuguese and Dutch, and Chinese and Japanese piracy admirals, provided the Filipinos sides with the Mother Country. If the Spaniards offered reasonable demands demanded by Rizal, such as Philippine representation in the Spanish Cortes, and he led people on the side of the Castilian Conquistadores, the Americans would have merely lost the Spanish-American war in the Philippines at the turn of the century.

As it was, the American war with the Christian Filipinos, without any allies to speak of, started from 1898 to 1902, although the future General was immensurably stronger and better equipped than the Spaniards. He had to flee like a rabbit from Tarlac to Ilocos Sur, and from there to Palarisan on the Pacific.

Rizal, like Erasmus, opposed the revolution led by Bonfacio which was set aflame by his

Europe and America. They fought against prejudice and discrimination. Rizal challenged Retana, his first biographer, to a duel for publishing a libelous attack against his parents, saying they did not pay their rent to the friars. Told that Rizal was expert with the rapier and the pistol and was calm under a crisis, Retana promptly apologized. For the misrepresentation of the Filipinos by another Spanish writer, the Filipinos in Madrid collected contributions to finance Antonio Luna's trip to Barcelona and to look for the author. He found him in a restaurant and spat on his face. But Luna was a master-fencer. Moreover, Luna was very strong and husky. With his mustache, he looked formidable. His victim was scared.

Interested in the Negroes Rizal and the Filipinos in Europe watched closely American pre-occupation in Liberia, relative to seeking back blacks there.

He came to this country in 1888, landed in San Francisco, and stayed at the old Palace Hotel. He saw Senator Leland Stanford, the founder of Stanford University. He walked along Kearney Street, and was sorry to notice the American prejudice against the Negroes and the Chinese.

From San Francisco he took the train via Sacramento and crossed the continent. He read the biographies of U.S. Presidents and saw the statue of Washington in New York. He remarked "I am afraid Washington has no equal in this century." He read Uncle Tom's Cabin.

Abysmal Ignorance of Rizal Many Filipinos who were born abroad think Rizal was mentally a brave man, but he was physically accoward, unlike Agunaldos who led the revolution against Spain and later, against America.

But Rizal was not afraid of Antonio Luna when the latter made insulting remarks about Nelly Bousted. Rizal challenged him to duel, although the future General was immeasurable superior to him in fencing. It is true Rizal could write his name with pistol shots on the wall. But the one that is challenged has the right to select the weapon.

On the other hand, Agunaldos was mortally afraid of Luna when the latter became his Chief General who was reputed to have the strength of 5 men. When Agunaldos imagined that a deadly rivalry for supremacy arose between them, he treacherously made an appointment with Luna at the Church of Calcutta. Luna went there. But Agunaldos did not show up. The indomitable warrior went downstairs cursing. There three men whom he had dismissed for leaving their posts ambulance him.

The split weakened Agunaldos's forces. He had to flee like a rabbi from Tarlac to Ilocos Sur, and from there to Palarisan on the Pacific.

Rizal, like Erasmus, opposed the revolution led by Bonfacio which was set aflame by his
By Lorenzo P. Anunciacion

The idea of a Jose Rizal street or park in Seattle did not just drop from the blue sky. It certainly did not come as "a flash of inspiration" or a quick spur of the moment.

It was a deliberate attempt from many people and lots of community bickering and local political stonings to let it be known to the majority society that Filipinos have their own special contribution to the Emerald City and the whole Pacific Northwest—the Filipino heritage as exemplified by the Filipino national hero, Dr. Jose Rizal.

To Trinidad Rojo, the man who actually broached the idea to the Mayor of Seattle, however, the prospect of a project of this magnitude was a lifelong dream of perpetuating the greatness of Rizal as a universal man, and the propagation of international friendship which was the core of Rizal's dreams and teachings.

It had been, in fact, a burning, compelling force in Mr. Rojo since his adolescence. To borrow an applicable line from Rizal's LAST FAREWELL that Rojo had been reciting in its entirety in his youth, "cuando apenas muchacho, sus ojos, sus oidos, su alma, su corazón, su pecho, su lengua, su boca, sus manos, sus pies, veían y escuchaban solo lo malo de su país, lejos de las virtudes, las bellezas, las verdades..."

It surfaced full bloom when he wrote a play about Rizal's life which was shown on a town fiesta celebration in San Ildefonso, Ilocos Sur. When a movement to organize a Rizal Society chapter in Seattle, and formed in 1966, Mr. Rojo was in the midst of it. When the Jose Rizal Round Table of Race Parity took its place in 1973 as an incorporated organization, Rojo chaired it.

The strategy

It was on the evening of May 26, 1973 when the University of Washington Filipino Alumni Association held its annual graduation program for that year that the inevitable question was asked of Mayor Wes Uhlman, guest speaker and candidate that time for reelection. Present at the ceremony was Congressman Al Williams, the 32nd District representative and also running for a second term. After the guest speaker delivered his address, the two guests were entertained by three alumni—the late Fernando Ferrera, Trinidad Rojo, and this eyewitness—near the main entrance of the Filipino Community Hall.

At this point, Mayor Uhlman excused himself, having a second engagement. As the Mayor took leave, Mr. Rojo and I followed him outside but Rojo stopped abreast of the Mayor to continue conversation and then "popped out the question" to him as I found out later at the alumni meeting.

The "question" was in the form of a proposition: "If you rename a Seattle street in honor of Dr. Jose Rizal, Mayor, your candidacy can be enhanced. "The answer was loud and clear, "Yes, why don't we do it!" Fresh in the Mayor's mind, most likely, was a letter from Rojo before that date, asking for the same thing.

Busy weeks

The weeks that followed the Alumni program was a period of varied activities—from letter-writing to formal proclamation by the Mayor, declaring that the week of June 19 be declared Jose Rizal Week; also that a Seattle street be renamed Dr. Jose Rizal Street.

Mayor Uhlman, at that time in San Francisco attending the Mayor's conference, had to rush back to Seattle for the Rizal Week proclamation. Part of the week's activity was the proclamation signing which include a picture-taking of community leaders with the Mayor. The Rizal Street Naming Committee was formed thereafter.

Curiously enough, all streets or avenues submitted for selection centered around Chinatown or the International District as we now know, the early Filipinos' early "settlement." Rojo picked either 4th, 5th or 12th Avenue. Vic Bacho chose 4th or Maynard Avenue. Dolores Sibonga had her eyes set on King Street. My choice—12th Avenue—was peculiar because of its length: it extends from one end of the city to the other, from northend to southend, from the University District to downtown. In a sense, this suggestion led to pinpointing the area finally approved—the 12th Avenue bridge over Dearborn Street and the 14-acre park west of the Marine Hospital.

Trinidad Rojo is formerly a research fellow at Stanford University and 1972 lecturer at the University of Washington.
An eyewitness account:

Rizal Bridge & Park story

Why 12th Avenue?

I recommended 12th Avenue because it is long and wide at the central area. It also has possibilities since this could be made into a boulevard with possibly trees and drinking fountain in the middle. Later on, benches donated by private individuals could be placed in strategic areas of this boulevard. At the south end, across from the bridge over Dearborn, a Rizal monument could be erected overlooking the city and the waterfront.

There were also talks that certain groups were interested in putting up an arch-tower at certain crossing of the boulevard which could be financed by grants or foundation. As the best location for that, I suggested the crossing of 12th Avenue and Jackson Street. This particular area could be named Bataan Memorial Arch-Tower.

Since 12th Avenue is the most centrally-located area frequented by the Filipino elders, there may come a time when Filipinos could petition the city to name it Rizal Avenue and, at a certain crossing possibly at Jackson Street, Yessler Way or Jefferson Street, perhaps a “Bataan Memorial Arch-Tower” could be undertaken by Filipinos as a future project.

Letters, city ordinance

Mr. Rojo explained how rapidly fast facts usually developed with community support. But with a receptive public official, a community project that had a fifty-fifty chance of success could have great possibilities. Rizal Park was one of them.

Dear Mr. Rojo:

The Board of Public Works and the Street Naming Committee have been trying to find the proper solution of the request of the Filipino Alumni Association to name a street or place in memory of Dr. Jose Rizal.

“In your letter of October 16, 1973, you mentioned the desirability of an October dedication. Unfortunately, once a solution is reached, it takes a minimum of two to three months to complete necessary legislative processes before the name of a street or place achieves final approval and becomes official by city ordinance.

Many factors must be considered. The desirability of naming a portion of 12th Avenue So. in honor Dr. Jose Rizal poses problems. If, however, naming the 12th Avenue So. Bridge is not acceptable or appropriate, I would like to suggest the naming of Viewpoint Park, under the jurisdiction of the Seattle Department of Parks and Recreation, which lies west of 12th Avenue South and the Marine Hospital, at the present time primarily undeveloped. Should this be acceptable to both the Community (Filipino Community) and the City Family, we would name this area Rizal Viewpoint Park.

“This location is a prime viewpoint of the International District, downtown, Elliott Bay, and the Olympic Mountains. I have asked Dr. David Towne, Superintendent of Parks and Recreation, to initiate review by the Parks Naming Committee to recommend this naming.

“It would relate very closely to your recommendations regarding the Marine Hospital and 12th Avenue South. When this park area is developed, there may also be an interest to perpetuate the City’s history of this area in some manner. While at times there are no funds available to develop this viewpoint park, it may be possible to cooperatively beautify it. This is a matter which could be explored at the appropriate time.”

(Signed) WES UHLMAN, Mayor.

The resolution of the Rizal Naming Committee was sent to Mayor Wes Uhlman on November 20, 1973.

Whereas: Mayor Uhlman of the City of Seattle agreed to dedicate to the memory of Dr. Jose Rizal, a great hero and martyr, and universal genius of multi-dimensional greatness, the 12th Avenue Bridge over Dearborn Street, or, the Park of 14 acres, west of the Marine Hospital and 12th Ave South.

Now therefore, be it resolved: That we, the undersigned, as the Mayor to dedicate both the Bridge and the Park.

RIZAL PARK NAMING COMMITTEE

Ordinance 99911 made the Jose Rizal Park official:

“Ordinance No. 99911, dated May 18, 1971, authorizes the Superintendent of Parks and Recreation to designate the names of parks, recreation areas or facilities from among the names submitted to me by the Parks and Recreation Naming Committee created by same ordinance. By letter of March 4, 1974, my Office informed the City Comptroller that the facility located at 12th Avenue South and Judkins Street is now named Dr. Jose Rizal Park.”

(Signed) David L. Towne, Superintendent.

And so, with the approval and direction of Mayor Wes Uhlman, on the recommendation of the Parks and Recreation Naming Committee, the Dr. Jose Rizal Bridge and Park was born, delivered by Superintendent of Parks & Recreation David L. Towne.

Lorenzo Anunciacion is a long-time officer and member of the University of Washington Filipino Alumni Association and the Rizal Bridge & Park Preservation Society, among his other activities.

Front, from left: Vic Bacho, the Anunciacion children (Loren and Lori Ann), Lorenzo Anunciacion; middle row, from left: Pete Filarca, Rufino Cacabelos, Jo Pepea Perez, Fernando Ferrera, Connie Tajon, Silvestre Tangalan, Manuel Rustia; top row, from left: Rosie Anunciacion, Mrs. Almoite, Benito Almoite, Sergio Acena, Connie Pacis, Aurelia del Fierro; at rear: Felix Tajon, Gloria Landero, Mrs. Sergio Acena; and the late Julian Ruiz.
The word "Magiting" is Tagalog, the chief native language of the Philippine Islands. It means, literally, "heroic." That's very appropriate, for it did indeed take some heroic efforts to raise the capital, assemble the talent, acquire the equipment and launch a new enterprise in a highly competitive field which has long been dominated in the Northwest by a few very large companies. Although in terms of numbers of staff, Magiting Corporation is not large, it is large enough to provide a broad range of professional communications services.

MANAGEMENT PHILOSOPHY

Magiting management group is of Asian-American descent, with many years of business experience. Its members have contributed not only capital for the firm, but form an able work force dedicated to providing the finest professional communications services.

Magiting's long term goals include working continuously toward enhancing training and career opportunities not only for the Asian community, but for the Northwest at large.

Though the range of communications services provided is broad, staffing is minimal. Instead, Magiting has a large pool of free-lance communications professionals available on an as needed basis. In this way, you have the talent you need available when you need it, but avoid the overhead cost of a large staff. This results in savings to you and enables Magiting to be highly competitive.

BROAD PRINTING CAPABILITIES

Magiting is equipped to handle printing jobs of virtually any scope, with "ACOPY CAT" quick print equipment conveniently located that can handle simple jobs from 1 to 100 copies virtually while you wait. We are also equipped with a complete major printing facility that can produce jobs of any degree complexity including four color process work, with a modern self-contained large size camera, automatic plate making and precision bindery operations including a modern computerized paper cutter. We also are equipped to silk screen on vinyl or virtually any other material in any number of colors. Signs, Tee Shirts and Decals are our specialty.

Beyond equipment, however, we have skilled craftspeople who take great pride in their ability to transform designs into printed reality. All we ask is an opportunity to bid competitively on your next printing job.

Has it succeeded? We want to ask you. This is the brochure of the Magiting Corporation, printed by the Northwest's premier service, Asian-American communications enterprise. We don't want a slogan. We want your business!
A major objective of the Magiting Corporation is to provide services beyond the scope of simply being a quality printing company. We recognize that when a business or organization purchases printed materials, they are not simply buying paper with ink on it. They are buying communications tools. We approach every job from this viewpoint and, since printing is just a part of any communications program, we have geared our operation to the broader view. That is: we are equipped to handle your total communications program to insure that each piece of the marketing puzzle fits with the next and that you receive full value for every marketing dollar.

ADVERTISING & PUBLIC RELATIONS

We can help you develop a strategy, themes, design individual ads or total programs and follow up with media selection, placement and direct mail, plus a program of news releases and press contacts. In short, we understand your needs and are equipped to serve them.

IDENTITY PACKAGES

This important image building aspect of communications encompasses a logotype with guidelines on its use and its applications to business cards, stationery, envelopes and all of your standard business forms. In short, it goes far beyond mere consideration of ink and paper. Let us help you with research, art and production.

PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL

Brochures, booklets and direct mail materials all require the kind of specialized professional attention we are equipped to provide... from writing to design to photography to printing.

ANNUAL REPORTS

Whether your bottom line is large or small, this once a year production can lend prestige to your organization. We can help.
A brief essay on Filipino politics in Seattle:
Are we now politically ‘mature’?
Jose Rizal Park a positive omen

by Dolores Sibonga

What's ahead for Filipinos in politics?
Success and recognition, but only if we're willing to do three things: unify, coalesce and negotiate.

Individually, Filipinos are strong spokespersons for the Asian community. We have leaders in education, business and other areas. However, we have only three elected representatives: Darlene McHenry, Issaquah City Council; Lallaine Wong, Auburn School Board; and myself on the Seattle City Council.

We need to have a representative at the Washington State Legislature. We should consider a candidate for King County government. At all levels of government—local, county and state—there is no Filipino agency or department director. This bleak political picture can brighten with renewed efforts to:

I. UNIFY—Filipinos, as a body, must work to set aside individual, family and philosophical differences. The divisiveness of community “politics” should be forgotten in favor of mutual concerns, such as employment, education, health and human services. The energy that was directed at hatred, gossip and envy can be rechanneled so that we may use every resource, each individual willing to work for the achievement of our goals.

There should not be separatist “youth” or “community old timers” groups, or any other artificial separation of the Filipinos as a unified force. We may have stronger interests in certain issues, such as employment, but it is imperative that the Filipino image be as intense and brilliant as a single flame.

2. COALESCE—Filipinos can maintain strength as a unified body by continuing to join with the greater Asian community in common causes. Although our numbers are growing, we are few compared to the total population of the State. With coalitions, we gain power and muscle. The impact can be devastating.

In both of their cases, Filipinos played an active part in their campaigns. The year I was elected, Asians won three of the four offices for which they were candidates. Political pundits call Asians a sophisticated, intelligent and powerful force. If that is true, we have yet to gain the visibility of elected and appointed office that is rightfully ours.

For example, my campaign for the Seattle City Council was planned and implemented by a broad cross section of the Asian community who contributed money, doorbelled, distributed yard signs,
worked in the office, gave coffee hours and much, much more. They unified to accomplish one goal: election of an individual to office. That accomplishment has wide-ranging effect, and portends expectation of future victories. Two Chinese-Americans, King County Councilmember Ruby Chow and State Representative Gary Locke, were retained and elected, respectively, in 1982, but in subsequent years the winners may be Filipinos.

NEGOTIATE — Filipinos have been active in several political campaigns, contributing money, effort and support. In many cases, we have not seen the fruit of our labor in the form of tangible returns to the community. BEFORE we offer our candidate to the community, we must be assured that they are sensitive to our needs in specific areas and that their answers to our people are honored. If we do not negotiate, we get nothing. Then, once they are elected, remind them of their promises. If they are not responsive, do NOT re-elect them.

Success and recognition begin with us. I suggest that we begin immediately to "network" among ourselves and our organizations, using the Filipino Community of Seattle as the "umbrella" for our operations. Through our networking, we can set specific goals and the strategies and a timeline. We CAN make an impact in the world of politics -- UNITED and together as a Filipino people.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:
Dolores Sibonga is a member of the Seattle City Council, Washington State and Seattle-King County Bar Associations, Washington Women Lawyers, Asian Law Association, Women in Communications, and the MMAPF. She is the first woman native to the 26-year history of the Washington State Human Rights Commission, the first Filipina American to graduate from the University School of Journalism, the first to pass the Washington State bar exams and the first woman of color to serve on the Seattle City Council.

Community involvement in Seattle's mayoral election becomes hectic near election time. Here Filipinos reassure reelectionist Mayor Wes Uhlman of the Filipinos' all-out effort for the cause. From left, Rosita Salvador, Pepita Perez, Mayor Uhlman, Vic Bacho, Frank Ortega, Lallaine Skievaski (now Wong) and husband Felix (now deceased).
and subsequently invited him to his inauguration.

The decade of the 1960s saw a small nucleus of first-generation Filipinos naturalized after the war, continue their traditional participation in community politics, and also expand their activities to include support for politicians and proposals favorable to the Filipino cause. Although the racial bar to naturalization had been dropped, Filipino impact upon city politics remained comparatively unimportant. The group, at least in the early 1960s, was numerically too small to exercise substantial political influence.

That situation started to change in the late 1960s with the liberalization of the immigration laws. The changes permitted a substantial increase in the number of Filipino immigrants to the United States. This wave of immigration was different from the first generation. In general, they were far better educated than their predecessors, and many of them were professionals. And more than a few carried with them the Filipino passion for politics. This group swelled the ranks of Seattle’s community by several thousand. For most, it was a simple formality to wait the requisite number of years for citizenship.

In addition, the American-born children of the first generation were reaching both political maturity and voting age. The first element was assisted enormously by the heightened political atmosphere of the late 1960s and early 1970s. This younger generation also benefited from affirmative action and other programs designed to provide greater access to colleges and universities to disadvantaged youth. Those same colleges and universities were centers of political turmoil, which, in turn, contributed greatly to the activism of Filipino youth.

This combination of elements—the era and the political activism on college campuses—graduated a generation of young, sophisticated, political talent, familiar with both the Filipino community and the larger political realities of the city. These elements, combined with a numerically larger Filipino community, gave Filipinos an expanded visibility.

The younger persons—like the younger persons in other ethnic groups, knew the political game. They knew, that as a matter of survival, coalition-building was important. Links with other minorities were developed. Perhaps the most important and enduring of these alliances was the development of the notion of “Asian,” i.e., the espousal of a platform of unity among the different Asian American groups. To be sure, there were differences between the groups, as there are in any coalition. Yet, more than a decade later, the concept of Asian still holds.

The result, for the Filipinos, was clear: when Filipinos advocated on behalf of Filipino issues, their numbers were bolstered by their Asian allies. By the late 1970s, political life in Seattle had become more accessible to Filipinos.

During the decade of the 1970s, credible Filipino American candidates started to appear in local races. And in 1979, a Seattle born Filipina, Dolores Sibonga, won a seat on the Seattle City Council. It was clear that with Sibonga’s election, Filipinos had become a factor within local politics.

It is within this context of growth that the success of Rizal Park must be viewed. The history of the project is outlined elsewhere in this book, and repetition is not necessary. What is important to understand, however, is that the City’s positive response to Rizal Park was based, at least in part, upon realization that Filipino Americans had reached a level of political maturity.

The omen is positive. It means that Filipino concerns, although they may at times be outweighed by competing concerns, can no longer be ignored.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:

Peter Bacho, a Juris Doctor and Masters of Law graduate of the University of Washington, is a Seattle attorney. He is instructor of Asian American Studies at the University of Washington and a freelance writer.
The Rizal house in Calamba, Laguna
FAPAGOW: testing the Filipinos’ political muscle

By Ernie Umali

The various Filipino communities in Washington have been friends to many, many candidates traditionally. In city and county elections, in the governor's races, even nationally -- we basically offer ourselves to serve as loyal supporters to our favorite candidates.

But of late, the FAPAGOW's political naivete may be in a state of flux. Instead of the "divide and rule" stance that politicians give us, we have started uniting and with proper documentation to tell those candidates that we are serious, we are legitimate; we have made research as to who we will give our support and for what reasons; we have also developed that determination to negotiate, if you will, we are beginning to understand and subscribe in part to the practical workings of quid pro quo.

The FAPAGOW can no longer afford to be a political weakling. With the number of Filipinos increasing rapidly in number in this state, we must now start flexing our political muscle. We cannot afford to always be the political pushover.

FAPAGOW's origin

The first incorporated Filipino organization in the State of Washington-the Filipino-American Citizens--was formed in January 1952. This was to become, in a span of 24 years, what many in the community consider a promising, effective organization destined to unite the Filipinos into a cohesive ethnic entity that carries political clout. Even the few political pundits that were witnesses to political "victories" and schemes that live and die election after election, concede that perhaps today's cadre of members wise to today's political game, may well be the group that succeeds in flexing the Pinoy's lethargic political muscle.

If that time comes, then this political organization's pioneers would have succeeded in their goal.

Under the leadership of Joseph V. Jainga, the founding members were: Thomas P. Orkiola, Valeriano Majestrado, Pedro T. Pediangco, Enigo Avergonzado, Pedro P. Tolentino, Harry F. Rallos, Jesus R. Yambao, Emilio Sabijon, Mike Orcine, Sergio M. Monte, Gregorio O. Ignacio, Benito C. Majestrado, Victor L. Canda, Joseph M. Yumul, Charles A. Conley, Monico Eustaquio, Ray C. Guarin, Burgos P. Edosna and Ted Tomol. These Seattle pioneers who blazed the trail are gone except for some 5 percent of them who still live today.

A paramount objective of the organization was "to take an active part in the affairs of the city, county, state and federal governments, especially in regard to law, order and peace, and for that purpose to participate in civic and political activities." The organization was non-profit, non-sectarian and non-partisan.

Even before the Filipino American Citizens, Inc. was organized, the sympathy of the people with regards to the Democratic and Republican parties leaned
Newly-elected Washington Governor Albert D. Rosellini is guest of honor at a luncheon sponsored by the Filipino-American Citizens, Inc. at the New Washington Hotel (1956). From left, Julius B. Ruiz, PRO; Floyd C. Miller, former Seattle City Council member; E.V. “Vic” Bacho, president; the Governor; Salvador del Fierro, president Filipino Community of Seattle, Inc., 1956.

The first formal public appearance of this group was in 1955 when it supported the candidacy of Mayor Allan Pomeroy who was then running for reelection in Seattle. His opponent was a young Republican lawyer named Gordon Clinton. A rally with a large turnout was held at the Washington Hall attended by many important politicians of the time and some Filipino community leaders. Its candidate lost.

The flexing of the group’s young political muscle was displayed next during the national elections (1960) when John F. Kennedy became the Democratic Party’s standard bearer. A “religious issue,” that no Roman Catholic candidate for president could ever be elected, had so aroused the Filipinos, majority of whom were and are Catholics, that for the first time in their political consciousness they campaigned actively for the election of the Kennedy-Johnson ticket. Kennedy and Johnson, as history would tell, won. Albert Rosellini, who was running for reelection for Governor of Washington State, and endorsed by the group, was also elected.

At a reorganizational meeting in 1976, then Fil-Am Citizens president Vic Bacho suggested to the members which for the first time attracted young professionals, to adopt a name that would “connotate instant political action to attract a broader segment of the Filipino population.” The suggestion was discussed and the members consequently approved to call the new group “Filipino-American Political Action Group of Washington, or FAPAGOW for short.

The new officers elected were: Vincent Lawsin, president; Ben Rafanan, vice president; Zenaida F. Guerrero, secretary; Tancredo Verzosa, treasurer; Tony Borromeo, auditor; D.V. Corsilles and E.A. Francisco, PROs. Board of Directors were: Salvador del Fierro, Sr., Peter Jamero, Tony Ogilvie, Roy Baldoz, Johnny Mina and E.V. “Vic” Bacho. Mr. Lawsin was named board chairman.

Since this was a national election year, the group lost no time in making the following endorsements:

For president, Jimmy Carter; Governor, John Spellman; U.S. Senate, Henry M. Jackson; House of

Left photo: Members of the Seattle City Council George Benson, Jeannette Williams and Sam Smith (shaking hands with a community leader) lead a host of candidates vying for various city positions. Right photo: Fred Cordova emcees a pre-election program, a first of a kind for the Filipino community where the candidates are asked to answer questions vital to community problems.
Representative, Brock Adams; 35th District State Representative, John O'Brien, Gene Luz, Willie Allen. Of the three, John O'Brien was elected. State Supreme Court Judge, James Dollier; Superior Court Judge, Solie M. Ringold. All of FAPAGOW's endorsed candidates won.

Due to a lull in political activities and the FAPAGOW priorities at that time took a back seat to individual members' duties in the home front, many projects during 1979-1981 were put on the shelf, so to speak. Besides, Mr. Lawsin was then elected president of the Filipino Community of Seattle. So, with local elections (primary) only a week away and candidates endorsed won except Mr. Smith and Mr. Moffet. Majority of the candidates endorsed except Mr. Smith and Mr. Moffet.

During the FAPAGOW inaugural night on July 10, 1982, in Chinatown's Imperial Palace, Senator Henry M. Jackson, then running for reelection and consequently reelected, came as guest speaker. It was attended by a select crowd of Filipinos, many of whom are leaders in their own groups or associations in the State of Washington. The affair itself was the official endorsement of the FAPAGOW for the Senator in his bid for another term in the U.S. Senate. He was, for the record, a winner by a wide margin.

The FAPAGOW's current projects are geared towards helping individuals and groups in fighting for their rights, no more no less, in all areas by especially in the area of employment and politics. In the past Filipinos were not given the right to vote to own property, and even to exercise their God-given rights as human beings. This condition changed in the past years, true. But if experience is the best teacher, FAPAGOW knows that to assert those rights becomes the key to its success as a force to reckon with in this area's body politic.

One of the most crucial tasks at hand is "help mold the Filipino community in the State of Washington into one, solid front that will instill pride and confidence into every Filipino's consciousness. Those needing help; give assurance to a sincere and honest public servant or one running for public office that a Filipino political group can help, but serve notice to the powers-that-be that a group like the FAPAGOW is available and ready to flex its muscle whenever any wrongdoings are perpetrated against any Filipino whose image has become so worn and besmirched by bad publicity and government neglect of late.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:

Ernie Umali, president of the Filipino-American Political Action Group of Washington, Inc., is immigrant specialist and job counselor of the Filipino Youth Activities since 1978. Previous to this job, he was night housekeeping supervisor at Washington Plaza Hotel. He received his Bachelor of Laws degree from Manuel L. Quezon University in Manila. He was two-term mayor of Bongabon, Oriental Mindoro in the Philippines from 1964 to 1971. He is owner-proprietor of the Bongabon Sports Center in Oriental Mindoro.
Jean Yoshitomi testifying in behalf of WAAPAE.

Commission on Asian American Affairs:

‘We’re not a token; we’re involved’

By Vivian Luna

The Washington State Commission on Asian American Affairs, formally created in 1972 by Executive Order 72-03 as the Asian American Advisory Council, was established in 1974. It was mandated to examine and define issues pertaining to the rights and needs of Asian Americans in contemporary America, and to make recommendations to the Governor and state agencies with respect to desirable changes in program and law.

For the past 10 years, the Commission has sought to improve the quality of life of Asian Pacific Americans in this state by advocating those issues of concern and interest voiced by the various Asian communities.

The Commission has addressed issues ranging from employment to education, housing to social and health services delivery, and immigration to civil rights. By no means is this list exhaustive since the Commission has extensively involved itself in developing key legislation that pertains to policy and regulatory matters at the federal, state and local levels of government affecting Asian Americans. It has also responded to numerous technical requests from other levels of state government, public and private sector agencies, and community organizations representing cultural, social, political and professional affiliations.

The Commission is a unique state agency, being the only one of its kind in the entire United States today. As a state agency, it is an arm of the executive branch, being directly accountable and accessible to the Office of the Governor.

Although critics may wonder at how any one commission or organization can adequately and effectively represent the varied interests of so many Asian ethnic groups, the Commission has sought to address those issues which would have maximum effectiveness upon the numerous Asian sub-groups. Where circumstances warrant the Commission’s help in resolving issues impacting a specific Asian group, it has elected an objective, neutral stance while reviewing the situation within the respective communities.

Commission on Asian American Affairs:

‘We’re not a token; we’re involved’

By Vivian Luna

The Washington State Commission on Asian American Affairs, formally created in 1972 by Executive Order 72-03 as the Asian American Advisory Council, was established in 1974. It was mandated to examine and define issues pertaining to the rights and needs of Asian Americans in contemporary America, and to make recommendations to the Governor and state agencies with respect to desirable changes in program and law.

For the past 10 years, the Commission has sought to improve the quality of life of Asian Pacific Americans in this state by advocating those issues of concern and interest voiced by the various Asian communities.

The Commission has addressed issues ranging from employment to education, housing to social and health services delivery, and immigration to civil rights. By no means is this list exhaustive since the Commission has extensively involved itself in developing key legislation that pertains to policy and regulatory matters at the federal, state and local levels of government affecting Asian Americans. It has also responded to numerous technical requests from other levels of state government, public and private sector agencies, and community organizations representing cultural, social, political and professional affiliations.

The Commission is a unique state agency, being the only one of its kind in the entire United States today. As a state agency, it is an arm of the executive branch, being directly accountable and accessible to the Office of the Governor.

Although critics may wonder at how any one commission or organization can adequately and effectively represent the varied interests of so many Asian ethnic groups, the Commission has sought to address those issues which would have maximum effectiveness upon the numerous Asian sub-groups. Where circumstances warrant the Commission’s help in resolving issues impacting a specific Asian group, it has elected an objective, neutral stance while reviewing the situation within the respective communities.

Commission on Asian American Affairs:

‘We’re not a token; we’re involved’

By Vivian Luna

The Washington State Commission on Asian American Affairs, formally created in 1972 by Executive Order 72-03 as the Asian American Advisory Council, was established in 1974. It was mandated to examine and define issues pertaining to the rights and needs of Asian Americans in contemporary America, and to make recommendations to the Governor and state agencies with respect to desirable changes in program and law.

For the past 10 years, the Commission has sought to improve the quality of life of Asian Pacific Americans in this state by advocating those issues of concern and interest voiced by the various Asian communities.

The Commission has addressed issues ranging from employment to education, housing to social and health services delivery, and immigration to civil rights. By no means is this list exhaustive since the Commission has extensively involved itself in developing key legislation that pertains to policy and regulatory matters at the federal, state and local levels of government affecting Asian Americans. It has also responded to numerous technical requests from other levels of state government, public and private sector agencies, and community organizations representing cultural, social, political and professional affiliations.

The Commission is a unique state agency, being the only one of its kind in the entire United States today. As a state agency, it is an arm of the executive branch, being directly accountable and accessible to the Office of the Governor.

Although critics may wonder at how any one commission or organization can adequately and effectively represent the varied interests of so many Asian ethnic groups, the Commission has sought to address those issues which would have maximum effectiveness upon the numerous Asian sub-groups. Where circumstances warrant the Commission’s help in resolving issues impacting a specific Asian group, it has elected an objective, neutral stance while reviewing the situation within the respective communities.

Commission on Asian American Affairs:

‘We’re not a token; we’re involved’

By Vivian Luna

The Washington State Commission on Asian American Affairs, formally created in 1972 by Executive Order 72-03 as the Asian American Advisory Council, was established in 1974. It was mandated to examine and define issues pertaining to the rights and needs of Asian Americans in contemporary America, and to make recommendations to the Governor and state agencies with respect to desirable changes in program and law.

For the past 10 years, the Commission has sought to improve the quality of life of Asian Pacific Americans in this state by advocating those issues of concern and interest voiced by the various Asian communities.

The Commission has addressed issues ranging from employment to education, housing to social and health services delivery, and immigration to civil rights. By no means is this list exhaustive since the Commission has extensively involved itself in developing key legislation that pertains to policy and regulatory matters at the federal, state and local levels of government affecting Asian Americans. It has also responded to numerous technical requests from other levels of state government, public and private sector agencies, and community organizations representing cultural, social, political and professional affiliations.

The Commission is a unique state agency, being the only one of its kind in the entire United States today. As a state agency, it is an arm of the executive branch, being directly accountable and accessible to the Office of the Governor.

Although critics may wonder at how any one commission or organization can adequately and effectively represent the varied interests of so many Asian ethnic groups, the Commission has sought to address those issues which would have maximum effectiveness upon the numerous Asian sub-groups. Where circumstances warrant the Commission’s help in resolving issues impacting a specific Asian group, it has elected an objective, neutral stance while reviewing the situation within the respective communities.
More specifically, the Commission’s work among Washington State’s Filipino communities has produced various end results.

In the field of education, the Commission helped develop and pass into law the 1979 Washington State Transitional Bi-Lingual Education Act that has led to the use of state bilingual programs in the public schools. This is very important to the immigrant Filipino child who is able to master English by using his or her native tongue in school.

Advocacy for the concerns of Asian Pacific Americans to the Superintendent of Public Instruction (S.P.I.) produced the addition of an Asian educator to the S.P.I. staff which has grown from one to at least three and are directly involved in bilingual and equity education issues. It should be noted with pride that this staff has been predominantly Filipino.

The Commission was also instrumental in making into law the issuance of standard teaching certificates to permanent resident aliens who had not declared any intention to become citizens.

The Commission’s continued monitoring of the state affirmative action policies are of extreme importance where there is a growing number of Filipino state employees within technical, clerical, blue-collar and white-collar positions.

Previous state law had limited eligibility for certification to United States citizens and aliens declaring an interest to become naturalized. This tremendously helped Filipino permanent residents who chose to retain their alien status but who had been denied eligibility and subsequently penalized because of that choice.

In the area of employment, the Commission has worked with the State Human Rights Commission in identifying and correcting licensing laws on citizenship that adversely affect permanent resident aliens. The Commission, by such advocacy, gained for the disadvantaged minority a more extensive recognition of the civil rights of permanent resident aliens, many of whom have been and are Filipino.

Of special significance is the increasing number of Filipino employees within the Higher Education Personnel Board’s (H.E.P.B.) jurisdiction because of their employment at the community college and university levels. Again, positions have fallen into such varied areas as managerial, clerical, maintenance and housekeeping. The Commission’s continued stance as a “watchdog” can only ensure a continued and viable monitoring of the effectiveness of the state’s affirmative action policies.

The adequate delivery and accessibility of social and health services have required vigorous advocacy by the Commission. The establishment of an “Asian American Desk” within the State Department of Social and Health Services and the hiring of Asian outreach workers have allowed for greater visibility of such workers as well as increased accessibility to the community due to the said bilingual skills. This is a vitally important help to many Filipino elderly on medicare, supplementary security income, or public assistance. It is also beneficial to the struggling Filipino immigrant who, as a victim of unemployment, underemployment or racial discrimination in employment, must utilize the food stamp program or the “General Assistance Unemployable Program” to survive. Cultural sensitivity and communication in the native language can oftentimes alleviate the anxiety, shame and frustration confronting the Filipino seeking any type of public entitlement monies.

---

‘Kut & Kurl’ manager-owner is involved in business, community

Pilar Quintero
Manager-owner

Having acquired a license as a beauty shop owner in 1961 after working in that same field for some eight years, she became in 1970 the owner and manager of the now popular beauty salon “Kut & Kurl.”

Pilar Quintero, a native of San Jose, Nueva Ecija, Philippines, is the first known Filipino beauty technician and shop operator in Seattle.

Mrs. Quintero, who attended Jane Taylor Beauty School in 1957, went on ahead and attended refresher courses at Lee Beauty School, and Edison in Seattle (now Seattle Central Community College).

It was not long before she was so involved and working hard in the field she has chosen. Fortunately for her too, she has an able assistant in Marie Savoy.

Pilar, a hair science and dressmaking graduate of Galan Fashion in Cotabato City, Philippines, emigrated to the U.S. in 1950.

Pilar is married to Angel Quintero and they have three children--Patty and Adelina, and Angie Flores. With her busy schedule, she still has time for involvement in Filipino community activities.

Two stylists to serve you.

Phone: EA 2-7553

Kut & Kurl BEAUTY SALON
Open Every Thursday Night
3209-1/2 Beacon Ave. So.
Seattle, Washington 98144

Pilar Quintero, Owner

---

MARI SAVOY

The adequate delivery and accessibility of social and health services have required vigorous advocacy by the Commission. The establishment of an “Asian American Desk” within the State Department of Social and Health Services and the hiring of Asian outreach workers have allowed for greater visibility of such workers as well as increased accessibility to the community due to the said bilingual skills. This is a vitally important help to many Filipino elderly on medicare, supplementary security income, or public assistance. It is also beneficial to the struggling Filipino immigrant who, as a victim of unemployment, underemployment or racial discrimination in employment, must utilize the food stamp program or the “General Assistance Unemployable Program” to survive. Cultural sensitivity and communication in the native language can oftentimes alleviate the anxiety, shame and frustration confronting the Filipino seeking any type of public entitlement monies.
The Commission has specifically addressed the needs of a Filipino community as evidenced in its socioeconomic survey of Filipino Americans in the Yakima Valley, a survey that assesses “demographics” as well as educational, economic and employment profiles which certainly benefits the population facing critical community problems.

In addition, the Commission worked in conjunction with the state’s Office of Financial Management, Forecasting and Planning Division, in removing the Filipino from the “other” and “Spanish speaking” categories and transferring them into the Asian Pacific American category. This allowed for a more accurate and updated system of data collection for the state’s Asian Pacific American population.

Furthermore, utilizing the 1980 Census data in projecting the Asian Pacific American population as the largest ethnic minority group at 131,600 as of June, 1982, the Commission’s demographic study, Countdown, points to Filipinos as the second-largest growing group among the established Asian sub-groups excluding Southeast Asian refugees.

This account is just a sampling of the many projects and legislative and policy matters the Commission has involved itself in. Its work has and always will positively affect the lives of Filipino-Americans in this state.

Larry Flores, executive director of Employment Opportunities Center, testifies on Asian Pacific Americans’ problems in employment.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:

Vivian B. Luna, a Filipino-American, was appointed by Governor Spellman as Executive Director of the State Commission on Asian American Affairs on January 1, 1982. Ms. Luna is an attorney by profession, having practiced in the areas of immigration, criminal and domestic relations law. She graduated from Seattle University in 1973, summa cum laude, with a B.A. in Political Science. She completed her legal studies and graduated from the University of Washington School of Law in 1977.

She is currently a member of the Washington State and Federal Western Washington District Bars. She has also been admitted for practice before the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals.

Her professional affiliation include the American Bar Association, the National Lawyer’s Guild and the Asian Law Association.
FISH CANNERY & CRAB WORKERS’ UNION

Carlos de los Santos
President
and

Felix C.B. Mislang
Secretary-Treasurer

623-6831

2505 1ST. AVE., RM. 7 & 8

SEATTLE, WA 98121

---

**Come see what we have.**

---

We feature:

- Largest selection of Oriental produce
- Lowest prices on Niko Niko, AA, and other rice brands
- Largest pork selection
- Specialty items; lace fat, Bulaklak, Papait

---

Beacon Market

7500 Beacon Ave. So., at the intersection of Beacon and 15th Ave. So. / 323-2050 / Mon.-Sat. 9 AM-8 PM / Sun. 10 AM-7 PM
...And the myth goes on
(Or, an update of the seemingly invisible problems of Asian Americans)

By Dr. E. S. Inocencio

In this day and “Age of Aquarius,” we no longer say such quaint things as “it’s written in the stars” and sailors no longer navigate strictly “by the stars.” And should we see an object falling out of the heavens, we probably no longer “make a wish upon a star.” Instead, we are more likely to run for safety because that falling object is more likely to be “skylab.”

I mention this in order to indicate how much this society seems to have changed. Change seems to be America’s nickname. Besides death and taxes, we can be sure of change. But, let us not forget what some philosophers have observed, namely, that “the more things change, the more things stay the same.” There appears to be much substance in this observation.

I am sure that all of you are familiar with historic prejudice and discrimination against Blacks. But, perhaps, not too many of you are familiar with the history of discrimination against Asians in this country. It started only a bit later than the beginning of discrimination against Blacks and the Chinese were its first victims when they started coming in to carve a place in the American dream. They were most assuredly made to feel unwelcome.

In 1852, the Chinese began to replace Hispanics as the largest minority group in California. In that year, about 10,000 Chinese landed in California. The reaction was swift and strong: in 1854 the California Supreme Court ruled that no Chinese people could testify against whites in court. Four years later, a law was passed forbidding the Chinese from landing in the Pacific Coast except when forced “...by stress of weather.” After closing the Pacific Coast to Chinese, the racist Californians next worked on stopping the Chinese from joining the mainstream of American life by passing laws which excluded the Chinese, Indian, and Black children from public schools. The first school for “Chinese only” opened its door in 1883 in San Francisco.

There are many more anti-Chinese events in American history that I can cite here, but in the interest of brevity, let me go on to say that this violent anti-Chinese emotion boiled over when the U.S. Congress passed the Chinese Exclusion Act of 1882. This put a lid on Chinese immigration for 10 years. In 1892, the law was renewed for another 10 years and it was made permanent in 1904. The success of the anti-Chinese movement was so complete that no Chinese ever entered the U.S. until after World War II. Perhaps, in this little shred of history, you could begin to glimpse the origins of that American expression, “You haven’t got a Chinaman’s chance.”

The Japanese, who were the next significant Asian group to arrive, entered upon a scene filled with fear and suspicion against all Asian immigrants. All Asian newcomers were considered part of a very dangerous “Yellow Peril.”

Between the turn of the century and the end of W.W. II, Japanese immigration to the U.S. hit its peak, although other Asians also started to come in during the same period. The exclusion of the Chinese was the major factor behind the big wave of Japanese immigration. Despite this big wave of Japanese immigration, the Japanese population of California was never more than 2% of the state population and no more than 1% of the U.S. population. The proportion was definitely negligible, but the hostile attention they got was disproportionately large. Of the racist groups that felt strongly against the Japanese, none were more hostile than the unions.

In 1905 and in San Francisco (again), delegates from about 65 labor unions met and formed the Asiatic Exclusion League. Through the influence of organized labor, laws were passed by the Pacific Coast states excluding Japanese and Korean students from public schools and outlawing the lease or sale of land to Asian immigrants.

Nineteen years later, Congress passed a law which cut the annual quota to 164,000 and reduced the immigration limit from 3% to 2% of each foreign-born group in the U.S. in 1890. This law contained a provision, which closed the door to Japanese immigrants completely.

Please note the successive and complete exclusion of two Asian groups: the Chinese in 1882 and the Japanese in 1924. This had an economic effect on the West Coast — it created a cheap labor vacuum, and powerful, white farming interests felt it very much. This is where my ancestors, the Filipinos, came in.

The legal status of Filipinos, most of whom came to the U.S. as domestics and sugar plantation workers, was defined in the 1917 Federal Immigration Law. This law said that Filipinos were neither U.S. citizens nor aliens. Filipinos were declared “nationals.” The cheap labor vacuum in the West Coast created by the exclusion of the Chinese and the Japanese compelled the white farming establishment to exempt
On January 2, 1945, Japanese Americans were released from the concentration camps. And in 1948, the U.S. Congress passed a law compensating the Japanese Americans who were forced into the camps. They were paid $10 for every dollar of loss they suffered. All claims were settled on the basis of the 1942 prices without interest.

Myths and prejudice

Now, we might think that what I have just recounted to you is purely history now. Sad to say, it is not. The prejudice and discrimination continue. And along with this discrimination, something else continues. I refer to the myths about Asian Americans that persist in the minds of many Americans today, aided and abetted by the mass media, especially television and the movies. I sometimes cannot make up my mind about which is more harmful—the acts of discrimination or the myths about Asian Americans that, in effect, say that Asian Americans “have no problems” and that they “have it made in America.”

The myths simply do not square with the realities. Here on the east coast we are not as well exposed to the daily injustices that many Asian Americans endure on the west coast. The reason is not hard to understand: The majority of Asian Americans live on the West Coast and that is where we find many of the economically and educationally disadvantaged Asian Americans. Many of us, members of minority groups, like to think that the government, at the state and federal levels, is our ally in our fight against discrimination. For many Asian Americans, this is not true. On the contrary, one of the most pernicious and most powerful discriminators that Asian Americans are up against is “Uncle Sam” himself. You may not believe this, but a Chinese American lawyer in San Francisco, William Hing, recently told the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights that the Immigration and Naturalization Service summarily deporting elderly Asian Americans who are receiving supplementary security income (SSI). What the I.N.S. is doing is simple, shrewd and effective. They wait for an elderly Asian American, who is on SSI, to visit his native country. When he returns and lands in Honolulu, which is the port of entry of the great majority of Asian immigrants, they confiscate his “green card” (that is, his alien registration card) and forcibly deport him on the ground that his trip to his native country interrupted his SSI, making him an alien with no visible means of support and therefore, deportable under the U.S. Immigration Laws.

According to William Hing, the Social Security Administration does not consider the SSI interrupted if someone’s absence from the U.S. is less than 30 days. But the I.N.S. does and insists on deporting any elderly Asian American who fits this description. Regardless of the nationality of the elderly person involved, it is obvious that the technicality being cited by the I.N.S. is patently wrong, inhuman and unjust. But when we consider the fact that the I.N.S. is not doing the same thing to elderly Caucasians who visit their native lands, then we know for sure that the act is absolutely discriminatory. Would you believe that the I.N.S. is under the Department of Justice?

For years, all Asian Americans used to be classified under the category called “others” in many government forms, documents and reports. And yet, the government has the nerve to turn around and require, for example, that the Bu
In California, I know of a Pilipino who used to work in a corporation. He got two promotions in a period of 6 years. Then, his supervisor was changed. The new supervisor did not think his accent was charming. In fact, he was first asked to stop speaking his native tongue at home, and when that did not seem to change his accent, he was fired for lack of communication skills.

So, the old tactics have not been completely abandoned. But there is no mistake in the new approach. That is, “Don’t badmouth them. Do the opposite so that others would not think they have real problems.” It makes the problems of Asian Americans seem invisible.

Like any other underhanded tactics, this new approach may fool some, but in the end a free society is bound to find out the truth. My concern is that there is some evidence that leads me to think that the guardians of this free society, that is, the press, (which includes the broadcast media) is part of this new approach of creating and propagating a positive myth, the myth that Asians in America represent an American “success story.” This is far from the truth, but apparently even some of our more aware comrades in the civil rights struggle are being taken in...

My concern is that there is some evidence that leads me to think that the guardians of this free society, that is, the press, is part of this new approach of creating and propagating a positive myth, the myth that Asians in America represent an American ‘success story.’ This is far from the truth, but apparently even some of our more aware comrades in the civil rights struggle are being taken in...

To black members of the audience, this is “old hat.” It is so old hat that it may border on the boring. But the fact that this sort of thing is still going on and spreading to other victims in other minority groups indicates to me that this is far from the “City of Brother Love” it is advertised to be and that if we have made any progress in civil and human rights, it is not because we may have changed the minds of bigots. If we have made some progress, it may be largely because we have persisted in our demands that we all must be treated with the same dignity and the same respect that the white majority accords its members. We have to be single-minded, if necessary, we have to be single-minded about this demand.

An address delivered before the National Conference of the Civil Rights Alliance at the Marriott Hotel, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.  
Dr. Incenecio is Deputy Director for Management, Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission.
By Peter Bacho

In Manila, the bells of mourning have not yet tolled for Ferdinand Marcos, but certainly they will, even for one as clever and as durable as the controversial Philippine president.

On his recent trip to the United States, Marcos looked like a 65-year-old man. It is a distinct contrast to his vigorous appearance of just a few years ago. Throughout his career, Marcos has projected strength and virility—an appropriate image in a society influenced by the notion of machismo.

Rumors persist (and are routinely denied) in Manila that he suffers from a kidney ailment. Rumors aside, however, Marcos’ age alone underscores the impermanence of his reign. At some point, there will be a post-Marcos Philippines.

Serious ramifications
For the United States, the ramifications of his demise are potentially serious. Marcos has been a staunch American ally, and the primary protector of America’s multi-billion dollar economic and military investment in its former colony.

Yet, from the Reagan administration, there is no apparent recognition of the inevitable. Death, when it comes, may genuinely surprise. More dangerously, there is no sense of the Philippine future apart from Marcos. There is only an abundance of the old rhetoric emphasizing the permanence of Philippine-American ties. As the embodiment of that bond, Ferdinand Marcos contributes greatly to the comfortable belief in the status quo.

However, in the Philippines, there are growing, contrary currents of dissent and rebellion which should prompt an examination of certain aspects of Philippine-American relations.

Marcos has ruled for so long that his name and his nation, in the minds of some, have become virtually inseparable. Since 1965 he had led this vast archipelago, first as a democratically elected president, then as a dictator.

In 1981, he lifted martial law and ran for re-election. The action was an elaborate ritual, an expensive exercise of form over substance. Credible opponents have long since been dispersed, and many have chosen exile. As has been the case since 1972, the first year of martial law, there was never any doubt about who was in charge.

A national passion
The present autocracy contrasts sharply with the distinctive style of Philippine politics prior to martial law. Democracy, as taught by the Americans and practiced by the Filipinos, was a national passion. It has its defects. Votes were bought and sold, regions voted according to regional biases, and campaign violence was often the rule rather than the exception.

The system of government was flawed. Both legislative houses and the presidency were dominated, for the most part, by a landed oligarchy oblivious to the poor, and committed to its own interests. Given these defects, however, the evidence indicates that the system—at least on one critical level—worked. For example, prior to Marcos, presidents of the republic had served only one term in office. Despite the turnover and the temptation for a defeated incumbent to use the force at his command, there was never any interruption of the orderly transition of power.

In general, the transfer of power was orderly at all levels of government. Once the votes were counted—no matter how suspicious their origin—and a winner declared, the loser accepted the result. Those were the rules and all parties accepted them, politicians and people alike. Ferdinand Marcos has changed those rules, unalterably and for the worse.

By destroying the system of electoral politics, Marcos made himself the focal point of government. When he dies, he will leave a political vacuum that will stretch from Manila to Washington, D.C. Into this gap will rush his coterie of political midgets, consisting of various cabinet members, military men and an ambitious first lady. From this limited group, a nominal leader will emerge and occupy the seat of power at Malacanang Palace.

Yet, the occupation of the throne and the successful exercise of power are two different concepts. Whoever succeeds Marcos will not possess his authority. Whatever his other failings, Ferdinand Marcos understands the nature of Philippine politics. He is a product of that system—as a congressman, a senator and as president.

In this archipelagic state, regional differences are significant political themes.
As a northerner—an Ilocano—he solidified his ethnic and regional ties. For any aspiring Filipino politician, the home province has always been the foundation of national political ambitions. Marcos understood this. Whatever may occur in the rest of the Philippines, it would be difficult to imagine the Ilocanos, in wholesale fashion, deserting one of their own.

The same loyalty will not necessarily accrue to any of his potential successors. Those persons exist largely at the whim of Marcos. Consequently, they do not possess the types of regional bonds required of pre-martial law politicians; they also would lack a national mandate to govern.

Very early in his career, Marcos held that precious edge but he does not hold it now, and his successor will inherit even less.

The most significant development during the long tenure of martial law has been the radicalization of anti-Marcos opposition. Pro-American moderates who have advocated peaceful criticism of the regime have failed to effect a transition of power. Consequently, many Filipinos have abandoned debate as an avenue of recourse, and have embraced revolution as the only alternative.

Manila is an isolated urban anomaly in a nation of jungles, villages and hills. A change in leadership will not stop the fighting in the countryside.

They have joined the rebel New People's Army, and the focus of their dissent has shifted—from the overthrow of Ferdinand Marcos to a leftist restructuring of Philippine society.

It is an anonymous, critical war fought among a simpler folk away from the sophisticated and cynical glare of Manila. The significance of the struggle cannot be overestimated. The peasants constitute the bulk of the population, and it is among their number that the story of the Philippines will finally be written.

In this confrontation, Marcos must bear the weight of his office. As the sole embodiment of the government, he must assume the blame for everything—from the failure of land reform and the drop in coconut prices, to the slaughter of civilians by the military and official corruption.

Any post-Marcos leader will undoubtedly make the proper pledges to democracy, economic development and the American alliance. Yet, these promises may be empty.

Despite the growth of the NPA, its victory is by no means assured. Because of the Philippines’ vast archipelagic geography and the diversity of its groups, rebellions have proceeded, quite literally, over decades, and have gradually withered away in the isolation of the villages that gave them birth.

The NPA, however, may be different. It has taken hold in different islands, uniting, at least on the surface, widely divergent groups.

The geography of the Philippines, while working against the unity of the rebels, also works against the effectiveness of the government. Soldiers must be dispatched to the distant corners of the nation to defeat an enemy that is often invisible. The expenses of these operations are significant, the problems of supply are enormous, and the dangers of ambush are ever-present. It is a nasty, ongoing war of attrition, invisible in Manila, but felt keenly nevertheless.

In the last, ironic analysis, revolution shall be the enduring legacy of Ferdinand Marcos. He destroyed a political system and left no substitute. In the process, he gave substantial impetus to a revolutionary movement, the results and ramifications of which shall be determined long after his death.

(Reprint courtesy of the Seattle Post-Intelligencer and the author).

Peter Bacho, instructor of Asian American Studies at the University of Washington, is freelance writer and a Seattle attorney.
The Philippine Islands

A troubled country? Decide for yourself

By Stanton H. Patty
Times assistant travel editor

MANILA–The lights of San Francisco were like flickering jewels as the Philippine Airlines 747 swung over the Golden Gate and climbed into the blackness over the Pacific.

Destination: The Philippines, a troubled country in Asia with controversial leadership.

But, for the traveler, the nation is a warm-hearted vacationland with a surprising variety of attractions.

Why visit the Philippines?

Those who oppose the regime of President Ferdinand Marcos may argue that tourism by Americans to the Philippines should not be encouraged. Others say that politics should be put aside on the travel trail.

But tourists don't wear blinders. They cannot help but see signs of oppression and poverty in many lands. They should see, and they should be concerned.

But should the world be zoned and tourists allowed to travel only to those nations that have administrations in harmony with our own convictions? If so, that would not leave much of the world.

Should we boycott the Soviet Union because of persecution of Jews there? Should we skip the wildlife parks of South Africa because of the apartheid policy? Must travelers choose between China and Taiwan? Israel or Jordan?

Travel provides perspective. It can illuminate—good and evil. In understanding differences, perhaps we can get a fix on our own social and political directions.

Many travelers, myself among them, believe the answer is not to turn off the tourism spigot somewhere just because we don't happen to agree with the way someone is running a country. That just adds to ignorance.

Marcos may be a dictator. That's what his foes say. His close followers call him a patriot.

Our personal opinion, for what it's worth, is that Marcos has stayed too long at the helm. And his wife, Imelda (referred to in the press here as “First Lady”), is too often in the spotlight.

“...Marcos sometimes plays the United States against the Soviet Union and China. But that probably is tactical. The Philippines cannot risk slipping into the communist orbit...”

Still, after several visits to the Philippines, dating from 1959, we have noticed that some things are better under Marcos than they used to be. We can remember when Manila was a pistol-packing city with a flourishing trade in black-market currency and when smuggling was a major industry.

Undoubtedly, corruption still exists, and the cops and soldiers carry most of the sidearms. Press freedom is a pretense.

But travel here generally is safer than it has been for many years.

We traveled alone much of the time, without guides, and had nothing but pleasant experiences. The closest thing to a cheat was a young Manila taxi driver who didn't want to start his meter. We changed taxis.

Tourist facilities, from hotels to sightseeing arrangements, have been improved markedly in recent years. In fact, Manila's array of first-class hotels is the envy of many cities in the Pacific.

And, despite inflation, the Philippines still is a bargain for the visitor.

Americans, especially, feel a special welcome. Much of that can be traced to World War II, when Americans and Filipinos fought together against the Japanese.

Yes, you will hear criticism here of some United States policies, especially from young persons. But even those scoldings often are delivered with a certain degree of affection.

Americans are admired. Yes, envied, too. There is a tie between our countries that dissidents and outside forces would love to break.

Marcos sometimes plays the United States against the Soviet Union and China. But that probably is tactical. The Philippines cannot risk slipping into the communist orbit.

The United States still is the Philippines' most important trading partner. It works both ways.

What the tourist will find here is a vibrant country, a holiday destination offering everything from secluded, warm-water beaches to exciting arts.
Asian islands of controversy

They say that this is where Asia smiles. Believe it.

It would be difficult to find people abroad with more natural friendliness than the Filipinos.

Unfortunately, there are only a few good guidebooks about the Philippines. You will have to do most of your own homework before scheduling a visit.

But if you travel here without doing some of that preparation, you may miss some of the very things that make the Philippines special.

Sometimes the Philippines doesn’t seem Asian at all. (Can you name another predominantly Roman Catholic country in the Orient?) Then there are times when Asian cross-currents fairly leap out of the Philippine composite.

Keep in mind that this is a new country. The Philippines has had independence for less than 37 years.

Before that were more than 300 years of rule by Spain, the American years (described by many here as “the American regime,” in not always flattering terms) and the occupation by Japanese troops in the Second World War.

In other words, the Philippines still is in the process of establishing its own identity, its own spirit of nationalism.

If some things don’t work as smoothly here as you may be accustomed to back home, be aware that they work a lot better than they used to.

Then why visit the Philippines?

Because it is a fascinating country. Friendly. Lovely. Safe.

We probably will be criticized by some for going to the Philippines. Every travel writer we know who has reported on the Philippines hears from critics who want to bring down the Marcos government. It’s highly unlikely that they’ll accomplish that by attempting to block tourism.

The big Boeing 747 has leveled off now at 35,000 feet on the night flight to Manila by way of Honolulu.

It will be good to be back in the Philippines.

Philippine visit: will it be special & memorable?

Footloose and fancy-free?
Discover the great many scenic and vacation spots of the Emerald City of Seattle and the tantalizing places of the environs of the Pacific Northwest. But if by chance you might want to go out of the country, perhaps the Philippines is the place to see and feel and enjoy!

To those visiting the Philippines, here are some basic things a traveler ought to know:

Climate: Tropical. Highest temperatures are in April and May, reaching an average high of 93 degrees. The wettest season is June through October. The driest season is November through February.

Language: English is the second official language and spoken widely in tourist centers. The national language is Filipino, also known as Tagalog.

Religion: The dominant religion is Roman Catholic. There is a strong Moslem movement in the southern islands.

Population: More than 50 million nationwide, including 111 cultural and linguistic groups.

Capital: Manila. Population is 11.7 million.

Airlines: Several international airlines serve Manila. All domestic flying within the Philippines is with Philippine Airlines. Airport departure taxes are assessed.

Currency: The peso, divided into 100 centavos. The exchange rate varies, but figure about 8.3 pesos to $1 U.S.

Clothing: Casual, except for evenings in elegant hotels. Cottons are best. Evenings can be cool in Baguio and other mountain areas on holiday routes.

Tipping: Most establishments add a service charge of about 10 percent for dining, so tipping is not obligatory. Small tips for taxi drivers, hotel porters and doormen are expected. There is a set fee for porters at Manila International Airport.

Taxis: Inexpensive. Be sure the taximeter is running. Otherwise, unethical drivers will demand extravagant fares.

Visa: Not required for United States citizens entering as tourists.

Health: Malaria-preventive medication is advised by some authorities. Tap water, except in the best hotels, is chancy.

Filipinos have seen parades of invaders

The peoples of the Philippines have lived under several foreign flags since the 16th century. Each invader has left imprints that can be found today in religion, art, language and cuisine through this nation of islands in the far Pacific.

Some important dates:

1521 -- Ferdinand Magellan, the explorer, stumbled on the Philippines while on a voyage of discovery for the King of Spain. Magellan was slain on the island of Mactan in a skirmish with a Philippine native chief. His expedition continued and completed the first circumnavigation of the globe.

1565 -- Miguel Lopez de Legazpi established a base in Cebu and claimed the entire archipelago for Spain. The country was named for King Philip II of Spain.

1571 -- Legazpi founded the walled, Spanish-style city of Manila after vanquishing the defenders of a Moslem fortress on the site of Manila.

1762 -- Manila was seized by a British expeditionary force, but British occupation lasted just two years. Spanish rule was reimposed over Manila and the rest of the Philippines.

1896 -- Spain put to death Jose Rizal, a leader for Philippines freedom. Rizal was slain by a firing squad in the Luneta, now Rizal Park, in Manila. He is remembered today as the country's national hero.

1898 -- A U.S. Navy squadron commanded by Commodore George Dewey demolished the Spanish fleet in Manila Bay. Spain ceded the Philippines to the United States with the end of the Spanish-American War. Spanish rule ended after 333 years.

1900 -- Filipinos thought they had won independence with the defeat of Spain, but found after a bold rebellion against the United States that America had settled in with a new style of colonialism.

1935 -- The Philippines was made a commonwealth of the United States, with the promise of independence in 1945.

1941 -- Japanese forces landed three days after the bombing of Pearl Harbor, defeated American and Filipino troops and remained in control of the Philippines until 1944.

(Continued on page 77)

THE PHILIPPINES

Manila is a city like no other -- a city of contrast. In Fort Santiago in Intramuros one may find oneself in 6th Century Europe. A museum dedicated to Jose Rizal lurks around the corner, in a separate world of the 19th century where the "gentle intellectual who was the inspiration of the Philippine Revolution against Spain."

The peculiar flavor of Spanish Catholicism is everywhere for Manila has about 60 churches.
GENERAL EMILIO AGUINALDO
1898 - 1901
The President of the First Philippine (Malolos) Republic. Leader of the Philippine Revolution.

JOSE P. LAUREL
1943-1945
President of the Japanese-sponsored Republic. Through his efforts, he was able to save the lives of many of his countrymen.

ELPIDIO QUIRINO
April 17, 1948-December 30, 1953
The Second President of the Republic. Famous for his socio-economic measures such as the Minimum Wage Law, and the institution of the Central Bank.

RAMON MAGSAYSAY
December 31, 1953-March 17, 1957
The Third President of the Republic. Most popular of all Philippine Presidents, he was very close to the people and instituted many social reforms.

CARLOS P. GARCIA
March 16, 1957 - December 30, 1961
The Fourth President of the Republic. Famous for his Filipino First Policy and Austerity Program.
The Philippines

GENERAL INFORMATION:
The Philippines is located just off the southeast coast of Asia, scattered over an area of approximately 500,000 square miles stretching south of Taiwan to north of Borneo.

The Philippines, composed of 7,100 islands, has three main islands: Luzon at the northern part of the Philippines, Visayas, at the middle part, and Mindanao, at the southern part of the Philippines.

Climate
The Philippines' tropical climate has a relatively high humidity, mild temperature, abundant rainfall and gentle winds with three pronounced seasons: wet or rainy season from June to October, cool dry season from November to February, and hot dry season from March to May.

LUZON
Luzon is the excitement of the unexpected, a vast and colorful panorama of ever-changing (continued on page 279)
Following is an address by Secretary Shultz before the Southern Center for International Studies, Atlanta, Georgia, February 24, 1983 (Introductory remarks deleted).

A speech such as today's provides an opportunity for me to use a wide-angle lens. Although the broad picture is ever in our mind, the day-to-day business of the State Department generally finds us using not the broad brush but the jeweler's glass as we examine the myriad individual issues on which our foreign relations turn. So today I want to begin by opening the lens full scope. I will describe the fundamental tenets which underlie President Reagan's foreign policy.

Then I'd like to turn the lens down in two successive notches: first, a moderate turn to discuss the importance to our foreign policy of the more than 100 developing countries of the Third World--Asia, Africa, and South America.

Finally, I plan to focus way down and in this time of tight budgets--discuss the funds which the United States must expend to achieve its objectives. Contrary to popular opinion, the currency of foreign affairs is not cookies. It takes resources--modest but sustained, applied credibly over time--to secure international peace, foster economic growth, and help insure the well-being of each of our citizens. But we'll start with the broader view.

Fundamental Tenets of U.S. Foreign Policy

Since his inauguration 2 years ago, President Reagan has sought to revitalize U.S. foreign policy. He is resolved to reduce a decade's accumulation of doubt about the U.S. commitment and staying power. Our watchwords in doing this are four ideas:

First, we start with realism.

Second, we build our strength.

Third, we stress the indispensable need to negotiate and to reach agreements.

Fourth, we keep the faith. We believe that progress is possible even though the tasks are difficult and complex.

Let me take each of these very briefly in turn. I'm very conscious of them, because as I get caught up in the day-to-day details of foreign policy and go over to the White House to discuss my current problems with the President, he has the habit of bringing me back to these fundamentals. And I believe they are truly fundamental.

Realism. If we're going to improve our world, we have to understand it. And it's got a lot of bad things about it. We have to be willing to describe them to ourselves. We have to be willing if we see aggression to call it aggression. We have to be willing if we see the use of chemical and biological warfare contrary to agreements to get up and say so and document the point. When we see persecution, we have to be willing to get up and say that's the reality, whether it happens to be in a country that's friendly to us or not.

When we look at economic problems around the world, we have to be able to recognize that there are problems. That's where you have to start, if you're going to do something about them. So, I think realism is an essential ingredient in the conduct of our foreign policy.

Strength. Next, I believe is strength. We must have military strength, if we're going to stand up to the problems that we confront around the world and the problems imposed on us by the military strength of the Soviet Union and the demonstrated willingness of the Soviet Union to use its strength without any compunction whatever.

So, military strength is essential, but think we delude ourselves if we don't recognize--as we do, as the President does--that military strength rests on a strong economy; on an economy that has the capacity to invest in its future, believes in its future--as you do here in Atlanta--an economy that brings inflation under control and that stimulates the productivity that goes with adequate savings and investment and has given us the rising standard of living and remarkable economic development that our country has known. But more than that, we have to go back to our own beliefs and ideals and be sure that we believe in them. And there is no way to do that better than to live by them ourselves. So, we have to maintain our own self-confidence and our own will power and our own notion that we are on the right track to go with the strength in our economy and our military capability.

Negotiation. Of course, beyond this, if we are realistic and we are strong, I believe is essential that we also are ready to go out and solve problems, to negotiate with people, to try to resolve the difficulties that we see all around the world--not simply because in doing so we help the places where those difficulties are but because in doing so we also help ourselves, we further our own interests.
so, negotiation and working out problems as got to be a watchword for us, and we do that all around the world. I think it is a mistake to say that the efforts of the United States resulted in saving the city of Bitur from complete destruction. We are active in trying to resolve difficulties in Kampuchea. We have called attention to the problems in Afghanistan. We're working in southern Africa in a most difficult situation to bring about a resolution of the Namibia issues, and so on around the world. But I like to think that the United States must be conceived of as part of the solution and not part of the problem. That's where we want to be standing.

Finally, if we can achieve these things, we can be strong enough so that people must take us seriously, and put our ideas forward in a realistic manner, then we will be able to solve problems and have some competence to be successful, and, if we're successful, certainly the world can be better.

RELATIONS WITH THE THIRD WORLD

Against that background, let me turn to the problems of the Third World and our dealings with them and our stake in doing so successfully. Many of our citizens still see the developing countries as accessories to our basic interests. But over the past two decades, these countries have increasingly moved to the front of the stage where issues of peace and prosperity are played out. I believe this trend has assumed such proportions that I can advance two fundamental propositions.

First, there will be no enduring economic prosperity for our country without economic growth in the Third World.

Second, there will not be security and peace for our citizens without stability and peace in developing countries.

Let me explain these propositions. For the past 15 years, until the current recession took its toll, the developing countries as a whole have been growing more rapidly than the United States and Europe. As they have grown, they have become increasingly important as customers and suppliers for ourselves and other industrial nations.

In 1980, developing countries purchased about 40% of the U.S. exports—more than bought by Western Europe, Eastern Europe, the Soviet Union, and China combined. These countries have accounted for more than half the growth in U.S. exports since 1975. At this juncture, approximately 1 out of every 20 workers in our manufacturing plants and 1 out of every 5 acres of our farmland produce for Third World markets. I might say that 2 out of every 5 acres of our farmland produce for export. That's how interrelated our farm community is with the international community.

The current worldwide recession has vividly—if painfully—highlighted these relationships. In the past several years, growth rates in the developing countries have dropped from over 5% per year to around 2%. Partly as a result, our exports to these countries—which were increasing at more than 30% a year in the late 1970s—have tapered off. For example, in the first 8 months of 1982, U.S. exports to Mexico dropped 26%; to Chile, 59%; and to Thailand, 25%. According to estimates, every $1 billion decline in U.S. exports erases 60,000-70,000 U.S. jobs after multiplier effects are taken into account. There's a direct correlation. Today some of the workers in our unemployment lines and some of the businesses and farms on the auction block are living, if unwanted, proof that the well-being of our citizens is linked to the well-being of citizens in the Third World.

On the other side of the trade ledger, the developing countries supply about 40%-45% of the goods which we import for our factories and consumers. Although we are richer in minerals than most industrialized countries, the Third World supplies more than half the bauxite, tin, and cobalt used by U.S. industry. For some 11 other strategic metals and minerals, the developing countries supply more than half of our imports. For some natural products, such as rubber, coffee, cocoa, and hard fibers, the Third World supplies everything we use.

This intertwining of the European and our economy with those of the Third World will increase in the 1980s and 1990s. As the recession fades, we can expect the faster-growing countries—particularly in Asia but also in South America—to resume their role as engines of growth in the world economy. They will open up new opportunities for our exports and jobs for our citizens. We have an abiding interest in fostering this growth.

It is for this reason that we are joining with other industrial nations to add funds to the International Monetary Fund. These funds are critical to helping debt-plagued developing countries make painful but unavoidable adjustments in their economies and thereby resume healthy growth rates. We have a direct stake in their success.

For this reason, also, we resist—and call on all Americans to resist—pleas for further protectionism. Putting up barriers to imports will only result in losing markets for our exports and paying higher prices for goods. Resorting to protectionism as an antidote to recession is like turning to alcohol to ward off the cold. It may feel good at first, but it shortly becomes corrosive. The tonic for our ills is noninflationary growth, not stiff draughts of old Smoot-Hawley.

Beyond the demands of economies, the Third World is fundamental to our aspirations for security and peace. Since 1950, most of the major threats to international stability, and the chief opportunities for expansion of the Soviet Union's political reach, have come in the Third world. The headlines have rung with now familiar names: Korea in 1950; Dienbienphu in 1954; Suez, Cuba, and more recently Iran, Angola, Afghanistan, Kampuchea, El Salvador, and Ethiopia.

The study by the Brookings Institution has identified no fewer than 185 incidents in developing countries since the end of World War II when U.S. military forces were used in situations which threatened our political or economic interests. As we speak today, 1,200 Marines are on duty in Lebanon helping again to patch the torn fabric of peace.

The point is clear. The fault line of global instability runs strongly across the continents of the Third World. This instability is inimical to our security in many ways. Small incidents can flare into larger confrontation and potentially into confrontation between the superpowers. Korea and Cuba teach this lesson well.

More subtly, the Soviet Union and its allies are able to feed on political instability. Some of the most significant uses by the Soviets of military power since World War II have been in the developing world. The Soviet deployment of a deepwater navy, an airlift capacity, and mobile ground forces have given them the ability to intervene when they perceive opportunities.

In addition, the Soviet Union supports about 3,000 troops in North Korea, 60% more than maintained by South Korea. It bankrolls the Vietnamese Army, which has committed 180,000 troops directly on the border of Thailand. It supports about 40,000 Cuban troops in Angola, Ethiopia, and Mozambique. In 1981, the Soviet Union supplied about three times as many tanks, aircraft, and artillery pieces as did the United States.

We cannot ignore these realities as they challenge our national interests. Strategically, some of the least secure Third World countries are sources of critical raw materials or lie astride seaways...
which carry our military forces and world commerce. The premier example is the Persian Gulf. About 32% of the free world's oil supplies is pumped there. The region is vital to the economic and political security of Europe, Japan, and the United States. It is in our interest to build stability in this region and thereby help ensure access to those supplies.

As a parenthetical remark, I want to mention my belief that the recent decline in oil prices—and the possibility of further declines—will spur the free world's economic recovery. For some countries—such as Venezuela and Mexico—cheaper oil surely means tougher times. But it will be good for most of us. I have seen one illustrative estimate that a decline in oil prices to $20 per barrel would boost real growth rates in the industrial countries by up to 1.5%. A less steep decline would have proportionately positive effects. So, I have the sense that as people contemplate the declines in oil prices, there's a tendency for people to wring their hands about what happened to this or that business or financial institution or country—and there are problems and we need to look at them, all right. But let's not forget the main point, it's going to be good for us and good for economic growth, which we need.

The job of building our security also requires that we maintain military facilities and strengthen indigenous defense forces around the world. This includes U.S. bases in the Philippines and in Turkey, the Azores, Morocco, and other strategically placed countries.

The United States cannot defend its interests by operating out of the United States and Europe alone. We need the cooperation of countries in the Third World to grant transit, refueling, and base rights. Otherwise, while we may wish to build up a rapid deployment force, we will be unable to deploy it without Third World friends who will allow us to use their facilities. We must be prepared, in turn, to help these key countries achieve their aspirations for security and economic growth. This is not just a short-term proposition. The process of mutual cooperation weaves ties of interdependence and friendship which will redound to our benefit in years to come.

It goes without saying that the least desirable method for preserving our strategic interests and insuring stability in the developing countries is by sending in U.S. forces. The 185 incidents which I mentioned earlier represent, in essence, 185 failures to resolve problems by more measured means. If we are to reduce incidents in the future, we need a significant program—sustained over time—to secure peace and economic well-being in regions vital to our security.

**U.S. Security and Development Cooperation Program**

In fact, we have such a program. It is called the U.S. Security and Development Cooperation Program. Although our Administration has clarified its goals and sharpened its focus, it is essentially the same program endorsed by every U.S. President since Harry Truman. It's sometimes called foreign aid and all too often depicted as a giveaway. But that is a misnomer. The program's purpose is to create those conditions of growth, security, and freedom in developing countries which serve the fundamental interests of each U.S. citizen.

Let me give some examples of how it works. Our highest priority in this program is bringing peace to the Middle East. Because of the ties between the United States and Israel, a crisis in this region has always placed us in the center of a potentially serious world confrontation. This has been so for more than 25 years. Achieving a lasting peace in the Middle East will not only benefit each and every citizen in those lands but will ease one of the fundamental threats to world peace and our own security.

Making peace there means more than holding talks, as vital as these are. Sustained economic growth is needed in Egypt, Israel, and Jordan. Lebanon needs to open roads, restore electrical service, restart its economic engines, and resume its place as a stable and friendly nation in that part of the world. These countries also need to be able to defend themselves against those they see as aggressors. In this circumstance, we and other nations provide both economic and military aid. This aid is indispensable to the peace process.

Another program—with particular bearing here in the south—is the President's Caribbean Basin initiative. Some of you have dealt directly with the consequences of poverty, political turmoil, and Soviet/Cuban interventionism near our shores. These have come in human form-off airplanes and out of boats—to present in person their claims for a better deal. For the south, the need to help the Caribbean and Central American nations grow economically and build democratic institutions is not an abstract issue. It is one which can directly affect your economy and society.

Another part of our program is helping curb the rampant population growth which underlies much of the Third World's poverty and threatens our planet's resource base. The arithmetic is inexorable. Before World War II there were more than 2 billion people in the world. Now there are 4.3 billion. Even though growth rates have slowed in recent years, 17 years from now, in the year 2000, there will be 6 billion. If we act effectively, the world population may stabilize between 12 and 16 billion in the last half of the next century. That's 12-16 billion people to feed, clothe, and provide jobs for.

To bring it closer to home, Mexico currently has 62 million people. If they are able to lower their birth rate to the two children-per-family level in the first 20 years of the next century, they will have only about 250 million people when their population stops growing.

Faced with these numbers, the United States provides direct technical advice and training to 27 countries to assist them to mount voluntary family planning programs. It's been an effective effort. We have a deep interest in continuing it.

Similarly, we provide funds for U.S. agricultural universities to help developing countries grow more food. Although there are food surpluses now, population increase, plus growth in the world economy, means that food production in the developing countries must keep growing at 3%-4% per year, or we may face shortages and rising prices again by the end of the decade.

So with U.S. funds, Mississippi State is introducing improved seed in Thailand. The University of Florida is increasing crop production in Ecuador. Auburn is working in Jamaica and Indonesia on fish production. It is in all our interests that these universities, and others across our agricultural heartland, continue with our support to devote some of their considerable talents to building secure food supplies in the world.

Let me give one more example, the time on the security side. A glance at a map indicates the importance of Turkey to our strategic interests. It sits like a wedge between the Soviet Union, the Middle East, and the western flank of the Persian oil fields. With Iran and Iraq in turmoil, the importance of an economically and militarily strong Turkey has increased. In the last few years, the Russians have increased the size of their forces stationed north of Turkey.

Hence, we and other countries of Europe, led by the Germans, are helping the Turks spur their economy and replace obsolete tanks and other equipment in their armed forces. The cost to us of assisting Turkey maintain strong defense forces between Russia and the Middle East.
less than one-sixth of the cost of maintaining U.S. soldiers overseas for the same purpose.

These are examples of how an investment of our resources contributes to the well-being and security of each of us in this room. The cost is modest. For the coming fiscal year, the amounts we’ve requested from the Congress for the examples I’ve given work out as follows for each U.S. citizen:

For building peace in the Middle East.............. $12.35 per person
For the Caribbean Basin ............... $3.84 per person
For curbing population growth ....... $2.15 per person
For building secure food supplies ....... $3.15 per person
For helping Turkey ........ $1.78 per person

The total request for all our security and economic assistance programs in the developing countries is $43.91 per person*. By contrast, we Americans spend $104 per person a year for TV and radio sets, $35 per person per year for barbershops and beauty parlors, $97 per person per year for soap and cleaning supplies, and $21 per person per year for flowers and potted plants.

I’m not belittling any of these expenses. That’s not my intent. They’re part of our commerce, which provides us with jobs as producers and satisfies us as consumers. I am simply trying to establish some relative values.

Every American must understand that it’s necessary to spend a fraction of our collective resources to secure our most precious goals of freedom, economic well-being, and peace.

Progress is possible

Let me close by opening my lens back up and reverting to the fourth of the tenets which guide our conduct of foreign affairs:

First, building world peace and deterring war—above all, nuclear war which would threaten human existence;

Second, containing the influence of nations which are fundamentally opposed to our values and interests—notably the Soviet Union and its allies;

Third, fostering a growing world economy and protecting U.S. access to free markets and critical resources; and

Fourth, encouraging other nations to adopt principles of self-determination, economic freedom, and the rule of law which are the foundation stones of American society.

In these endeavors, we have had some signal success. Some formerly troubled countries of the world—for instance, the countries of East Asia—we are now relatively strong and prosperous. Western Europe, a cockpit of warring nationalities for a century, has been at peace for 37 years. Progress has been made in fundamental areas affecting the mass of mankind: better health, longer life expectancy, more schooling, increased income. We have a chance in the coming year to make major strides in fashioning peace in the Middle East.

Americans as a people are pragmatists, suspicious of grand assurances or easy promises. But I’m convinced that if we persevere—proceeding realistically, backed by strength, fully willing to negotiate and search for agreement—we will be able to brighten the future for ourselves and for others throughout the world.

* The figures cited are derived by dividing the Administration’s FY 1984 request for development assistance, PL 88, economic support funds, military education and training program, military assistance and foreign military grants by the U.S. population of approximately $230 billion. The figures do not include foreign military sales guaranteed loans which are extended at market or near-market rates by foreign governments. These loans by are not included in the U.S. budget.

An immoral government presupposes a demoralized people; a conscienceless administration, greedy and servile citizens in the settled parts, outlaws and brigands in the mountains.

El Filibusterismo

Greetings!

The Rizal Park is a symbol of the efforts of Filipinos in Seattle to be a part of the bigger Seattle community and contribute to its success as one of the most livable city in the nation!

from

Mr. & Mrs. David Daranciang

We congratulate the Filipino community for the establishment of Rizal Park.
A search for leadership:

Are we running out of steam?

It used to be that the majority of Filipinos in Seattle voted the way they go to weekend luaus—just for the fun of it.

But the “socials only” Filipinos have changed. So have the leaders.

Labeled “dirty brown monkeys” in the 1920s, which changed to “little brown brothers” after World War II, helpless to fight back bigotry because of their “alien” status in the ’30s, the Filipino pioneers have arrived: their successors, mostly professionals, upcoming junior executives and union officers, are versed in today’s varied “strategies.”

Even the some 20,000 Filipinos in the Pacific Northwest who will follow the leaders realize the impact of their votes. Between luaus they know the community is growing and with this growth comes problems for leaders to solve. With growth also comes, in the larger community context, powerful political clout.

Who will run the Filipino Community in Seattle after 1984? Who gets to be headman and officers to run the Pinoy affairs for two consecutive years, and then another...?

On November 16, 1973, the Filipino community came to the Center en masse to witness “freedom from lien,” a mortgage-receipt-burning rite, signifying that from that day on the Seattle Filipinos have become the legal owners of the Filipino lot and clubhouse. This after they paid—through luaus, queen contests and pass-the-hat contributions—the countless mortgage installment payments for more than 10 years.

When the nomination of officers at the Filipino Center at 5740 Empire Way So. on the next election year comes, the Filipino voter knows he has to be wary of his choice because he has a stake in the community’s future from now on. A big one.
MABINI'S DECALOGUE

FIRST—Love thy God and thy honor above all things; thy God, as the fountain of all truth, of all justice, of all activity; thy honor, as the only power that will compel thee to be truthful, just, and industrious.

SECOND—Adore thy God in the way thy conscience deems it best and most righteous, because, through thy conscience, which reproves thy bad acts and approves thy good ones speaks thy God.

THIRD—Cultivate the special aptitudes which God hath given thee, laboring & studying according to thy powers, never deviating from the path of right and justice, to secure thy own perfection and through this means contribute to the progress of humanity; thus thou shalt realize the mission that God hath assigned thee in this life, and, realizing it, thou shalt have the honor, and having honor thou shalt glorify thy God.

FOURTH—Love thy Country next to thy God and thy honor and more than thyself, for it is the only paradise that God hath given thee in this life, the only patrimony of thy race, the only inheritance from thy Ancestors, and the only legacy for thy descendants; because of it thou hast life, love, interest, happiness, honor, and God.

FIFTH—Strive for the happiness of thy Country before thy own, making of it a kingdom of reason, justice, and labor; for if the Country is happy, thou and thy family, too, must need be happy.

SIXTH—Strive for the independence of thy Country because thou alone hast real interest in its greatness and exaltation, since its independence means thy own freedom; its greatness, thy perfection; its exaltation, thy own glory and immortality.

SEVENTH—Thou shalt not recognize in thy Country the authority of any person who has not been elected by thee and thy countrymen, because all authority comes from God, and as God speaks person designated and proclaimed by the individual consciences of the whole people is the only one who can show true authority.

EIGHT—Strive for a Republic for thy people, never a Monarchy; the latter ennobles one family or only a few families and finds a dynasty; the former makes a people noble and worthy by reason, great by liberty, and prosperous and brilliant by labor.

NINTH—Love thy neighbor as thyself; because God hath imposed upon him, as in thee, the obligation to help thee, and not to do that which he would not have thee to do unto him.

TENTH—Thou shalt always consider thy countryman; thou shalt see in him a friend, a brother, and a companion with whom thou art leagued by one destiny, by the same joys and sorrows, and by the same aspiration and interest.
The creed of Emilio Jacinto, the braintrust of Andres Bonifacio

1. Live for a just and worthy cause.
2. Do what is good because your conscience tells you it is good.
3. Be they red, white, yellow, brown or black, all men are created equal.
4. A noble man prefers respect to wealth; one who is not noble prefers wealth to respect.
5. An honorable man always keeps his word.
6. Waste not your time; lost riches can be recovered but time wasted never returns.
7. Defend the oppressed, fight the oppressor.
8. Be careful of your speech.
10. What you would not have others do to your wife, daughter, or sister, do not do to another man’s wife, daughter or sister.
11. The man is the teacher and leader of his wife and children.
12. Man is great and truly noble, though he was born in an isolated barrio, and though he speaks only his native tongue, if he has honor, dignity, and good manners.

We salute the Rizal Park Preservation Society & the Filipino community for their effort in preserving the memory of the Philippine national hero!

JOVY & ERNIE ESTEBAN

Congratulations to the editor, publisher & the Rizal Bridge & Park Preservation Society for the Rizal Park, a landmark in Seattle!

CONSTANCE & BECKY DELA CRUZ
The role of women in Philippine society can be better appreciated against the backdrop of our national history, Philippine history. The role of the Filipina has gradually evolved through centuries of change, specifically the social and economic changes that have taken place during our transition—from a Spanish colony to a commonwealth government under the tutelage of the United States, and finally to Philippine independence some 37 years ago.

Four hundred years of Spanish colonization hardly projected the Filipina as an individual with her rights and prerogatives. Cast in the mold of her Spanish sister, the Filipina was trained and reared either for motherhood or for the religious life. As a family partner, she was relegated to perform domestic chores such as housekeeping and child-rearing while the man provided for his family, just like in primitive societies.

Spain brought us Roman Catholicism and women were expected to inculcate religious and moral values to their children to save their souls from eternal damnation. Early education beyond the primary level was not available and was generally discouraged because the woman was not expected to leave the confines of home or church. She had to look after the needs of her husband and her children, so that through the years, it was just natural for the womanfolk to assume a passive role. As she passed from the parental authority as a young lady to the marital authority of her husband as a young bride, she equated subservience with piety. This, of course, worked very well with the men and, therefore, they maintained the dominant role in order to perpetuate their “Machismo.”

In the rural areas, where the economy was basically agricultural, the emphasis on the role of women was her ability to beget children that will provide the manual labor to cultivate the soil. Middle-class women were trained to excel in the home arts such as embroidery, sewing and cooking to keep the family together and happy. Women in the upper class were educated in exclusive “girl schools” to learn the social graces, how to play the piano or sing, and generally expose them to “high society.” To maintain their high social level they were expected to marry into rich families.

Jose Rizal, our foremost national hero, wrote about the ideal Filipina, whom he called Maria Clara, a woman with long-flowing hair, chaste and demure, and modest in dress and manners. However, Rizal noted that the complacency and passivity of the Filipinas were detrimental to their own interests. In his famous “Letter to the Women of Malolos,” he urged them to be more assertive and not to be submissive to their menfolk.

At the turn of the 20th century, Spanish sovereignty changed to American rule. Education was made available to everyone at all levels. The concepts of liberty and equality seeped into all institutions of Philippine society. Both public and private schools were opened to women, and as they were enlightened, they saw more exciting possibilities for women’s participation in public affairs.

In 1907, the women’s suffrage got its headstart with the publication of “FILIPINAS,” a local magazine devoted exclusively to the enlightenment of women. This suffragette movement led to their
The feminist movement that has prevailed in some western societies did not ‘make waves’ in our country. The reason for this is that, in general, the Filipino woman has been enjoying equal status with the Filipino male. In fact, compared with most women in some Asian societies, Filipinas have enjoyed this equality with their men much ahead than most of their Asian sisters. Filipina's sphere of influence are directed toward strengthening social and family life.

The Filipinas' sphere of influence are directed toward strengthening social and family life.

“Our women are playing active roles in the solution of many of our social problems.”

Both situations are tolerated in our society. Women are expected to conform to the strict rules of moral conduct. Due to this double standard of morality, which still prevails in many developing countries, very often the long-suffering wife has to put up with the husband's infidelities. Even the battered wife has no legal recourse because there is no divorce in the Philippines. Eighty percent of our population are Catholics, so the enactment of a divorce law is virtually impossible. The abused wife can only have a legal separation without the right to remarry, and support of the minor children is not expressly provided by our laws.

Over the past 25 years, life for the Filipina has changed. Outside influences and better communication with the outside world has changed the attitudes and the mores of our people. Modern living has changed the quality of life for the people too. Lately, family solidarity and strong parental authority have been undermined by rebellious children and negligent parents. The Filipinas' sphere of influence is directed towards strengthening home and family life. They are called upon to uphold moral and spiritual values as they transmit our cultural heritage and tradition. Our women are playing active roles in the solution of many of our social problems. They have become sensitive to the needs of the less fortunate and have become more active in sundry and financial resources volunteer service organizations; to name a few: The Federation of Women’s Clubs takes care of nursery and pre-school children; The League of Parents of the Philippines trains girls for community service; The Catholic Women’s League attends to the moral and spiritual values of women.

As our nation became more politically mature, the women voters were not satisfied with just casting their votes at the polls. They organized themselves into civic assemblies and during elections, supported the candidates who would work for their cause. In due time, women were elected to public offices who worked for their advancement through legislative measures. Today, women generally constitute one-half of the voting population. The League of Women Voters raises the level of consciousness of women as a potential force bringing about social change. Political parties recognize the role of women as a dynamic factor in winning the election.

The Civic Assembly of Women, the umbrella organization for some 73 national women's groups all over the country, worked for legal reforms in favor of women in 1950. This movement was known as Women's Year. The Code gave married women the complex freedom to own, manage and dispose of their property. Before this amendment, they were legally unable to enter into juridical acts. Through the persistent efforts of women leaders, a provision in the 1973 constitution spelled out the equality of women with men in the economic field. It enjoined the states to promote full employment and ensure non-discrimination in employment opportunities for all regardless of sex. A year later, such a constitutional mandate was embodied in our labor code.

In 1975, the United Nations focused attention on the need to elevate the status of women. 1975 was proclaimed International Women's Year in order to "harness the potential of women for a fuller development of their economies, the promotion of welfare and the furtherance of peace." As with other countries, the Philippines was signatory to a plan of action set up by the United Nations "Program of Action" which was signed in Mexico. Our First Lady, Mrs. Imelda Romualdez Marcos, represented us and signed for the Philippines.

On the national level, the National Commission on the Role of Filipino Women (NCRFW) was created under the chairmanship of Mrs. Marcos in the hope that the role and status of the Filipina will be enhanced. Some chapters of this commission have been organized in the rural areas. Dubbed "BALIKATAN" or "shoulder-to-shoulder" program, the women were made aware of the
The Filipino women in our society looks forward to a commitment of equality, development and peace. She helps improve her family’s standard of living as she contributes to the growth of the economy. She attains self-fulfillment as she shares in the task of nation-building. She is service-oriented and her spiritual motivation and dedication to uplift her fellow-human beings is an inspiration for our leaders to bring about a better world.

This paper by Mrs. Landicho was read at the colloquium on “Women in the Third World” at the Seattle University in April 1981.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:
Perfecta Garcia Landicho, a native of Batangas, Philippines, has a BA in Sociology from the University of the Philippines and a Master of Science (Clinical Pathology) degree from Purdue University. Her work experience include: Social worker, Social Welfare Administration, Philippine Government; lecturer, University of the Philippines; and professor, Mapua Institute of Technology, Manila.

Married to Consul Mariano C. Landicho of the Philippine Consulate in Seattle, Washington, Mrs. Landicho is a mother of four sons and one daughter, all of whom were born in Paris, France, and graduates of the University of Washington. Her husband’s diplomatic career has enriched her cultural background while the family lived in Hongkong, Paris and Madrid.

The Philippines:
(Continued from page 65)

1946 -- Independence for the Philippines came on July 4.
1965 -- President Ferdinand Marcos took office. He declared martial law in 1972, then lifted martial law in 1981. Marcos still is president.

(Editors note: Philippine Independence was changed from July 4 to June 12 (1898), the day recognized by the Filipinos as their real independence when General Emilio Aguinaldo proclaimed in Kawit, Cavite, the first Philippine Republic after wresting control of government from the Spanish authorities in the Philippines at the conclusion of the Philippine-Spanish Revolution).
The greening of the International District gardens was a result of self-help effort by various sectors of the district responding to the cultivate-your-garden call.

The revitalization of the International District

The early struggles of young Filipinos and other Asians proved to the community that the progressive stands in the sixties and seventies have paid off. The International District is alive and well.”

By Bob Santos

The spirit of Jose Rizal has instilled a quiet buildup of leadership of Filipino American within the Asian American movement.

I, myself, became involved with a group of political newcomers in the late sixties who were involved in student issues, equal rights, affirmative action and other human rights problems.

Lois Fleming Hayasaka and A. Baretto Ogilvie were among the first organizers of the Asian Coalition for Equality (ACE). This led to the formation of Filipino Americans Concerned for Equality (FACE) whose membership was made up of Ricardo Farinas, Joan Kis, Rosalie Mendoza Ivanich and Marty Sibonga.

Young Filipinos were also at the helm of the Coalition Against Discrimination (CAD) or do you remember Andres “Sonny” Tangalin being among the prominent defendants in a law suit filed by the local Elks Club? This was after CAD had organized 43 Washington organizations to fight fraternities organizations that banned non-whites.

Filipinos were among Asian Americans, Blacks, Chicanos and Native Americans who supported the Area Contractors and the United Construction Workshop Association when closing down the construction of the SeaTac Airport and Seattle Community College. Among those arrested at the two separate demonstrations were Dolores Sibonga, then a struggling law student and myself, the then vice-chairman of the Seattle Human Rights Commission.

These early involvements by our community leaders set the tone for the present political awareness in the Asian American community. New programs were funded to alleviate problems of health, education and employment.
A large grant was funded by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) to staff the Demonstration Project for Asian Americans (DPAA) which would research the plight of our people and to address the needs with a wide range of resources.

On the National Advisory Board were Peter Jamero and Pio de Cano from Seattle, Royal Morales from Los Angeles and Tony Ubalde from San Francisco. Among the first staff members hired was Dorothy Cordova who is still with DPAA as its director.

Around forever seemed to be the Filipino Youth Activities (FYA) and Fred Cordova as its co-founder and director. FYA is still very active with John Ragudos at the helm. Frank Irigon was a student leader at the University of Washington, a co-founder of the Asian Family Affair community newspaper and now serves as editor.

During the early seventies Silme and Nemesio Domingo, Jr. organized the Alaska Cannery Workers Association (ACWA), which won a class action lawsuit against the sea food industry for discrimination in the Alaska canneries in housing and job opportunities. Gene Vierens, also a member of ACWA, along with Silme, David Della, Glen Susan and Lynn Domingo, were part of the reform slate of candidates elected to change past practices of union officials who received bribes and other gratuities for jobs and other favors. Silme and Gene were killed.

The public outcry resulting from the murders of Alaska cannery union reformists Silme Domingo and Gene Vierens pointed to the organized Alaska Cannery Workers Association's dangerous but vital reform movement to guarantee job security for our elderly Alaskeros of the International District and equal rights for all workers. Photo courtesy of Cindy Domingo.

June 1, 1980, working in the local 37 offices while pursuing the direction of the reform movement to guarantee job security for our elderly Alaskeros of the International District and equal rights for all workers. Gangster elements have since been convicted of the murders with the possibility of more convictions soon.

When the King County domed stadium was planned for the area, there was grave concern for the future of the I.D.'s low-income residents. Sabino Cabildo worried about displacement, Peter and Norris Bacho were worried about the I.D. becoming a tourist attraction or parking lot for stadium goers. Rev. Manuel Ocana, Sam Figueras, Sister Heidi Parreno and Al Masigat, among others, were concerned about the health and welfare of the elderly Filipinos and helped start the International Drop-In Center. Always there was help from the young people.

All these persons mentioned were at one time or another dedicated to the preservation and development of the International District where most of the single male pioneers of our community settled and are still residents.

The International District—the home of Chinese, Japanese, and Filipino immigrants of the late 1800's and early 1900—has been and is still the Asian cultural center of the Pacific Northwest. But to us, it still is the home of the elderly manongs, always the faithful tenants of the I.D. hotels, always paying their rent on time and shop in the stores and eat in the restaurants. In fact, many of the shopkeepers and hotel owners in the district paid off their mortgages with the income of the Filipino pioneers.

In the late sixties, Inter*Im was formed and in 1972, I was hired to direct an almost impossible task of coordinating the...
development of activities among the three major Asian ethnic groups—Chinese, Japanese and Filipinos—plus the I.D.'s business community, property owners and young activists.

In the early 1970s, conditions in the district were at an all-time low. Housing had deteriorated and hotels were closing. The out-migration and displacement of residents left only the poor and elderly behind with literally no social services, primary health care facilities, legal assistance, nutritional programs, or counselling assistance. Concurrently, commercial development became stagnated and the number of empty storefronts and vacancies grew. Investors lacked confidence and expressed reluctance to put their money into the area. These problems resulted in neighborhood blight, loss of community pride and a deterioration of the ethnic significance of the area.

The future looked bleak for the International District. A newspaper article entitled “The Asian District: A Legacy of Lethargy and Neglect” (ARGUS, Vol. 82, No. 49, Dec. 1975) summarized the barriers to revitalization, as follows:

‘--Local investors did not want to improve their property; there was a need for additional parking if commercial development was to be successful; Chinese investment and fraternal organizations would not let ‘outsiders’ into the core area; there was a likelihood of continued residential decline because ‘prospects for housing do not appear promising without large infusion of federal dollars; and the city had a preference for the Pioneer Square and Pike Place Market areas as the focal points for its revitalization efforts.’

It was during this depressed period that Inter*Im began its long range efforts to revitalize the I.D. and restore the vitality the neighborhood enjoyed during the first half of the 20th century.

In the 1969-1972 period, Inter*Im focused on housing issues, parking problems and street improvements, obtained funding from the Model Cities program and engaged in concerted advocacy with local and federal agencies. As a result of this advocacy, the Housing Urban Development committed funding for 394 housing units for low-income persons in the I.D.

Inter*Im also obtained an air rights lease for space under the I-5 Freeway, and set up and managed a parking lot. The lot, on the periphery of the I.D. core, relieved traffic congestion in the area. On lobbying for street improvement funds, bore fruit in 1977 when a major, city-funded street improvement initiative was launched.

In 1972 and 1973, Inter*Im conducted three studies which dictated our direction for several years. First, we conducted an extensive survey of neighborhood residents to evaluate their living conditions and critical needs. Second, we surveyed all available services for I.D. residents, and compared these to the needs expressed by residents. Finally, we surveyed I.D. businesses to determine the requirements for economic revitalization in the I.D. From this extensive gathering of neighborhood input, the following goals were identified:

1. Develop 1,000 housing units of decent, safe and sanitary housing for low-income residents.
2. Establish a bilingual and bicultural Health Center to serve the residents.
3. Fund a community center to house social and health services and to provide the community with meeting spaces and a focus for I.D. activities.
4. Organize a bilingual and bicultural Child Care Center for garment workers, low income residents and workers in the I.D.
5. Organize the residents of the I.D. to give them an effective voice in the events affecting the district; and
6. Provide poor persons with food sources to alleviate hunger and reduce the cost of food purchases.

It was a mass protest against construction of the County’s dome stadium, led by Inter*Im in 1972-1975.
extensive waiting list we had developed. the elderly residents are treated in a fair
provided the initial tenants from the
and equitable fashion. We continue to work with the owners to
resolve tenant problems and to assure that
minority hiring policies for construction.

priorities because our surveys revealed that
elderly, non-English speaking Asians. As
health outreach persons existed to serve
them in site selection, negotiations with the
housing units were allocated. We then
worked with two developers, assisting them in site selection, negotiations with the
city to overcome density and bulk
requirements, and the development of
minority hiring policies for construction.

One of the most significant
achievements of the Stadium Protest was the creation of the Seattle Chinatown/International District Preservation and Development Authority to respond to our
needs for community center and for
more housing. The SCIDPDA received a
commitment of revenue sharing funds to
develop a community center, which is now
operating in the Bush/Asia Center. Even
more importantly, the SCIDPDA is vested
with the power of a municipal
development authority and can issue tax
exempt bonds and engage in tax-exempt
borrowing from banks. In this time of tight
money, the SCIDPDA's ability to do tax
exempt borrowing is critical for low-
interest financing for housing
rehabilitation.

An Inter*lm Task Force wrote the
initial charter for the SCIDPDA and
successfully lobbied for its passage by the
City Council. Inter*lm staffed the
SCIDPDA during its start-up period and
now serves on its board. In that capacity,
Inter*lm organizes residents to assure that
the SCIDPDA continues to respond to the
residential and commercial needs of the
I.D. residents.

Another direct response by the city to
the negative impact of the domed stadium on the I.D. was the creation of the
International District Special Review
District. The ordinance creating the
IDSRD designates the I.D. as an
neighborhood planning area appropriate
for focused support. The IDSRD reviews
land use and designs standards in the I.D.
with the following purposes:

- Ameliorate adverse impacts of the
domed stadium; protect the I.D. from
the proliferation of vehicular traffic; re-
establish the I.D. as a stable, residential
neighborhood; and promote and
perpetuate the cultural, economic, and
historical features of the I.D.'s Asian
heritage.

The other major concession of the city
after the stadium protests was the creation of
the position of "International District Manager" within the city bureaucracy. The
erole of this position is to act as an in-house advocate for I.D. projects to facilitate
appropriate city responses to I.D. needs.

In trying to accomplish our goals we
in the I.D. have paid off. THE
INTERNATIONAL DISTRICT IS
ALIVE AND WELL.
Job applicants by the hundreds attending separate job fairs sponsored by either the Filipino Community of Seattle or the Filipino Youth Activities, and persistent follow-ups for jobs by attendees indicate the need for job counselling and direction, and an overall employment help for an increasing number of Filipinos and other Asian jobseekers.

A discussion on Asian employment:

How low can ‘poor cousin’ Pinoy go?

By Ricardo L. Farinas, Sr.

Is the widely-held belief that Asian Americans are a successful minority true? How about other stereotypes?

The Civil Rights Issues of Asian and Pacific Americans discussed these “Myths and Realities” as early as May 1979 and Dr. Cabezas, then director of human services research at Asian American Service Institute for Assistance to Neighborhoods, Inc., exploded such myths as in fact false and without basis as did others before him. So also is the following:

“An indication of the socioeconomic success of Asian and Pacific Americans is that many of them are in business for themselves, and in this, they are successful.”

The United States Commission on Civil Rights dwelt on this subject in its study in September 1980, “Success of Asian Americans: Fact or Fiction?” In blasting this myth, the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights declared that “the idea that all Asian Americans have achieved a high level of economic well-being ignores vast differences among groups within the Asian communities,” and cautioned the public to “avoid making generalizations about ‘all’ Asian Americans.”

The other myths discussed included:

—“Asian and Pacific Americans are not discriminated against in employment. They hold good jobs and are found in all sectors of industry;” and
—“Asian and Pacific Americans do well because they go to college. Because of this, their income exceeds even that of white Americans.”

These myths were met head on with an unmistakable conclusion as explained in this manner:

“The stereotype of success focuses on those Asian Americans who are doing well, but it ignores the large number who are not. The percentage of college graduates, for instance, is high among many groups of Asian Americans. On the other hand, the proportion of adults with fewer than 3 years of schooling is also high when compared with majority Americans. Although many Asian Americans are in high-paying occupations, a disproportionately large number are also in low-paying jobs.

Why is this?

Statistics prove that as late as 1979 and percentages on the subject have not changed dramatically or that much after that date, only 15% of Filipino American males have had college education as opposed to the good showing of the Japanese at 19% and the Chinese at a high 25%.

It’s a fact that whenever Filipino Americans reach employable age (about age 15 up), majority of them end up earning a living and continuing their occupation rather than pursuing their goals in school. Does this indicate that Filipinos have no ambition for educational excellence or that they lack interest or drive to “succeed in life?” Not true. It isn’t because they don’t have the desire to pursue higher educational attainment but because they are forced to find a job and have to maintain that occupation to survive. It’s sad but true that for most Pinoy (especially the family man) the ‘basic needs’ is the order of the day; Filipinos almost always have to think food in the scheme of things most of the time start with, inflation time or not.

As a result of this lack of opportunities most particularly education in this country, their chances to get more responsible and better-paying jobs become difficult. Consequently, their job-rate record in employment usually shows a consistent downtrend or graphline hugging the bottom of the chart.

The following report indicates the
always bring us back to earth. That reality is that Filipinos are still, despite countless struggles to break out of the economic ghettos all these years, in the tailend of the so-called social and financial ladder of success in comparison with other Asian groups.

It has been my observation and also of others that a factor which contributes to the impediment of Filipino gains in employment is the Filipinos' lack of opportunity to pursue education or training for responsible jobs due to lack of financial means to reach their potential. Compared with our own ethnic group, Filipinos have in fact the least gain in terms of employment opportunity in the United States most specifically in the Pacific Northwest.

The graph in the managers-administrators job category is unmistakably clear. The statistics here indicates there cannot be any room for misinterpretation: The Chinese leads the way with the Japanese not far behind. The Filipinos here are, again, at the lowest rung of the proverbial ladder. Japanese male, 11.7%--female, 3.8%; Chinese male, 11.4%--female, 3.8; Filipino male, 3.1%--female, 1.7.

The only way to show a high percentage graph for Filipinos in any category is to view the % rate and the type of job from the bottom up. This means showing the Filipino employment situation starting from the lowest-paying, least-responsible job category, as follows:

Filipino male, 39.9%--female, 21.7%; Japanese male, 20.8%--female, 23.7%; Chinese male, 28%--female, 16.1%. This job category includes such menial tasks as dishwasher, bus boy, or restaurant worker, hospital aide, seamstress, custodial work and the like. The statistics shows the Filipino male here is "king."

Asians' socioeconomic success in business -- is this true for Filipinos? Maybe so for other Asian brothers and sisters, but obviously this is not true for Filipinos as the following yearly income record shows:

Mean annual income for Japanese male in the '70s, $8,183--female, $3,819; Chinese male, $6,877--female, $3,512; Filipino male, $5,710--female, $4,019. While the figures in the '80s show a dramatic upward trend, the fact is that the record is based on the total income of the family and other factors including the exclusion of the total number of hours worked.

Finally, an example where our Filipino brethren are situated (or stuck?) in the employment arena and where most of us excel (or are languishing?) is in the job archives as far back as 1976 of the State of California, a site where most Filipinos live and "prosper." We are big in California, they say, and many honestly believe we

Job applicants needing help flocking job fairs such as this add to statistics disproving a myth that "well-educated Asians and Pacific Americans have no financial problems since their income exceeds even that of white Americans."

(Continued on page 88)
A question of survival:
Where do Filipinos stand in today's job market?

By Roy S. Armas

Struggling for survival is typical among many unemployed Filipinos nowadays. It becomes even harder if you are the sole bread winner in the family and your financial resource is exhausted.

Take a Filipino immigrant, an F.O.B.* let's say, very eager to meet his destiny in America. Searching for employment for months, perhaps a year, he faces a dilemma he has never encountered before nor imagined in his whole life.

To the average majority American, this situation is "no big deal." It may look a little bleak but certainly not "life and death," wondering why the hulabaloo. But to the average minority familiar with this experience, the situation is quite real, and scary. The mentioned person is uprooted from the only way of life he has ever known and, although he "knows what he's getting into," or though he knew, he is usually unprepared to cope with the reality of a very different version of the "American Dream" he grew up with as a child. He needs to decide on a lot of things American. He needs to understand many things indeed. Obviously, he needs help.

Usually the decision boils down to this choice: Whether he and his family will have to stay put and take his chances at finding employment along with millions of other American jobseekers, or return to the Philippines and hope to get back his old job. This, however, becomes a great risk knowing how difficult it is to find an ideal job commensurate with his qualifications back home, and previous jobs almost always wait for no one, even a "Balikbayan."

Whatever course he takes, the fact is that a whole lot of time, money, investment and sacrifice have already gone down the drain. "All things being equal," — and this does not apply here because of the unequal circumstances — does he have a chance to compete for a job, any job, given today's tight job market?

Job-hunting: welcome to the club and good luck!

Jobs are more competitive these days compared to a few years back. With all the layoffs and budget cutbacks all over the country, the number of job applicants doubled, if not tripled, in the last year. Filipino applicants will experience greater frustrations if they are not given proper job counselling, guidance and direction.

There are several social agencies that offer assistance to job hunters. To mention a few:


Every job applicant, new to the area or a long-time resident, should grab the opportunity and utilize the services of these agencies, most of which will accept the role of counselor-advise even job developer if asked. Most Filipino applicants who are usually highly-skilled in many areas including a good combination of education and experience, loses out to a less qualified person but who knows how to make a first impression which is often the deciding factor on whether one gets the job or not. The Filipino applicant with all his or her strong points but without the benefit of orientation usually ends up second fiddle if not string.

Most Filipinos make it to the start of the hiring process. But due to the lack of proper guidance which leads to Filipino aspirant's inability to emphasize his or her strong points or skills, he or she is not offered the position.

With today's tight job market, most Pinoy compete with applicants that are at the same level of qualifications and the reason for the Filipinos' not landing a job is not "communications problems," it is rather how the applicant presents himself or herself before an interview.

There are several workshop seminars, and even classes designed...
Job fairs, workshops and courses on employment such as the above become vital tools for employment that many Filipino jobseekers fail to take advantage of; right, Ernie Umali of FYA and Dora Tamayo of the State Employment Security Dept. counsel job applicants during a workshop.

assist people in a job interview situation. One needs to exert some effort and invest some time in attending one of these seminars to learn total interview techniques, very valuable tools that make or break your chances of being hired. These workshops even offer “on the job” classes and how to advance to more responsible and better-paying positions. Some Filipinos do not take advantage of these free-of-charge types of services.

To most job seekers, the priority is to find a job immediately. After a few weeks of job searching, the new Pinoy immigrant particularly will take almost any kind of job that will serve as a source of income. He or she ends up doing a job that is either menial or completely out of line with the candidate’s profession and interest.

Unfortunately in most cases, it becomes a matter of necessity than choice. The sad thing is that he or she ends up doing the same dead-end job longer than expected, and instead of building more solid qualifications to remain competitive within his or her field, he or she loses interest, gets frustrated as he or she stagnates in this job and become less competitive. Most employers tend to look at the most recent work experience as the desirable qualifications. This stereotype attitude often leads to prejudice in the hiring decision. More often than not, the Pinoys become victims.

The initiative in getting the right job should come first from the applicant. Preparing for job search requires planning and strategy, much like preparing for a school exam or a civil service test. The key: Do your homework.

The question that one needs to ask of the job seeker before trying for another interview is: How well prepared am I that my prospective employer will be convinced I am the most qualified, intelligent, self-confident, reliable, resourceful, dignified, engaging, energetic, exciting, dependable, and honest person that will make my employer give me an offer that is very hard to refuse.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:
Roy Armas is representative and affirmative action recruiter for the University of Washington. He was immigrant specialist and job counselor of the Filipino Youth Activities and office supervisor of the Harborview Medical Center. He is currently member of the advisory committee of the U.W. Asian American Studies and member of the Asian American Caucus at U.W. He is a recipient of an award from the American Society of Training & Development for a research in the training of employees in both private and public sector.

EMPIRE WAY MEDICAL CLINIC
6014 Empire Way So., Seattle, WA 98118 (206) 723-9853
(near Pambihira Store)

ERWIN C. RABAGO, M.D.
Family Practice

NO APPOINTMENT NEEDED
Filipino Doctor Attending

OFFICE HOURS:
Tuesday–Friday
9 a.m. – 12 noon
2 p.m. – 7 p.m.

Saturday:
2 p.m. – 5 p.m.
RIZAL PARK
BOOK PATRONS

Former Senators Robert & Ruth Ridder
Albright Realty, Inc.
Mr. & Mrs. Jess Dizon
Lydia Palma
Mr. Fred Pascua
Mr. & Mrs. Rudy Fortes
Mr. & Mrs. Toribio Martin
Mr. & Mrs. Miguel Mendez
Pablo & Ritz Sta. Cruz
Alfred & Ruth Mandapat
Atty. & Mrs. Gery Posadas
Mr. & Mrs. Federico Z. Baluca
Luis & Teresa Oh
Mr. & Mrs. Sonny Villa
Estela & Larry Razote
Gerry Torno
Agapito Echaves
Lutico Y. & Victoriana Jumawan
Wesley J. Ward
Mr. & Mrs. Romie Carrasca
Mrs. Herminegilda del Fierro
Mrs. Sally L. del Rosario and family
Mrs. Salud F. Ancheta
Mr. & Mrs. Daryl Fernau
Mr. Ramon Pasion
Mrs. Carmen Salazar
Mrs. Soledad C. Upton
Mr. George Carlyle
Mr. & Mrs. George W. Ivanich
Clemente & Lourdes Dominguez
Manuel & Anselma Topacio
Elisea A. Palileo

By Geronimo Romero

In what some of his friends called a bold act either by a crazy Filipino or a courageous foreigner pitting himself against the world's biggest stockbrokers, a Seattle Pinoy made history sometime ago. He not only won a racial discrimination lawsuit in a federal court, but also became the first Filipino stockbroker in Washington State as well.

The ordeal was an agonizingly long one for Tancredo R. Verzosa, who filed the suit, enduring years of economic hardship and tormenting self-doubt as a Filipino in America.

For five years he suffered daily working for Merrill Lynch, the brokers, to keep his complaint alive and strengthen his case. As an employee who "rocked the boat," there was unspoken resentment among his fellow employees.

When he first talked to Ricardo Farinas at the Seattle Equal Employment Opportunity Commission in September 1973, he did not realize the extent the case would take. Verzosa must have thought a resolution of his complaint would be over in six months.

Verzosa had been employed for 17 years at Merrill Lynch before he went to court. He had gained abundant experience and had completed a New York stock exchange course in operations. Newly-hired white employees were sent to the training center in New York while he remained unrecognized for steadfast devotion to the job. Like any loyal worker, he believed he was entitled to a promotion to a higher-paying position as part of his job.

Death spurs decision

His only brother died in San Francisco in 1973. That sent him to help his family manage the funeral. While filing claims for his sister-in-law, he examined his future.

"For two weeks, I asked myself why am I still doing the same thing every day, without any hope of change," he recalled of his trip to the Bay area. "I guess my brother's death precipitated my long journey to get credit for what I've worked for."

The Civil Rights Act of 1964 signed by President Lyndon Johnson had been much in the public's mind in the 1970s. There was now the massive protection of the federal government for the minorities. Retaliation and harassment by employers became illegal.

Tancredo Verzosa

Fighting the Merrill Lynch odds:
This Pinoy is bullish
Manila to San Francisco: a backdrop

The man who took on the giant broker hails from Limay, Bataan and immigrated to the U.S. in 1945. He sailed from Manila Bay aboard a U.S. Merchant Marine Liberty ship as a galley boy. He had gone to New Guinea for war supplies and delivered them to Yokohama, Japan.

“My father sent my brother and me to America to get an education. He was a University professor who was sent on a scholarship to the U.S. by the first Filipino chief justice of the Philippine Supreme Court. “My dad was the first Filipino to receive a degree from the Fordham School of Law in New York,” Verzosa explained about his immigration.

After two months of shore leave in San Francisco, he enlisted in the U.S. Army. He had served as a paratrooper in the Army’s 82nd Airborne Division.

He received his high school diploma in San Francisco under the G.I. Bill of Rights. He also attended the University of Washington in 1949-50.

After a U.S. Civil Service stint in Seattle, he moved to San Francisco in 1956 to study at the University of San Francisco evening school. He worked for Merrill Lynch in the meantime. He came back to Seattle in 1958, working uninterruptedly for Merrill Lynch.

“When you know you are giving the best of yourself to your employer, you expect a certain amount of reward. ML has a policy — a published policy of nondiscrimination, which I relied on.”

Despite repeated requests for advancement starting in 1969, which were ignored, he did not let up his quest for promotion in his talks with the office manager and his operations manager.

When the federal complaint was delivered in January 1974 to Robert Sheeran, the office manager, Verzosa was called to his office. Not expecting a federal notice on his desk, Sheeran made a blunder and told Verzosa, “You should look for another job elsewhere.” These words were later used in the trial. It was considered a form of retaliation. “I remember looking at him straight in the eye.” From that time on, another person had always been present to witness the conversation between the manager and Verzosa.

Before this meeting with Sheeran, Martin Sibonga, husband of Dolores, the Seattle City Council member, had written Merrill Lynch’s chairman of the board, Donald Regan, citing my lack of advancement. (Regan is now Treasury Secretary in President Reagan’s cabinet—Ed.) Sibonga wrote on a letterhead of the University of Washington Filipino Alumni Association, of which he was vice-president at that time. “The operations manager called me about this letter, but offered no satisfactory plan to improve my position,” Verzosa said pointing out the outside intervention in his behalf.

“Merrill Lynch may be resistant at first to respond to the Civil Rights movement because of belief in its commanding position in the industry,” Verzosa recalled in his analysis of the situation. “At no time did I malign Merrill Lynch in other respects. It is a trailblazer in product development and operations research and procedures. A lot of brokers copy and emulate this innovative investment banker.” It was its policy toward minorities and women that rankled him.

An attorney to see his case in court was recommended in an accidental meeting with a neighbor. Verzosa had first talked to an attorney, now a Seattle municipal judge, who in consultation told him that “discrimination is a relative matter.” With that statement he lost no time to get to the door. He did not envision a hairsplitting lecture when he visited the man.

The neighbor told him his wife knew an attorney who specializes in civil rights, but he was booked heavily and can’t take another client. Lucky for Verzosa, he referred him to Christopher Young.

Coming from a victorious class action suit in behalf of thousands of Safeco Insurance women workers, Ms. Young had made a name for herself and her law firm in this federal case. “I gave her a list of allegations, names, dates and events, and from there she took my case. I consulted her for the first time on a Good Friday because the stock market observed that holy day. That augured a propitious beginning.”

All the while, Verzosa had to delay his mortgage payment up to a month as he was
First Filipino stockbroker fights odds and wins

sole provider to his family during this time. “Washington Mutual was kind enough to set up a modified payment plan. I paid penalties for late payments and to this day that appear in my credit bureau record.”

Desperate for extra income, Verzosa approached Sheeran for work that he can earn some money. He was offered a job washing windows of his house in Broadmoor at $2 per hour. Verzosa declined the job.

The trial without a jury at the Federal Courthouse on Fifth Avenue was conducted by Magistrate John A. Weinberg and lasted one week. “I was confident of winning because I felt without question that the facts were strongly in my favor. Also, I trusted my attorney’s professional ability without a doubt. But in mid-trial, she confided to me that the Magistrate was leaning toward Merrill Lynch.” Then on the fifth day came the hour-long recitation of facts and conclusion rendering a judgement for Verzosa. It was an award of two years back pay and the right to become a stockbroker.

Merrill Lynch argued that Verzosa did not file his EEOC complaint within the 188-day period from the last discrimination incident allowed by the Civil Rights Act. But that did not hold water in court. Also to portray him as a less desirable employee, ML characterized Verzosa in not being able to get along with other employees.

The final settlement came one month short of five years from filing the complaint. “Those were five suspenseful years, because Merrill Lynch appealed the verdict.” But the longer it took the more interest is compounded on the cash settlement, which amounted to more than $25,000. ML paid his attorney’s cost, as required by the 1964 Act. His only expense was $20 for court filing fee.

Verzosa took his stockbroker’s license examination in New York after the trial. He then became an account executive at Merrill Lynch’s Seattle office. A few months after going to Manila with his wife Shirley, he resigned from the firm. “I knew my days were numbered at ML when I sued,” reckoning the time which had elapsed in the classic David-Goliath match.

When asked what he would advise to racially-discriminated workers, he admonished, “Be sure the facts are strong to stand in court, and have a lot of patience and courage.”

“There were seven former Merrill Lynch employees who testified in my behalf. That was a profound experience in brotherhood in pursuit of justice. Those friends tilted the weight of evidence for me,” the victorious Pinoy said expressing his gratitude to his court witnesses.

Verzosa now works for another brokerage firm in Seattle.

A discussion on Filipino and other Asian employment...

(Continued from page 83) groups and a few concerned people. The majority Americans, however, may find this interesting. The attempt has not been to compare Asian Americans, Filipinos and/or other minority groups with majority Americans because it is conceded that ethnic minority groups are, to start with, at the bottom of the totem pole.

Based, therefore, on the information mentioned and pertinent subjects discussed, we can say that Filipinos still have a long, long way to go.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:
Ricardo Lagmay Farinas, Sr. is a law enforcement officer of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC), Region 10. The main purpose of EEOC is to eliminate discrimination in employment in this country based on race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age and physical handicap. Mr. Farinas is one of 3,500 investigators for this federal agency. Mr. Farinas, the first Filipino we know of to be hired by EEOC, remarked in an interview that despite his educational attainment and various credible and bona fide voluntary individual and organizational services, he himself encountered extreme difficulty getting employed, like many of his Filipino colleagues.

Mr. Farinas has a teaching degree in Business Administration and a B.S. degree in Political Science from the University of Washington. He considers “being an investigator for the federal government ... a crowning success of my career” and exerting all his efforts to make the salmon canning industry entrepreneurs realize that...
Are your rights violated?

Here’s how EEOC enforces the law

With today’s inroads against the civil rights movements and people’s seemingly disinterest and somehow eroding “liberal attitude” toward the minority, it is surprising how quite a number of minority groups do not know what to do or to expect once equal employment and its adverse effect hit them.

If you believe you’re “untouchable” and the fangs of discrimination are a toothless cobra of one’s imagination, you’re one of a kind, and may you be blessed for your positive attitude.

A rundown on how the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission enforces the law will at least brief you who are interested on where you stand when the going gets tough. Here are some salient points, thanks to the Commission’s Office of Public Affairs who furnished a long time ago this information. The Commission uses a basic system of operation to identify and eliminate all forms of employment discrimination. The EEOC:

1st: RECEIVES A CHARGE alleging employment discrimination. A charge can be filed by an individual, by a group on behalf of an individual, or by any of the five EEOC commissioners.

2nd: INVESTIGATES the charge of discrimination to gather facts sufficient to determine precisely what kind of practices the employer or union is following. If the facts show probable cause to believe that discrimination exists, the EEOC –

3rd: CONCILIATES or attempts to persuade the employer to voluntarily eliminate that discrimination. (The EEOC will furnish extensive technical assistance to any employer or union to aid and further volunteer compliance with the law). If conciliation attempts fail, the EEOC –

4th: FILES SUIT in Federal Court based on charges filed with the EEOC by aggrieved persons or on a charge filed by an EEOC Commissioner. (In lieu of EEOC court action, aggrieved parties may initiate private civil action).

Court-ordered compliance with Title VII often results in large expenses to the employer, usually exceeding the cost of effective voluntary affirmative action. Widespread voluntary compliance is by far the most desirable method for eliminating job discrimination.

Consumer rights:

The law is on your side

Any one who believes he or she has been injured by unscrupulous business practices should contact the Legal Assistance Section, Consumer Protection Division, Office of the Attorney General of the State. The State attorney general may bring a suit against the offender.

Did you know Washington State has a law which protects the consumer from false or fraudulent business practices?

Conviction of consumer fraud can result in a civil penalty of $25,000 for each deceptive act. A person injured by these unfair business practices cannot only recover the actual damages, but also attorney fees and court costs. The court in its own discretion may triple the award for actual damages.

If you feel you are a victim of consumer fraud, act now. The law is on your side, so why not use it?
Filipinos in the EOC staff and board include, from left, Arlyne Sevilla Day, job developer; board member Nick Benigno; Edgardo Bigting, fiscal manager; Elsa Valle, program director; Larry Flores, EEO director; Nana Epistola, program director; Bob Flor, project coordinator; and board member D.V. Corsilles. Not in picture: board member Narci Damo.

Part of a staff of 43 full-time employees that can communicate in 12 major languages and dialects of its Asian clientele.

EOC and its impact on the Asian community’s employment picture

By Larry Flores

EOC is the largest private multilingual and multicultural employment service agency in the Pacific Northwest. Since its inception in 1971, this agency has provided comprehensive employment related services to residents in Seattle and King County primarily to those of Asian and Pacific ancestry.

Through 1973, the agency’s programs were aimed at the area’s “American-born” Asian groups. From 1974 onward, the scope of the agency’s operations expanded to include Seattle and King County’s growing Asian immigrant and refugee population, and the delivery of services took on its presently diverse multilingual and multicultural character.

Filipino Americans have played a significant role at this non-profit organization that has provided employment service for the last 10 years from its offices in Seattle’s Rainier Valley.

Joe Mislang served as one of the charter members on the original Articles of Incorporation in March 1972. A volunteer board of directors has included: Gerald Laigo, Dorothy Cordova, Martin Sibonga, Lisa Mocot, Virginia Rockelman, and Placida Abue Ochi. Currently, three longtime community activists serve on its member Board: Nick Benigno, D.V. Corsilles and Narci Damo.

Larry R. Flores has served as executive director since July 1980. The agency has employed up to 43 full-time employees with staff that could communicate in the 12 major languages and dialects of its Asian clientele.


Specific programs delivered by the agency during this period of time are:

1. Project Pioneer/June 1975-June 1976--Funded by Washington State Department of Employment Security, the State Department of Social and Health Services, the King County Employment Program and the Asia-America Episcopal Church. This was the first of a series of special programs aimed at meeting the employment needs of Indochinese refugees resettling in King County. The project provided cultural orientation, job referral services, and follow-up support services.

2. Asian Immigrant Program/October 1976-September 1978--This project, funded by the Washington State Department of Employment Security, was aimed at enrolled and prospective enrollees of area technical training programs, primarily those of Asian/Pacific ancestry with limited English language capabilities. The main objective of the program was to reduce student dropout and improve the job placement rate of minority students. The program provided assistance in job search and career counseling, and ongoing support services.

Specific programs delivered by the agency during this period of time are:

1. Project Pioneer (continued)/June 1976-June 1977--Funded by Washington State Department of Employment Security, the State Department of Social and Health Services, the King County Employment Program and the Asia-America Episcopal Church. This project continued to meet the employment needs of Indochinese refugees resettling in King County. The project continued to provide cultural orientation, job referral services, and follow-up support services.

2. Asian Immigrant Program (continued)/October 1977-September 1978--This project, funded by the Washington State Department of Employment Security, continued to be aimed at enrolled and prospective enrollees of area technical training programs, primarily those of Asian/Pacific ancestry with limited English language capabilities. The main objective of the program was to reduce student dropout and improve the job placement rate of minority students. The program continued to provide assistance in job search and career counseling, and ongoing support services.

The agency has employed up to 43 full-time employees with staff that could communicate in the 12 major languages and dialects of its Asian clientele.
Asian Immigrant Program--aims at enrollees of area vocational training programs primarily those of Asian-Pacific ancestry with limited English language capabilities. Main objectives--Reduce student drop-out rates from vocational training, minimize the impact of language barrier as access to training, actively increase Asian enrollment in area training programs; and provide assistance in finding jobs to target group.

4. ESL/OJT Project/September 1978-August 1979--This program provided specialized employment services for Asian-Pacific refugees who, although they possessed some job skill and English language capabilities, lacked sufficient familiarity with the American work environment to obtain employment with advancement potential. The project provided bilingual counseling, world of work orientation, group workshops on job search techniques, and referral and placement services. The project exceeded its contractual goal of 45 placements by 44% finding employment for 65 participants in all. In addition, the project placed an additional 13 participants in area vocational training programs.

5. The Youth Project-Employment/Education Program/November 1979-September 1980--Aimed at Asian/Pacific and other minority youth ages 18-21, the program conducted outreach and recruitment of youth programs and institutions for participants to choose from. In addition, the project offered individual counseling for youth, assistance in obtaining financial aid for education referral and placement for training and placement for part-time and full-time employment. Of the 69 enrollees in the program, 27 were placed in vocational training programs.

At present, EOC offers its services in three programs. The Indo-Chinese Employment Project provides employment orientation counseling and placement with bilingual assistance in Vietnamese, Cambodian, Laotian, Lao Hmong and Cantonese. In 1982, the project served over 4,000 individuals and placed 879. EOC's Basic Services Unit conducts employment services for Asian immigrants and Asian Americans in Mandarin, Cantonese, Tagalog and other Filipino dialects, Korean, Samoan and English. Over 1,200 individuals were assisted in 1982 with 416 placed in jobs.

In 1980, the Employment Opportunities Center provided employment and training for a range of area educational and vocational training programs. Using a specially developed slide show and workshop presentation, the project provided a survey of area training services to over 4,000 men and women, including significant numbers of youth, minorities and the economically disadvantaged. In order to meet the career needs of their clients, EOC job developers located more than 4,500 employment openings during the same 12 month period. Over 1,300 individuals were placed on jobs in 1982 primarily in the private sector with one in four obtaining placement in either professional or technical fields. In addition, EOC assisted the vast majority of its clients to increase their employability by means of services such as employment counseling, job search workshops, referrals to English language and vocational training programs.

EOC's 1983 goals are:

1. Assist Asians and other minority groups in Seattle and King County to maximize their employment opportunities.

2. Provide area residents with increased and simplified access to a broad range of employment-related services.

3. Integrate manpower services delivered by local, state and federal agencies.

4. Coordinate and maintain a network of services supportive to the employment and economic needs of the Asian community.

5. Provide technical assistance in economic development in order to expand the economic base of the Asian community.

6. Work with area social service agencies and community groups to promote increased coordination of existing services and to develop new services for the Asian community.

In terms of EOC's impact on Seattle and King County, their programs have made a significant contribution to both community economic development and neighborhood stability. In 1982 alone, real earnings generated by EOC placements totaled nearly 9.5 million dollars.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:

Larry Flores, 36, is executive director of the Employment Opportunity Center, a non-profit agency that offers free employment services specializing in the Asian and Pacific American community. EOC has offices in Rainier Valley, the International District and Bellevue.

Mr. Flores worked in student services for the University of Washington in the Educational Opportunity Program from 1972 to 1979. He served as a counselor, staff assistant, and director of the Asian Student Division. He was also employed by the Filipino Youth Activities for two years. He received his bachelor of arts in Far East History in 1968 and a master of education in Higher Education in 1975 from the University of Washington.
Cambodians meet in a Buddhist temple; top: Vietnamese elderly in an orientation meeting; Cambodian couple in rapt attention.

Service to the aged:

Self-help programs for Pacific Asian elders

By Evelyn Hernandez-Priestley

The Pacific Island and Asian population in Seattle and King County is the fastest growing ethnic population, increasing from 44,000 in 1970 to 131,600 in 1982. The elders over the age of 60 number approximately 13,022, 10 percent of the total population.

The major groups include the Cambodian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Laotian, Samoan and Vietnamese. There are well over a dozen languages and dialects. Each community has its own distinctive customs, languages, values and traditions.

There are several factors which contribute to the growing numbers. The most significant reason for the rapid increase has been the steady immigration of peoples from the Philippines, Taiwan, Korea, Hong Kong and Samoa. There has also been heavy primary and secondary migration by the Indochinese refugees. Of the 32,000 refugees that settled in Washington State, 18,000 are residing in Seattle and King County.

Within this overall growth, there has also been a very significant increase in the elderly population. The second generation Pacific Asian immigrants are now entering their 60s. Likewise, parents of newly-arrived immigrants have followed their children. The parents have often been unable to adjust to the acquired lifestyles of their children. These elders have become economic liabilities to their children and are also facing problems of deteriorating health, social isolation, financial needs and other aging concerns.

Barriers affecting service programs for aged

Pacific Asian elders have been historically underserved by the aging service network. Several barriers exist which prevent the delivery of services to Pacific Asian elders. One factor is the lack of culturally-appropriate programs in the existing network of services. Food served at nutrition sites is often “unsuitable” for the minority participants. Most nutrition sites do not serve rice which is the staple food for Asians or taro and boiled green bananas, the basic diet of Pacific Islanders.

We also find that the way programs are provided may be in conflict with the style to which the Pacific Asians are accustomed. For instance, in the Pacific Asian culture, it is appropriate for elders to be waited on by their children. This is contrary to the philosophy of the existing senior programs which stress independence.

Program priorities are also different. The refugee population is primarily interested in acquiring coping mechanisms such as learning to speak English and being able to market their cultural skills in order to generate some additional income for the family.

Language, cultural barriers

Language is a major barrier to service for elderly Pacific Asians who are predominantly non-English speaking. In cases where outreach workers have been hired by “aging funds” for some Asian communities, these workers do not necessarily speak the language nor do they serve the more needy segments of the Pacific Asian communities. Information on available services for senior adults often in English and is, thus, not available to non-English speaking elders.

Internal barriers affecting delivery to Pacific Asian elders include cultural attitudes and some demographic factors relating to age. In the Japanese community, for example, the Meiji Kai nutrition program, has the image of serving the poor. Attempts to alter this attitude is not meeting with much success.

Many refugees do not qualify for senior programs because of their recent age status. At the time of their departure from their native countries, the immigrants altered their age because...
A gathering of Samoans; Hmong in native costume; not shown: Mien (highland Lao) elderly women at the Lao Senior Center.

their fear that the very old wouldn't be allowed to emigrate. Thus, a 72-year-old refugee woman in Seattle is not eligible for Social Security financial and medical assistance because her records state her age to be 58.

ACRS and advocacy

The Pacific Asian elderly project of Asian Counseling & Referral Service is a federally-funded model project aimed at enhancing services for our elders. The needs of the Pacific Asian elders cannot be directly met and served by the majority service network. Historically, the informal support network in these communities are the appropriate vehicles to provide services and/or bridge the gap between the Pacific Asian communities and the majority service agencies.

The project during its first year focused on advocate planning and community organization. We assessed the needs, wants and resources of the Pacific Asian communities. We took added responsibility of advocating for the much-needed help on behalf of populations that had neither the knowhow nor the connection to get any result. We felt that advocate social planners are needed because of the increasing complexity of bureaucratic structures so that individuals and groups, such as most of the Pacific Asian elders, might otherwise be ignored, "misprocessed" or stripped of their dignity as they attempt to maneuver through the intricate maze of service requirements and regulations. A voluntary service organization was formed and identified in each community which entailed several months of negotiations to overcome resistance between religions, ethnic and family clan factions, and geographic distances.

Communities: network of volunteers

Through the voluntary service organizations in the Cambodian, Laotian, Samoan, Korean, H'Mong, Vietnamese, Filipino and Japanese communities, services to elders have been expanded. These voluntary organizations presently deliver direct services through a network of volunteers. These services include hot meals, English classes, ethnic arts exhibits, outreach, health screening, nutrition education classes and marketing of crafts. Economic development plans are being developed in several communities and working relationships between majority social service agencies and the leaders of the Pacific Asian Volunteer Associations are presently functioning.

In a time when the dollars for social services keep shrinking, these volunteer-based community associations will be the answer to the social needs of the eighties for Pacific Asian elders.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:

Evelyn Hernandez-Priestly is the project director of the Pacific Asian Elderly Project of the Asian Counseling & Referral Service in Seattle. She has a master of Arts in Behavioral Sciences at Centro Escolar University in Manila, Philippines and a Ph.D. in Cultural Anthropology at the University of Hawaii. She was a Fulbright-Hays Exchange scholar from 1972 to 1977.

Security at home

It is a sad fact that people make it easy for burglars to work -- there's one burglary every 10 seconds!

Burglars can be discouraged by good strong locks which are used -- all the time. Don't let strangers into your home and call the police station when there are strangers loitering in your neighborhood or asking questions about your neighbors.

Light inside and outside your home will help prevent burglaries. Be sure to report broken street lights and leave lights on and a radio playing when you are out.

Reduce the chance of a burglary with extra care and thought about the security of your home and neighborhood.

"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing."
Edmund Burke
A study in volunteerism:

International Drop-In Center: ‘home’

By Agustin Salgado

In February 1981 the tight funding squeeze engulfed the different service centers in the International District including the International Drop-In Center (IDIC), regarded as the “only home” to many Filipino senior citizens in the area.

The City of Seattle’s various funding bodies specifically the Division on Aging let it be known to the different ethnic centers in the area that difficult times have arrived. The message was clear: consolidate the centers’ nutritional and other programs, or perish!

Inevitable funding cutbacks came in the wake of President Reagan’s “program for economic recovery” which had been going on since the latter part of 1980. The budget-cutting zeal that had filtered down to state and city programs wiped out a few months before monies for the legal-aid and various social service programs, including CETA.

The consolidation move became a threat to scared International District social service agencies and their senior citizen clientele, including those of the IDIC, Chinese Information Center and the International Improvement Association whose board of directors and staff discussed “common problems” during a meeting at the Inter-im office.

Due to a persistent volunteer movement in the community, however, funding for the coming year was not eliminated by the Division on Aging, although there was resistance from the senior citizens as to the relocation of the center from Weller Street to the renovated Bush Hotel (Bush Asia Center).

What used to be a lackadaisical, spur of the moment volunteer help from the community members has become, it appears from a varied number of people inquiring about the agency, a fresh surge of interest to help our elderly. What once was a project by individual persons whose priorities include help to the needy has become one that encompass a larger base.

New location, fresh start

The International Drop-In Center (IDIC), a senior services center, was founded 11 years ago by some civic-minded Filipinos, mostly students from the University of Washington. The main purpose of this social program is to uplift the life condition of the less fortunate elderly, enhance their dignity, support their independence, and provide them settings and opportunities wherein they can live life normally as other members of this society. In other words, the IDIC’s objective is service to the elderly that they may be able to enjoy fully and normally the remaining years of their life.

This social program was named International Drop-In Center because its...
to the Filipino elderly

Top and left photos: Volunteer Sonia Fujioka, daughter of the late Filipino journalist and senior citizens leader Frank Bolima, presenting gifts to an elderly group; a volunteer explaining immigration and legal rights and responsibilities during a program; and Philippine Consulate staff with former "Huk" supreme Luis Taruc, visiting the elderlies at the Hing Hay Park.

The many faces of volunteers are evident in this picture story of the Filipino elderly in the International District and the agency they regard "home," the International Drop-In Center. Funded by the city's Division on Aging to deliver social, educational, recreational and allied services to the elderly clients, IDIC has only one paid staff (the director) that limits its services and endangers its existence without the continuous community support in volunteer services and financial help.

At left, guest Leo Desclos, Senior Citizens Services & Centers director, discusses with IDIC board members serious funding that endangers its existence; top & left, senior citizens enjoying hot lunch at the Bush Asia Center dining hall, and a duo preparing food.

The IDIC is governed by a "Policy Board" composed of 15 members. The Board elects among its members a chairperson, one vice-chairperson, a secretary and a treasurer, each for a term of two years subject to reelection in accordance with the Board's constitution and by-laws. The Board is charged with the duty of formulating policies which serve as guidelines to the project director who is directly charged with the operation of the agency.

On account of this responsibility, the Board is mandated by its Constitution to hold a regular meeting once a month and as many special meetings as necessary. The members of the Board receive no pay; they render service on a voluntary basis motivated only by a sincere desire to serve the needs of the less fortunate elderly.

IDIC's operations

After a year of operation, the IDIC applied for and was granted funding by the Seattle City Government. Since then, the IDIC has to sign a yearly service agreement with the City through the Division on Aging of the Department of Human Resources. This is the government agency the city has authorized and empowered to oversee and guide all city-funded social program or agencies in the performance of their contractual services.

Pursuant to said service agreement, the IDIC is under obligation to deliver social, educational and recreational services to the low-income elderly who live in the Seattle-King County neighborhood strategy areas, age 55 and above, and/or handicapped.

Current services available to participants under the IDIC program are "hot lunch" and a myriad-type of social services.

Hot lunch

With a contribution of a dollar (any amount or no contribution if a person has no money) a hot lunch, Filipino-style of food, is served at the Congregate Meal Program dining hall in the Bush Asia Center on Maynard and Jackson daily starting at 11:30 a.m. Likewise, the Chinese-style food is served to the Chinese group starting at 12 noon. Like the Chinese group, the IDIC group is an integral part of the "congregate meal" program.

Social services

There are seven general types of service under this heading, no mean task for an agency basically funded for one paid employee. Such services are categorized under the simplistic heading of "educational, social, recreational, health services are available to all low-income elderly regardless of nationality, ethnicity, sex, religious conviction or political affiliation.

The IDIC is governed by a "Policy Board" composed of 15 members. The Board elects among its members a chairperson, one vice-chairperson, a secretary and a treasurer, each for a term of two years subject to reelection in accordance with the Board's constitution and by-laws. The Board is charged with the duty of formulating policies which serve as guidelines to the project director who is directly charged with the operation of the agency.

On account of this responsibility, the Board is mandated by its Constitution to hold a regular meeting once a month and as many special meetings as necessary. The members of the Board receive no pay; they render service on a voluntary basis motivated only by a sincere desire to serve the needs of the less fortunate elderly.

IDIC's operations

After a year of operation, the IDIC applied for and was granted funding by the Seattle City Government. Since then, the IDIC has to sign a yearly service agreement with the City through the Division on Aging of the Department of Human Resources. This is the government agency the city has authorized and empowered to oversee and guide all city-funded social program or agencies in the performance of their contractual services.

Pursuant to said service agreement, the IDIC is under obligation to deliver social, educational and recreational services to the low-income elderly who live in the Seattle-King County neighborhood strategy areas, age 55 and above, and/or handicapped.

Current services available to participants under the IDIC program are "hot lunch" and a myriad-type of social services.

Hot lunch

With a contribution of a dollar (any amount or no contribution if a person has no money) a hot lunch, Filipino-style of food, is served at the Congregate Meal Program dining hall in the Bush Asia Center on Maynard and Jackson daily starting at 11:30 a.m. Likewise, the Chinese-style food is served to the Chinese group starting at 12 noon. Like the Chinese group, the IDIC group is an integral part of the "congregate meal" program.

Social services

There are seven general types of service under this heading, no mean task for an agency basically funded for one paid employee. Such services are categorized under the simplistic heading of "educational, social, recreational, health services are available to all low-income elderly regardless of nationality, ethnicity, sex, religious conviction or political affiliation.

The IDIC is governed by a "Policy Board" composed of 15 members. The Board elects among its members a chairperson, one vice-chairperson, a secretary and a treasurer, each for a term of two years subject to reelection in accordance with the Board's constitution and by-laws. The Board is charged with the duty of formulating policies which serve as guidelines to the project director who is directly charged with the operation of the agency.
Drop-In Center: ‘home’ to the elderly

information, drug addiction, alcoholism, crime prevention, legal rights and assistance, nutrition, and other subjects which may concern and interest the elderly.

Social programs include physical therapy, dancing, and conference meetings where IDIC clients make suggestions and recommendations, or voice complaints enabling them to have a part in the improvement of the program and in the solution of certain problems. This also holds true in attending monthly nutrition council meetings.

Among other IDIC social activities are:

Field trips, homecountry movies, hospital visits and outreach work, a sort of private census and self-help monitor and protection among fellow elders living in the Seattle-King County neighborhood strategy area. Regarding visits, the elderly feel not only obligated to visit friends but also concerned over the welfare of their fellow seniors. Whenever any member of the IDIC clientele is hospitalized, the others pay him a visit.

In the recreational area, a host of games are heavily engaged in by all clients such as bingo, table tennis, pool, and other activities such as dama (Filipino chess game), chess, Chinese checkers and dominoes. And for those not up for any strenuous activities in a given day, there is always a television to watch and Philippine records or stereo music to listen to.

Health, medical assistance

Health services consist of blood pressure screening, simple medications, counseling on proper diet and health care. Those not helped for valid reasons are either referred to the International District Community Health Clinic or to hospitals.

Immigration, other assistance

Services available under immigration consists of counseling on the subject, filling up forms either for naturalization or petition of relatives from the home country, instruction and orientation of applicants for naturalization. Rod Williams, immigration specialist and author of “Migrating to the U.S. without the aid of lawyers” extends this type of assistance.

A two-hour schedule is allotted for “guidance counselling & referrals” which basically cover legal and medical needs of clients, immigration, employment, information related to benefits from SSI or

The IDIC’s needs are many but the burden of funding and delivery of service are mitigated by both old and young concerned with the plight of the elderly.
Once or twice a week, resource persons from other social agencies speak on such subjects as Medicare, supplemental insurance, social security, SSI, landlord-tenant relations, collection of small debts, burial and funeral, and medical assistance, immigration assistance, guidance counseling and referrals, and ‘other forms’ of varied assistance to a growing clientele. The volunteer workers become a vital link in a chain of community service that cries for funding help from city government and private funds.

Lumped under the educational program are the health education sessions where volunteer nurses discuss with the elderly for preventive reasons such subjects as heart attack, high blood pressure and different diseases common to the elderly; a ‘chapel period’ where Rev. Max Atienza delivers chaplaincy and ecumenical services by inviting ministers who discuss with interested clients the ways of spiritual life.

Also included in the educational programs are library activity and news update, citizenship and history relating to the histories of both the United States and the Philippines.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:

Agustin V. Salgado is the director of the International Drop-In Center. He is a veteran of World War II. He is a recipient of the Asiatic-Pacific Campaign medal, a World War II victory medal; and the Philippine Liberation ribbon.

Mr. Salgado has an AA, BA, Bachelor of Science in Education; Bachelor of Laws and Master of Arts in Education. He was also an educator in the Philippines for 25 years and had taught at Arellano University, Feati University, Mapua Institute of Technology and Colegio de San Juan de Letran where he was both a college professor and a high school principal. He was a staff person of the International Human Rights Task Force, Catholic Charities of the Archdiocese of Seattle for one year.

Mr. Salgado has an AA, BA, Bachelor of Science in Education; Bachelor of Laws and Master of Arts in Education. He was also an educator in the Philippines for 25 years and had taught at Arellano University, Feati University, Mapua Institute of Technology and Colegio de San Juan de Letran where he was both a college professor and a high school principal. He was a staff person of the International Human Rights Task Force, Catholic Charities of the Archdiocese of Seattle for one year.
The Asian labor forces:

Sliming and butchering fish in the Alaska canneries

By Gene Viernes

When the Spring field work comes to a grinding halt, many Filipino workers migrate North to find the one unskilled job available to them in the chilly fishhouses of Alaska—slimming fish.

Labor economists describe these workers as "discouraged workers." These people have tried, but cannot find work, lack necessary skills, school or expenses, and have personal "handicaps" preventing them from gaining jobs.

The "discouraged labor pool" is essential to many industries: agriculture, fruit and vegetable canneries, horticulture and, yes, salmon canneries. Why? For the "producer" to provide a product with a "margin of leeway" for price setting purposes, the overhead must be reduced.

White workers

The canned salmon industry has historically used this method. Initially, white laborers from Eastern and Mid-Western states were used. Both regions were experiencing natural disasters and economic depression. The workers were lured to California by stories of prosperity and plenty, painted by the California Labor and Employment Exchange and the Immigrant Aid Association.

These white workers arrived penniless. Finding no jobs as promised and knowing nothing of West Coast farming methods, they soon found themselves among the unemployed. They roamed California in search of jobs. These laborers created the first great reservoir of "discouraged laborers" which the canned salmon industry drew upon.

During this era of despair, workers again turned to the unity of unions, enabling them to collectively better their lot.

When the Spring field work comes to a grinding halt, many Filipino workers migrate North to find the one unskilled job available to them in the chilly fishhouses of Alaska—slimming fish.

"The 'discouraged labor pool' is essential to many industries: agriculture, fruit and vegetable canneries, horticulture and, yes, salmon canneries. Why? For the 'producer' to provide a product with a 'margin of leeway' for price setting purposes, the overhead must be reduced."

This newly introduced labor force consisted of Asian immigrants, mainly from the provinces of Kwangtung and Fukien, China.

Shipping lines offered passengers at "les rates" to all who wanted to see the famous "Gum San," or Mountain of Gold.

Many who left China were crowded 500 at a time in cramped unsanitary quarters of ship hold. On some voyages, as many as one-fifth of the passengers died on their way to America.

The effectiveness of this movement turned to economic reasons. "Chinese Exclusion Movement"

When California began to face unemployment, depression, and stronger unions, the Chinese turned to economic reasons. "Chinese Exclusion Movement"
The Japanese immigrants, like the white and Chinese workers before them, were seeking fortune, “sojourners” looking for the wealth of America. Their homeland, since the intrusion of Commodore Perry in Tokyo Bay in 1854, had gone through vast changes. It had changed from a totally isolated country to a country open to world trade from a Tokugawa autocratic to a Meiji emperor, and from an agricultural society to an industrial society.

**Japanese Alaskeros**

In 1899, Alaska began filtering into the ranks of the Alaska cannery workers. By 1905, there were 1,640 Japanese cannery workers. Within a few years they had become a major non-white labor force totaling 3,256.

With the passage of the Oriental Exclusion Act, a final, tighter contract was placed on the influx of Japanese laborers resulting in another reduction of “discouraged laborers” in America. American industries, among which were the salmon canneries, saw the necessity of seeking out another labor force to draw upon.

“Japanese immigrants, like the Chinese before them, were eventually barred from entering the United States. Well-oiled labor groups switched their chants of “John Chinamen must go” to “Japs must go.” They were aided by numerous other organizations: The Hearst Newspapers, American Legion, California State Grange, and California State Federation of Labor.

President William McKinley, after signing the Paris Treaty of 1899 to end the Spanish-American War, found the United States in possession of the Philippine Islands. This troubled him. He awoke one night and it came to him: “The only solution to the Philippine problem would be for the United States to take the Philippines under its wing for the United States to educate them, uplift and civilize and Christianize them and by God’s grace do the work of God in the Philippines.”

He then set out to do just that. He signed a treaty with the Philippines, which included the following provision: “The only solution to the Philippine problem would be for the United States to take the Philippines under its wing for the United States to educate them, uplift and civilize and Christianize them and by God’s grace do the work of God in the Philippines.”

His solution cost the United States five more years of war and more lives and money than the whole Spanish-American War, but it also became the solution to shortage of labor in American industries. The Hawaiian Sugar Plantation Association (HSPA) immediately saw the opportunity to recruit labor from this new country. Laborers, who were wards of the United States government, were exempt from exclusionary legislation.

It was from this labor pool that the Alaska salmon canneries and California fruit canneries began to draw. It proved unsuccessful, due to HSPA’s restriction upon Filipinos migrating to the mainland and its careful recruitment practices.

United States officials who ran the government of the Philippine Islands had set up educational systems similar to those of America Filipinos, taught by G.J. instructors, learned of the land of George Washington, Abraham Lincoln, and Hollywood.

“Penalized” set off to America in search of education in the “Land of Opportunity.” Many returned, bringing stories of the “Greatness of America.”

They returned when the economic effects of American occupation were beginning to be felt the most. The Philippines, which had vast natural resources, found itself exporting raw goods to the United States, while importing finished U.S. products tariff free. This lopsided trade relationship prevented industries in the Philippines from becoming developed and unstable economy was created. Unemployment and overpopulation grew unchecked.

Steamship companies, having made fortunes off the Chinese and Japanese, offered Filipinos cheap passage to America, compensating by shipping well over the passenger-ship’s capacity. There was overcrowding, sickness and many deaths on the ships.

They arrived in California to find the labor pool already too large. Jobs were scarce, except for farm jobs. They resettled to a migratory system, seeking work at any price for the sake of survival. Chinese and Japanese labor contractors and, increasingly, Filipino contractors soon exploited this labor pool.

“Filipino Alaskero”

The “Filipino Alaskero” appeared around 1911. By 1921, Filipinos had 957 jobs. In 1927, they had 2,869. By 1928, Filipinos had become the largest racial minority labor supply in the Alaska salmon industry, next to Whites and Native Indians.

Increased mechanization and its refinement led to reduction of jobs, but renewal of the “Oriental Exclusion” movement directed this time at Filipinos became the greater threat to the elimination of Filipinos from the canned salmon industry labor pool.

Until 1928, the majority of Americans were unaware there were Filipinos in the United States. Initially, most Filipinos were “Fountain Pen Boys” seeking an education in America. These immigrants, small in number, built a favorable reputation as avid students and trustworthy workers.

They were followed by a second wave of Filipinos. The Philippines, at this time, was wracked with unemployment and poverty. America itself was beginning to feel the effects of Post World War I overproduction. Factories began laying off workers. Unemployment lines grew larger. The “Great Depression” began.

White workers seeking employment found themselves thrown into a “discouraged labor pool” dominated by Filipinos. Job competition became intense.

Filipinos, excluded from unions because of their race, found themselves the scapegoats of labor leaders, newspapers and government
“Filipinos, excluded from unions because of their race, found themselves the scapegoats of labor leaders, newspaper, and government officials running for reelection. Only the agriculturist, the church and educators sided with the cause of Filipinos.”

Persecution came in the form of race riots. First Yakima and Wenatchee, Washington; then Exeter, Watsonville and Los Angeles, California; then Portland, Oregon. In these cities, white laborers and small businessmen attempted to chase Filipinos out.

Greater America responded by objecting to the inhumane treatment of the United States’ “little brown brothers.” Anti-Filipino groups pushed for the independence of the Philippine Islands, only by granting this could they pass restrictive legislation.

In 1947, the Tydings-McDuffie “Independence” Act was passed, which set a Filipino immigration quota of 50. The effect of this on the labor force supplying the Alaska salmon canning industry was negligible because America had succeeded in relegating the majority of Filipino immigrants to the “discouraged labor pool” for life.

Filipinos were able to counter the exploitation of the industry and “contractors” by forming Alaska Cannery Workers unions.

Character of Alaska seafood industry: history of racism

By David Della

The International Longshoremen and Warehousemen’s Union, Local 37 represents about 1,500 non-resident mainly minority cannery workers in the Alaska salmon canning industry. It is one of the very few labor organizations which speaks for and represents a large Asian minority work force.

In a public hearing in November 1983, Local 37’s secretary-treasurer David Della testified before Washington State Commission on Asian American Affairs the King County Council Chambers on issues impacting Washington State’s Asian Pacific Americans in the 1980s.

In his testimony for Local 37, Della described the character of the Alaska seafood industry by way of its history, its work force and the struggle of its workers for fair treatment.”
the Asian workers including Filipinos were victimized and discriminated on the job, and the continuing discrimination of the workers by the industry. Local 37 also submitted recommendations relative to the problems described.

**Membership: a background**

Majority of Local 37's membership are of Asian descent spread throughout the West Coast and Hawaii, with the largest concentration of cannery workers in the states of Washington, Oregon and California.

The racial breakdown of Local 37's members is as follows:

- 70 percent of Filipino descent, both Philippine and U.S.-born;
- 20 percent are made up of other Asian groups such as Chinese, Japanese and some Samoans.
- Local 37 dispatched a growing number of Cambodian and other Southeast Asian refugees within the last three years. Since the late 1970s, 10 percent of Local 37's membership encompass white college age and women workers.

The following is the text of Local 37's testimony:

The Alaska seafood industry has a distinct history of being built upon and dependent on Asian labor. First of these were Chinese laborers brought into the industry in the 1900s, who worked butchering fish by hand in isolated Alaska fish camps up until the Chinese Exclusion Acts were enacted. The only memento of this first Asian work force that remains are now used automatic butchering machines in the canneries ironically named "Iron Chinks."

Next was the Japanese who labored in the canneries from the 1920s through the 1940s and organized the first cannery and agricultural workers union side by side with Filipino workers in the 1930s.

Since then, Filipino labor has dominated the industry and has done so up to the present. Given this, it was not uncommon to equate the development of the salmon canning industry with the growth and development of the Filipino communities in Seattle and the West Coast. In Seattle alone, one out of every three Filipino families have had at least one of its members work in Alaska through Local 37.

The salmon canning industry brings with it a long historical train of racial discrimination and inequality on the job. It has not been uncommon to hear "horror stories" about working in Alaska such as low wages, long working hours, cold and substandard living and working conditions. Asian and Filipino workers get the brunt of everything in Alaska. They are relegated to the cold, wet, and generally undesirable jobs of sliming and butchering salmon in the cannery "fish houses" up to 24 hours a day, leaving the relatively easier, higher paying jobs to white workers. Asian workers have lived in the worst, broken down military type bunkhouses. This is aggravated by no benefits and no real chance for advancements on the job. All these discriminatory practices and more have gone unchecked for over 50 years and, in some canneries, still exist today.

**Attempts at relief**

To date, there have been a couple of major efforts to challenge the racist practices of the salmon industry. The first of these were two class action Title VII lawsuits filed in 1972 by a group of young Asian cannery workers led by Silme and Nemesio Domingo Jr. These lawsuits challenged the blatant discriminatory practices of two of the largest canning companies in the industry: New England Fish Co. (NEFCO) and Columbia Wards Fisheries (CWF).

They called for substantial changes in the industry toward the racial inequalities in relationship to white workers at the canneries. They also ask for monetary relief for the class of minority workers who have had to experience these conditions in Alaska. To date, the NEFCO lawsuit was resolved in our favor about a year ago, and the Columbia Wards suit is still pending a decision, again in our favor, in the very near future.
‘Job Club:’ an aid to skills development and employment

By Inanama Epistola

Job Clubs are for those individuals who have the knowledge and skills to benefit from information that is provided in Employment Orientation style workshops. The session (in class) will last for one week. After receiving the proper training and developing the necessary skills, the next three weeks will be devoted to making the resources of the Employment Opportunity Center available to all of the Job Club participants.

Some of the Filipino employment and public relations people more or less representing public and private employment agencies in the Pacific Northwest include, from left, Ernie Umali, D.V. Corsilles, Nick Benigno, Nama Epistola, Roy Armas, Ric Apacible, Jim Jimenez and Frank Irigon. The basic assistance extended by this kind of representation is usually in the area of job placement, counseling and referral, orientation-training and similar activities including employment workshops and job fairs.

This means allowing the clients to utilize the phones, resources, typewriter, and similar office materials. They will make EOC their “base of operations” for their job search efforts. Not only will our office be open to them with few restrictions for three weeks, but also “the clients must understand that if they choose to participate in this program they must make a commitment to use our facilities after the in-class instruction is over.

Those clients that are more skilled and motivated will have the highest chance of succeeding in this type of program. Since the size of the sessions will average about 12 individuals, I would like to enroll those people who are more likely to actively participate in the classroom. This is because a large part of the success of this program depends on how well the people interact with each other.

The classroom material will include everything someone should know about when looking for a job. One of the points that Job Club wants to emphasize is the use of telephones in aiding the clients in their job search. Because of this emphasis, it is essential that all participants have a command of the English language.

If you would like additional information, please phone the Employment Opportunities Center at 725-8200. Sessions will start the first Wednesday of each month.

Miss Epistola is a job coordinator at the Employment Opportunities Center.

Congratulations!

to the
publishers
and supporters
of the
Rizal Park:
Symbol of Filipino Identity
May it serve as an inspiration for others to follow!

THE JOB GROUP
Filipino seniors need funds for programs

Every year, especially at year-end, the International Drop-In Center's policy board worries about the cutbacks that may befall the Center's fate. This situation is in fact a topic that never fails to be discussed in every meeting since it affects the very heart of its existence.

The yearly renegotiation of the agency's contract becomes to the IDIC board the big C-Day, meaning "cut the budget again!" It actually signifies "crisis" time. What does this mean?

This crisis, brought about by new administration policy and the changing economic atmosphere, has naturally affected the Filipino elderly's "home," the IDIC, in terms of lack of service delivery to clients in all areas.

In this kind of situation, the more vulnerable to political pressure are those that appear to have less political pull. It had become necessary for the IDIC volunteers from the community to come forward, to appear in public hearings and to not only go through the motions of a community asking for support but a community actually so outraged by the unfairness of a "zero funding" as to attend pubic hearings en masse with a promise to get back to public officials come election time.

Yet, it did not have to be this way, for the IDIC's funding requests were legitimate and utterly needed, nay a matter of survival for the Filipino elderly.

Does the IDIC really deserve to close its doors to its clientele? Are IDIC's services useless to the clients?

The basic information supplied by the IDIC board based on grant requests to the city will clarify these questions.

**IDIC rationale**

"Because of the changing needs borne by a rapid increase in population of Filipino elders coupled with the continued trust accorded by the elders to their Center after 10 years of service, it has become necessary to change our programs that will better serve our clientele. The Center has not outgrown its usefulness; on the contrary, it has come to the point where the drop-in concept must be additionally structured and programs added while maintaining services that continue to respond to the elders' current needs. The Center is prepared to handle a comprehensive multi-senior services program.

In order to fulfill the Center's stated goal to enhance the dignity, support the independence and encourage the involvement of older persons in the community, this Center will provide multi-lingual/bicultural services to the Filipino elderly community in the International District, Seattle and King County. The services include: recreation/socialization, nutrition, spiritual, health screening, physical & mental health education, counseling, outreach, and social/advocacy services. Services are provided at the center, home environment and other agencies by staff and volunteers, who are themselves multi-lingual/bicultural to provide services more effectively.

This center is the only agency in Seattle that provides comprehensive services that are culturally relevant to the unique needs of the population it serves. It is the only one of its kind that opens eight hours a day wherein elderly can socialize and participate in structured, culturally-designed programs in a non-threatening environment. The center serves as a means by which the elderly can express their varied and rich cultural values, and an opportunity for them to share meaningful experiences with other participants.

It is the only center where the Filipino elders can maintain their identity, be proud of themselves and increase their activity. Increased socialization and activity prevent loneliness which is rampant among minority elderly. As a senior service center, its avowed purpose is to work with persons 60 years of age and older to improve their well-being, to encourage and assist in the maintenance of their independence, and to facilitate their participation in the life and affairs of the community. Low-income, isolated, minority and frail individuals are given priority.

Who are the Pinoy elderly?

Of over 18,000 Filipino Americans living in Seattle, there are 4,500 Filipino elderly comprising some 25% of this ethnic population that desperately need help.

Some 85% of the Filipino elderly population are single and/or widower. Quite a number of this group choose to live in the International District where low-income housing are available. Majority of the elderly at the I.D. are single male while the female population continues to increase at a rapid rate. Only 32.1% of the Filipino elderly have the strength to do regular physical work. The rest are too old, weak and sickly. Those who live in the I.D. are encouraged by volunteers to participate in the Center's programs while those living outside the area end up staying at home everyday without the vital sustenance of socializing with the other elderly.

Is there a need for the IDIC?

For those who are single, the I.D. is a place they choose to live because 1) historically, it is the place they could stay then and the only home they know now; 2) low-income housing and bicultural/bilingual services are readily available here; and 3) the environment here is bicultural/multilingual in nature. These factors make them feel close to home and the Center is the place to meet and socialize with compatriots of the same ethnic background, but most important, their problems are received by a concerned Center for the needed action.

**Population increase**

Recent study reveals that since 1975 there is an influx of parents of first generation Filipinos. They are those who lived in the U.S. for 5 years or more, have become citizens and have been continuously petitioning their aged parents from the home country to come to the U.S. Consequently, the percentage of
"Every Thursday morning, I bring my stethoscope, my smile and my dancing shoes to the International Drop-In Center," says Ampy Palileo.

That’s because she is a volunteer as a nurse, friend and a dance teacher for the seniors at the IDIC.

"I love senior power and have been enjoying my time with them since last year," says Ampy, who is a registered nurse at Group Health Hospital and one of the volunteers in IDIC’s health care area.

Ampy’s three basic goals for the IDIC seniors which she has been following to the letter and which has developed into a popular morning event the older folks have been looking forward to every Thursday, include:

Preventive medicine, such as modifying their diets and eating habits; checking their blood pressure and reviewing their medicines, reactions and possible side effects;

Gradual enjoyable exercises that help them improve circulation and strengthen their muscles with slow gradual exercise through dancing; and

Maintaining that friendly atmosphere in the center. Ampy says that with these goals, the IDIC through volunteers like her "will be able to influence the quality of life in their later years."

To all IDIC volunteers, thanks for their caring and sincere effort.

Filipino elderly’s need: a place of their own ...

The Filipino elderly population in the International District, Pioneer Square and Beacon Hill areas was 1,400 two years ago, according to the Asian American Demonstration Project statistics. The influx has increased over and above the death rate of the older Filipinos. This is due to new elderly Filipinos’ recent immigration to the U.S. Currently, there are 4,500 Filipino elders in Seattle. Contrary to the notion that the Filipino clientele is fast disappearing due to death and other attrition, said population has tremendously increased and will continue to maintain that trend in the coming years.

New elderly immigrants

Significantly enough, 60.2% of the new elderly immigrants are retired and unemployed due to lack of skill and old age. Majority of them speak little English which put them in a most disadvantageous position in dealing with others. All of them hold traditional values with very little exposure to other cultures. Despite age and lack of skill, many are actively seeking work and end up working, if lucky, menial jobs or in the canneries of Alaska for the season.

A place of our own

While it is true that several other senior centers are available in Seattle, the Filipino elders do not use them. Instead, they go to the "IDIC," the only center they have learned to trust for the past 11 years and the only center they will seek assistance from.

The needs of the Filipino elderly are unique. Their center that has continued providing culturally-relevant services needs to fulfill the Filipino elderly’s needs and at the same time provide additional structured programs to accommodate the increasing demands in proportion to the increasing Filipino elderly population.
Its visibility, successes make Pinoys proud:

The Filipino Youth Activities, Inc.

"This is the only Filipino American organization in the U.S. devoted solely to providing continued multi-programmed social services to youth, their families and their counterpart."

By John L. Ragudos

The Filipino Youth Activities (FYA) is a private, non-profit youth agency founded in 1957 in Seattle to provide constructive full-time, leisure activities—cultural, educational, social and athletic—to the youth who are Filipino either by blood, adoption, foster care, guardianship or self-preference, regardless of creed or origin.

The FYA is the only Filipino American organization in the entire United States devoted solely to providing continued multi-programmed social services to youths, their families, and their counterparts.

The FYA believes one does not have to be born in the Philippines nor speak a dialect to be a Filipino. Our programs teach often alienated Filipino youth to be proud of their heritage, culture and ethnicity, even if they are only part Filipino. This vital emphasis is what separates the FYA from other organizations.

The FYA cannot be described on paper. Our scope of services, programs and activities cover a large range of subject. Our oldest continuing activity, the Cabataan Folk Dancers, has some of our youngest youth and has travelled up and down the West Coast. The FYA Bordobah, which is the Princesa Drill Team, Cumbanchero Percussioneers and Mandayan Marchers, is the nation’s only Filipino American drill team. It has not only plied the West Coast but has also travelled to Hawaii and Alaska. The Pinoy Club is our teen club; the Fly Pinay is an all-girls basketball team; and many more.

FYA’s varied programs and services are comprehensive as they are ambitious and daring. FYA is not afraid to announce its desire to serve its constituencies. The FYA has job referrals, immigration assistance program; "Speakers Bureau" to speak on Filipino American awareness, history and culture; juvenile delinquency assistance; school-related problem assistance; and legal assistance programs.

This is the popular, award-winning Filipino American drill team—the Princesa Drill Team, Cumbanchero Percussioneers and Mandayan Marchers. It's roomful of trophies accumulated through the years of marching achievement in Seattle and the Pacific Northwest public and private events attest to that. But that is only a part of the FYA and its youth's varied civic involvement.

FYA Executive Director John Ragudos mans the FYA booth at the Seattle South Center during a two-day "Thank You" fair for the United Way of King County, FYA's main funding source. Some 85 United Way-funded agencies participated. FYA's Cabataan Folkdancers performed in the programs.
FYA folk dancers perform an intricate number here during a presentation at the Seattle Center. At right: FYA’s marchers during a June 12 parade that started from the Rizal Park atop Beacon Hill across from the U.S. Public Health Hospital, then through a part of downtown Seattle via the International District, and finally to the Filipino Community Center on Empire Way South. A stopover performance here is in front of the Bayanihan Tribune office and the Uwajimaya store. June 12, observed as independence day in the Philippines, has been designated Philippine-American Week in Seattle.

Fred Cordova moderates a seminar on martial law in the Philippines with Luis Taruc, former Philippine Huk Supremo (right), guest speaker at the University of Washington Ethnic Cultural Theater. The affair was the 2nd of 2 parts of an FYA martial law seminar held in 1975. The first seminar was held at the Lemieux Library at Seattle University with Father Bruno Hicks as guest speaker.

Filipino American families start their children early learning their native dances. Here are two FYA Cabataan Folk Dancers in their native costume performing a dance during a public function.

FYA also runs an information and referral assistance program. It has a large collection of Filipino books and materials available for use by the public. For a Filipinoiana program, it offers a Tagalog and Ilocano interpretation services; a translation service such as translation of English to Tagalog or to Ilocano, or vice versa.

Among the major accomplishments in the FYA’s list include the historic Young (Filipino) People’s Far West Convention held in Seattle in 1971. This gathering of young Pinoyos on the West Coast paved a new way for the Filipino youth to start working together as a team. This was chaired by A. Barretto Ogilvie, an active Filipino American from Seattle. The other accomplishment, a three-act play, provided the public with an understanding of the problems faced by Filipino parents (fathers) coming over from the home country and staying in the U.S. in a time when life was not easy for the Filipino foreigner. “Across Oceans of Dreams” was written and directed by Timoteo Cordova.

Volunteer “Moderators” have been the backbone of the FYA since its inception in 1957. They have been immersed in the Bayanihan spirit in giving freely of their skills, time and monetary resources to provide the much-needed, full-time, leisure activities to thousands of Filipino American youth during the past 26 years.

Programs conducted by moderators ranged from drill team, folk dancing, basketball, ‘teen club, “Little Royalty,” spelling bees, variety shows, Christmas programs, halloween parties, haunted house parties, fiestas and art chorales.

Not only did these faithful workers conduct their special activities; they often raised funds themselves to maintain these programs. Volunteers drove cars, cooked, washed dishes, sewed costumes and uniforms, typed, mimeographed and stapled, baby-sat youths on outings, worked on rummage sales and conducted dinner auctions, street fairs and bazaars, often without fanfare or thanks from the youth who ultimately benefited from their efforts. These hardworking, mostly uncomplaining adults often developed long-lasting friendships with one another.

More than 50 percent of moderator volunteers today were once recipients of the FYA at one time or another. Because of their “Utang na Loob” to the FYA, they feel that it is only right for them to return to the program as moderators/volunteers to other Filipino American youth may receive the knowledge and understanding that the FYA once gave to them.

The success of the FYA programs depend on the continued interest and dedication of our volunteers—the “Moderators.”

John Ragudos, a Filipio American of Seattle, is the executive director of the Filipino Youth Activities.
MEDICINE

George N. Chin, physician faculty member, eye specialist

Eye specialist, experienced faculty member, hospital chief of ophthalmology—these are some of the qualifications of Dr. George N. Chin, a graduate of the Far Eastern University in Manila, Philippines. George N. Chin, M.D., F.A.C.S.—who completed in 1972 his post graduate training in ophthalmology at the Medical College of Wisconsin (formerly Marquette University)—may be a first of his profession to be so considered in this Rizal Journal in the Emerald City of Seattle.

As unique as the Rizal Park, the only Rizal-named park in any city in the U.S. considering that the Pacific Northwest shares a measly 5% of the burgeoning Filipino population in the U.S., Dr. Chin in a way shares that parallel. Dr. Chin is Chinese by blood, Filipino-raised and educated, and has specialized in the medical and surgical diseases of the eye in the United States. George speaks fluent Filipino and Chinese, not to mention English.

Dr. Chin has opened his office for the practice of ophthalmology at 120 Northgate Plaza, Suite 439 here in Seattle. He can be reached at (206) 365-5800.

Publications

Dr. Chin, who has published numerous scientific articles about surgical procedures and the management of eye infections, belongs to several medical and scientific organizations. He is presently on the staff of Northgate General Hospital, Northwest Hospital, Stevens Hospital, and Waldo General Hospital. Before he moved to Seattle, he worked hard at his profession as was expected of a man who has a goal for success.

Milestone in Medicine

Following a year of corneal/external disease fellowship training at Wisconsin, he spent some time at the Francis I. Proctor Foundation in San Francisco for further training in ocular microbiology. After four years working at University of Kentucky Medical Center, he moved to Seattle in 1977 and joined the faculty/staff of the University of Washington. He also served as chief of Ophthalmology at the Seattle VA Medical Center. Dr. Chin was responsible for training many ophthalmology resident-physicians at both institutions. He also provided consultation services for Children's Orthopedic Hospital, Harborview Medical Center, and the U.S. Public Health Hospital. He is board certified in Ophthalmology.

Dr. Rullan opens practice in obstetrics & gynecology

The people of the Emerald City of Seattle particularly the Asian and Filipino communities will be the beneficiaries of the medical services specially in the areas of obstetric and gynecology.

Dr. Bernard Rullan, Jr., has opened his private practice April 11 at 2901 South 128th, Suite 1, Seattle, Washington 98168. Tel. (206) 242-8583).

Dr. Rullan finished his internship in obstetric and gynecology in 1977-78 at the Greater Baltimore Medical Center in Baltimore, Maryland. He then completed his residency, 1978-1981 at Pontiac General Hospital, Pontiac, Michigan. Dr. Rullan was a graduate of the College of Medicine at Manila Central University, Philippines.

Dr. Rullan's wife, Bella, a registered nurse and a graduate of Arellano University School of Nursing in Manila. The Rullans have a 12-year-old son, James, who is attending Grade 7 at the Chinook Middle School. They reside at 3224 So. 204th, Apt. E204 in Seattle.

From right, Dr. Bernard Rullan, Jr., wife Bella and son James.
Filipino Youth Activities’ WHO’s WHO:

They’re the Filipino achievers in

Thirty-seven Filipino Americans in Western Washington, each cited as “positive role models” for Filipino American youths, were honored March 11, 1979 as “Filipino Achievers” by the Filipino Youth Activities of Seattle.

The achievers, including eight women as well as five youths, were presented at the FYA’s 22nd anniversary dinner at 6:30 p.m. Sunday, March 11, in the Filipino Community Center, 5740 Empire Way So., Seattle.

Marking the first public testimonial of its kind in the Pacific Northwest, the recognition program single out 37 “who have contributed to the betterment of Filipino Americans and who have enhanced the status of all Filipinos by their own personal achievements, commitment and service,” according to Dorothy L. Cordova, FYA youth director.

The 37 finalists, chosen from a field of 65 candidates, provide a scope of interest and pursuits ranging from government service, education, artistic endeavors and business to unsung, volunteer community service. Among the achievers were those Filipino American “first-of-a-kind” in professions and other employment traditionally underrepresented by Filipino Americans.

The achievers were:

Sam Aquino, University of Washington sports equipment manager; Peter R. Bacho, University of Washington lecturer in Asian American studies and the first FYA member to graduate from a law school; E.V. “Vic” Bacho, Seattle Park Commissioner; Teo Cadiente, Sand Point Elementary School principal and the first Filipino American principal in the Seattle Public Schools; Michael A. Castillano, University of Washington vice president for minority affairs; Ray Corpus, City of Tacoma intergovernmental affairs.

Cristina Chunn, Washington Physicians Service office services manager in Seattle; Dr. Pio de Cano, Bilingual Education Technical Assistance Center (BETAC) director for the Tacoma Public Schools; Rev. Stanley de Pano, United Methodist Church district superintendent in Tacoma; Tony del Fierro, Sorrento Hotel owner-manager in Seattle; Nemesio Domingo Jr. of the Alaska Cannery Workers Association of Seattle; Rosita Farinas, Seattle American Postal Workers Union human relations officer and chief steward for stations and branches.

Dr. Robert F. Flor, 1979 doctoral graduate in education from the University of Oregon and the first FYA member to receive a PhD degree; Roy J. Flores, State Board for Community College Education minority affairs director from Seattle; Lois Fleming Hayasaka, US Commission on Civil Rights researcher-writer; Peter M. Jamero, State Department of Social Health Services’ Division of Vocational Rehabilitation director from Seattle; Robert Krisologo, King County Drug Abuse Program senior coordinator from Seattle.

Ben M. Laigo, Harbor Club manager in Seattle; Gerald M. Laigo, King County assistant county administrative officer; Val Laigo, Seattle University associate professor of art; David Madayag, Seattle Central Community College instructor in commercial cooking; A. Barretto Ogilvie, State Superintendent of Public Instruction Asian American program administrator from Seattle.

Theresa Oh, Filipino Community of Seattle, Inc. education chairperson; Robert N. Santos, International District Improvement Association (INTERIM) executive director in Seattle; Dolores Sibonga, Washington State Human Rights Commission deputy executive director; former Seattle City Councilwoman and the first Filipino American to graduate of the University of Washington School of Law; M. Castillano Scharer, Seattle City Light Office of Conservation projects manager

Fulceda Sumulong, University of Washington associate in Asian language and foreign admissions evaluator; Andre Tangalin, Jr., Seattle Public Schools compensatory education supervisor; Dr. Fernando Vega, first Filipino American to graduate from the University of Washington School of Law; Mary Dee Madayag, University of Washington Asian American program administrator from Seattle.

Val Laigo

Lois Hayasaka

Peter Jamero

Peter Bacho
graduate of the University of Washington School of Medicine; Tancredo Verzosa, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith, Inc. account executive in Seattle; Bernie Whitebear, United Indians of All Tribes Foundation executive director from Seattle; and Capt. Romero Yumul, Seattle Police Academy director.

The five Youth Achievers were: Alan Bergano, first FYA member to be accepted into the University of Washington School of Dentistry; Marisol Borromeo, Seattle Seafair queen; Manuel Carrillo, Seattle composer of the musical drama, “Across Oceans of Dreams;” Timoteo Cordova, Seattle playwright of “Across Oceans of Dreams;” and John Lagazo, Washington State Junior Soccer League Select Team goalie candidate from Seattle’s Queen Anne High School.

Seattle Mayor Charles Royer led a list of dignitaries to greet the Achievers and help the FYA observe its 22nd anniversary as the only Filipino American organization of its kind in the nation and now supported as a youth agency by United Way of King County.

Other dignitaries included Roman Catholic Archbishop Raymond Hunthausen, Philippine Consul General Ernesto Querubin and Filipino Community of Seattle, Inc. President Vincent Lawsin.
Born and raised in Cotabato City, Mindanao, Philippines, during the Second World War, Joel Sim y Clamor comes from a family of professionals, “illustreado” and Spanish colonial “gobernadorcillos and Kapitans.” He is married to Thelma Harder y Montiel from LaPaz, Iloilo and Odiongan, Romblon. They have two children—Stephen, 13, and Sharon, 12 years old.

While in the Philippines, he was on the faculty of the Institute of Medicine, Far Eastern University. Coming to this country in 1966, he hoped to earn a Masters in Public Health, but this was not to be. He and Thelma were married in New Jersey in 1966, and soon, the massive buildup for the Vietnam conflict caught up with him. He was drafted in 1969, and sent to Berlin, West Germany. Staying there for three years, he was reassigned to Frankfurt and from there to Letterman Army Medical Center, San Francisco.

In 1976, the young LTC was sent to Madigan Army Medical Center, as chief of Radiology where his outstanding performance was rewarded with an Impact Army Commendation Medal for meritorious service to the U.S. Army. In 1980, he made full Colonel, Medical Corps, U.S. Army, and currently is the highest ranking military Filipino-American in the Pacific Northwest.

Thelma joined the U.S. Army Medical Corps in 1978, having been a housewife since the children were added to the family. She is currently a Staff Pathologist at Madigan and is an LTC, Medical Corps.

Since coming to Tacoma, Col. Joel C. Sim has been the prime mover of the Filipino cause for the Filipino-Americans in the Tacoma, Pierce County area. In 1976, he started a series of Filipino culture awareness projects at Madigan Army Medical Center and Fort Lewis. He gave lectures on Philippine history and culture at the local schools, churches, colleges and university. He organized the Filipino-American Active Military Organization at Fort Lewis and McChord Air Force Base, and started a series of annual Rizal Day celebrations for active military members and their families.

In 1978, he joined and reorganized the United Filipino-American Community of Pierce County. This reorganization
Filipino Physicians of the Pacific Northwest

Filipino-Americans have been in the Pacific Northwest since the 1920s, most as farm workers, unskilled laborers and students. The Second World War and post-war years saw a gradual influx of Filipinos to this area of the country. Most of these immigrants were military personnel who settled in this area after retirement from the military.

The 1960s saw an influx of Filipino physicians and other professionals to this country, with few settling in the Pacific Northwest. At present, there are approximately 80 Filipino physicians in the Tri-State area of Washington, Oregon and Idaho.

Desirous of contact with their peers and “kababayan,” the Filipino-American physicians decided on January 29, 1982 to explore the possibility of organizing. Series of meetings were held and by unanimous decision, the Philippine Medical Association of the Pacific Northwest was born. The first set of officers are: president--Joel C. Sim, M.D., a colonel in the U.S. Army Medical Corps, currently assigned to Madigan Army Medical Center as Chief of Radiology; Maurice Origines--M.D., secretary, a well-known pediatric oncologist in Tacoma; and Nelly Ramos, M.D.--treasurer; staff psychiatrist at Western State Mental Hospital in Tacoma. Three Chapters were formed, one in Eastern Washington, one in Seattle-Tacoma area, and one in the Portland, Oregon, area.

The overall aims and objectives of the Society are to be of service to fellow professionals, and in particular, to our people.

“Dr. Sim, chief radiology at Madigan Hospital in Tacoma, was awarded with an Impact Army Commendation Medal for meritorious service to the U.S. Army. In the area of community relations, he associated the Filipino-American Community with the Asian-American Alliance and the Urban League in the Tacoma, Pierce County area for issues of mutual concern, employment and anti-discrimination issues...”

School District.

In 1978, he also joined the Asian American Alliance and became its vice president and board member. He was board chairman of the United Filipino-American Community in Pierce County. This year, he declined the chairmanship so he could have some time for his already myriad civic extracurricular activities.

In 1982, after considerable groundwork, he organized and became the first president of the Philippine Medical Society of the Pacific Northwest for Filipino-American practicing physicians in the States of Washington and Oregon.

In July 1983, the Sim’s were on their way to Frankfurt, Germany, where he would serve as Chief, Department of Radiology at the 97th General Hospital and Regional Center and the U.S. Army European Radiology Consultant. Thelma Sim would be a Staff Pathologist in the same hospital.
Dr. Acuesta & family dentistry

Comprehensive dental care for Filipinos

One Filipino professional whose experience may serve as a role-model to others aspiring for achievement in a chosen career is Lourdes M. Acuesta, a Philippine graduate (University of the East) with a Doctor of Dental Medicine degree.

Like most or all professionals coming to the United States (in her case, 1970 to Seattle under a third preference), Dr. Acuesta learned that high academic credentials and a Philippine license to practice a profession are no sure ticket to job, fame or fortune.

"When I came to the United States, I was very disappointed that I cannot use my profession unless I go back to school for another two years. Since I didn't have enough money to support myself, I started to look for a job in line with my profession.

"It took me a lot of years, sometimes very disappointing years, to get what I want. At the end, it was worth all the effort." Dr. Acuesta, the Filipino dentist who hails from Calbayog City in Samar, Philippines, received her license to practice dentistry in Washington in 1982. She earned her Philippine dental license in 1969.

Dr. Acuesta considered herself a very lucky lady because she has a very supportive husband who encouraged her to pursue her career despite many barriers.

"It is my great desire to serve and help the Filipino community in Seattle and environs by providing comprehensive dental care, she said, mindful of how Filipinos and their families started and are still going through, especially in pursuing their respective vocations and professions.

"From 1970 to 1974, I worked as a dental assistant in a private office in the southend of Seattle. In 1974, I got a job at the University of Washington in the oral surgery department as a surgical assistant where I helped dental students in surgery and sedation techniques.

Working with dental students seemed starting her training over, but she persevered, continually determined to achieve in the profession she studied for by taking the state examinations and earning a dental license here in Washington.

Call her at (206) 522-1070 or 522-1081, or see her at her office at the University District on 5229 University Way N.E., Seattle, WA 98105.
Psychiatric nursing, an interview:

‘Helping students accept themselves is a challenge’

By Aida Corsilles

“Being a member of a faculty of a different orientation is rather difficult at first, but one has to adapt to any situation to participate in the school program meaningfully and effectively.

“But the thrust of a college instructor’s priority is not so much with how she or he fares with the faculty club but how effective the students learn the value of what is being taught.

Miss Leonila Berbano, a tenured faculty member of Seattle Central Community College, discusses the problems involved when she started her profession in the United States and her experiences as a psychiatric nursing teacher.

Miss Berbano is not new to nursing care and teaching. She is a registered nurse and a nursing teacher for 20 years in the Philippines with a two-year stint as a dean of the Mary Johnston College of Nursing in Manila. She has been with the Seattle Central Community College for 10 years and will continue to serve as long as needed. She is also an active church person and a lay delegate of the United Methodist Church to the Pacific Northwest Conference.

Decision-making a difference

“One of the great difference in the teaching of nursing here and the home country is in the area that deals with the students’ decision-making ability and judgment in a given situation.

“Students are taught how to do this at the start of their nursing course and are allowed to make decisions as situations arise. This is hardly true, sad to say, in our counterparts back home at least as far as she could tell based on her experience then as a nurse and as a nursing teacher in the Philippines.

Miss Berbano, who is mostly involved in the teaching of psychiatric nursing, says the greatest satisfaction she has in her teaching experience is “helping her students who are considered ‘non-traditional’ to learn to know and accept themselves and others as human beings, and to understand the meaning and consequences for their behavior whatever may be.”

Miss Leonila Berbano

In such a classroom setting the situation is so different and so are the students as they vary in age, status, race and lifestyles. They need much guidance, understanding and patience which Miss Berbano is able to do.

Although it gets to be difficult at times, she usually proves equal to the challenge; “When the students themselves give so much in return, the teacher is amply rewarded.”

Someone up there...

Miss Berbano firmly believes there is “always someone above all else leading and guiding the life of the individual and all one needs to do is ask the Almighty who will be with the individual in her or his daily life.”

Miss Berbano is not confined to teaching alone. She worked for a year at the Doctor’s Hospital and was assistant head nurse in the psychiatry unit of Cabrini Hospital for some two years. While at Cabrini, she was involved in a tutoring program sponsored by the Filipino Nurses Association of Seattle for those preparing for the state board examinations.

Ethnic minorities & ‘language barrier’

A sore spot in her experience is the inability it seems of staff people in hospitals and in similar circumstances to understand or relate to the problems of ethnic minorities.

“It is unfortunate that some people because of disinterest or probably lack of desire to understand an unknown problem would just ignore that problem instead of going through to the heart of it.”

Miss Berbano has always been a “patient advocate” especially to Asian patients in the clinical area “where the majority opinion of the staff is that such patients cannot get the care they need because of language barrier.”

“Most often than not, those ‘who could not be understood’ are usually just confused but not necessarily unable to communicate. Could it be that those who are in a position to help failed because in their subconscious minds they have already refused to communicate to the patient?”

Miss Berbano is one of five children of Isabel Sagun and Emilio Berbano of Alcala, Cagayan in the Philippines. She graduated at the Mary Johnston School of Nursing, and was retained by her school to join its faculty. She immigrated to the U.S. in 1969. She was later joined in the U.S. by her nephew Justino Berbano (wife Dolly), niece Loyyna (& husband Edwin Cabebe) and Rose Mabel (& husband Perfecto Guijab).
Dr. Camilo de Guzman may be considered the "pioneer" who blazed the trail for Filipino professionals starting their own practice of veterinary medicine in the State of Washington.

Because he may be considered too young for this "pioneer" category, let's just say he is the first Filipino to be licensed to practice the profession in both Washington and California, and the only Filipino that we know who on his own ventured into and succeeded in establishing an animal hospital in Seattle and vicinity.

With two clinics to run, he is kept in full schedule, a practice that has taken roots from his days as a scholar and graduate of the University of the Philippines' school of veterinary medicine in 1959, his work as a researcher at the University of Washington, and his considerable experience with Dr. Schuelle at the Pet Care Center in West Seattle. His two clinics are the de Guzman Island Clinic in Vashon Island, and the Animal Clinic of Roxbury at 9608 30th SW in Seattle.

Looking back

But his success was not without the "struggle" and the concomitant toughness of mind and spirit usually reserved for those who "dared to try."

For Dr. de Guzman has shared the same challenge—perhaps the breaks too—that Filipinos face in this country. Camilo came on a 3rd preference—as a professional—in April 1969 and promptly worked as a research fellow at the University of Washington. Later on in his career he worked with a licensed practitioner, Dr. Robert Harcus of the North Seattle Veterinary Hospital.

In 1971 he took and passed the state board of Washington and California. This same year his daughter, Evalyn, one of six children, came from the Philippines. His wife, the former Ella Rabino Bacolod of Masbate, and his other children, Cris, Camilo Jr., Carlo, Conrad and Eileen, came the very next year.

A decision

It was not until 1974 however that Dr. de Guzman faced the decision of plunging into private practice or continue working for other employers. He chose the former when he put up his own clinic in Vashon Island. His other clinic where he spends most of his time today—the Animal Clinic of Roxbury—was started on November 5, 1979 and has since been steadily flourishing. His staff includes a veterinarian and an animal technician plus some weekend and after work help from his family, including his wife sometimes.

Dr. and Mrs. de Guzman students including his wife sometimes, and the children.

His work tempo finds, we suspect, safety valve when he makes it a point to take his "Apaloosas" with his family to his Vashon Island farm. His wife Ella, an M.S. in Education graduate (physical education major) at Central Philippine University in Jaro, Iloilo, Philippines finds time too from her busy schedule as treasurer of the Filipino Community of Seattle, board member of the Filipino Youth Activities, and honorary member of the U.P. Alumni Association and Bauanenian Club.

She says her children who are physical fitness and sports buffs are very competitive besides. Evalyn, a high school senior, is included in the top 10 of her school in academics and top notch in the West Seattle High's tennis team, while her boys either wrestle, or play tennis and football for their respective schools.

The de Guzmans live at 2939 39th Ave. SW in Seattle.
At the research facility at Carnation, Dr. Alicia Carlos operates on a patient, a part of the facility’s veterinary program.

Alicia Carlos: topnotch veterinarian, research farm resident

Dr. Alicia Carlos is a gem of a role model chosen for this book to represent the “struggles not necessarily successes of Filipinos and Filipino-Americans in the Pacific Northwest.” But if the word “struggle” determines selection, perhaps she would be relegated to the “overqualified” category. For Dr. Carlos’ credentials are impressive.


Dr. Domingo has represented Carnation Company in annual, national and some international conventions from 1971 to the present. As its resident veterinarian, she does nutrition research, and performs surgery on animals and other related research activities at the Carnation Research Farm, a 1250-acre, modern facility that has become a tourist spot in Washington.

Dr. Carlos’ academic background is just as impressive:


Alice is married to Dr. Nicanor E. Carlos who has since passed away. The Carlases have three children:

Christine Marie is a graduate of business administration (marketing, finance management) at the University of Washington; David Gil, communications (journalism) graduate of Edward R. Morrow School of Communications at Washington State University; and Edgar D. is graduating in communications (TV-broadcasting) also at the Edward Morrow School of Communications at WSU and is an intern at King TV Broadcasting Company.

Asked why she chose veterinary medicine as a career, she explains: “I was a rarity in choice among both women and men students at the University of the Philippines. I guess I savored the challenge, I would have chosen Geology as a second choice if I didn’t get into the veterinary program.”

From left, Alice, Eddie, Christine & David.
The Filipino Nurses Association of Seattle

Although professional advancement among its members is one of its main functions, the FNA of Seattle does not hesitate to publicly endorse and support sister associations’ causes when needed such as what this picture shows. Our nurses themselves raised funds in the local community, marched and held rallies in downtown Seattle condemning an attempt to indict two Filipina nurses for the poison-murder of many patients in a Michigan hospital. After the trial, the Filipinas were declared innocent of wrongdoing and were totally absolved of all charges.

By Tonié J.V. Alejo

It has long been felt by a group of Filipino nurses who were long-time residents of Seattle including some immigrants from other states and newcomers from the Philippines that “something of importance is amiss” among the nurses of Seattle and vicinity.

So in summer of 1963, the need to create an organization was pursued after an overwhelming response to an initial invitation letter. The first meeting was held in August 1963 at Mrs. Perfecto Castillote's (now deceased) residence in south Seattle. Because of the great desire of the Filipino nurses to be part of the association, two other meetings were held with an increased attendance and on September 21, 1963, an election of officers for a two-year term was held.

The Filipino Nurses Association for all intents and purposes started to function on that date, a group pledging to promote togetherness among members and enrich their professional status.

Much of the initial “spadework” was made through the initiative of Rose de Gracia, an assistant professor of the School of Nursing at Seattle University. She was chosen to lead the group achieve its goals. The following completes the list of the first officers:

Rose de Gracia, president; Mrs. Baldomero Sison (now deceased), vice president; Josefina Levenberg, secretary; Aida Eleccion, assistant secretary; Mrs. Antonio Ostrea, treasurer; and Lutgarda Alejo, press relations officer.

Mrs. Perfecto Castillote was unanimously chosen as adviser. An alumna of the University of the Philippines, she was a former board member of the Filipino Nurses Association of the Philippines and a superintendent of the School of Nursing in Zamboanga General Hospital.

The inaugural installation of officers was held on November 2, 1963 at the Rainier Vista Hall, Philippine Consul General in Seattle, Estela R. Sulit, in her installation address, highly praised the Filipino nurses in their noble mission and professional dedication. She further reminded the members that after the contract in the United States is completed they should go back to their mothers where their services are greatly needed.

Thus, after the inaugural installation of officers, the 47th Filipino se"tin Seattle was born, the first professional association of its kind in the Filipino community of the greater Seattle area.
FNA originally composed of 42 members, was then made a chapter of the mother club, the Philippine Nurses' Association in Manila. In her inaugural address, Rose T. de Gracia, first president, explained the FNA's purpose for being. She said, in part, "Like any other professional organization, we stand together first, to promote a more perfect fellowship and goodwill among ourselves; cultivate the inherent pride and love of our national culture; stimulate the professional development to improve the ideal image and stature of the Filipino nurses comparable with our colleagues in America and throughout the world."

Since 1963, the association have had three presidents: De Gracia served four terms--1963-65; 65-67; 67-69; and 77-79. Rosalie Mendoza served two terms--1969-71; and 71-73; Virginia Cacabelos served in 1973-75 and 1975-77.

With the funds of the association earned through fundraising, ongoing projects were implemented including scholarships for deserving students from the Philippines, and free supply of nursing books for deserving nursing students.

In 1975, Tonie J.V. Alejo coordinated a "Board Review for Nurses" specializing in obstetrics and gynecology. Through the generosity of the Virginia Mason Hospital of Seattle under the tutelage of Alice Tayyen, a Registered Nurse, who conducted the review three times a week for three months for a nominal fee. This was made possible through Mrs. Wedlund, former chief nurse of the Veterans Memorial Hospital who, with other nurses with their concern, made the project possible. Some of those who took the board review are now registered nurses. Lornila Berbano, instructor in psychiatry nursing at the Seattle Central Community College, also conducted for a nominal fee the board review in psychiatry.

An enumeration of officers who served the organization is worthy to mention:

1967-69: Rose de Gracia, president; Lutgarda Alejo, vice president; Aida Eleccion, treasurer;olie Tagavilla, secretary; Noli Dacanay, assistant treasurer; Julie Jamilosa, PRO; Mary Bran, auditor; and Rosalie Mendoza, advisor.

Two-term officers from 1969 thru 1973 and 1973 thru 1977 include the following:

Rosalie Mendoza, president; Virginia Cacabelos, vice president; Rose Tagavilla, secretary; Tonie Alejo, corresponding secretary; Julie Jamilosa, PRO; and Rose De Gracia, consultant.

"The FNA is doing its share of qualitative and quantitative nursing services that have rapidly risen to almost uncontrolled proportion due to increased demands from an expansion of hospitals and other health facilities resulting from the increase in the general population."

Virginia Cacabelos, president; Rose Tagavilla, secretary; Tonie Alejo, corresponding secretary; Aida Eleccion, treasurer; Julie Jamilosa, PRO; and Rose De Gracia, consultant.

During the FNA's yearly activities and anniversaries, which were used for fundraising and other projects, some of the more prominent speakers and guest invited include:

Margaret Regan, president, Washington State Nurses Association; Gail Hotchkiss, executive secretary to the Washington Board of Nursing; Dr. Eileen Ridgway, president of the Western Washington League of Nursing and assistant professor at Seattle University; Margaret Sullivan, member of the Board of Nursing and assistant professor at Seattle University.

While the FNA sometimes seems not too visible in projects and issues of concern to the community—although in the case of two Filipino nurses accused of murder the FNA went all out and even marched on the streets—the organization core remains alive. The nature of the nurses' schedule is such that at times others could not be personally present during regular or strategy meetings. But while this is so,
The Filipino nurses have tried and continue to promote closer relationships not only among club members but also with other sectors of the Filipino community. The FNA also joined group programs of civic and social organizations by conducting seminars about the culture and language of Filipinos. These seminars, held under the auspices of the Washington State Nurses Association, proved to be a step towards better understanding of cultures specially with our host country.

Seminars on Asian-minority goals regarding the new trends in nursing care are also being conducted for mutual and better understanding among the different ethnic groups.

Some of the members of the FNA are now retired, yet they distinguished themselves by doing volunteer work with the International Drop-In Center helping senior citizens with their health problems. Others have distinguished themselves in the nursing field by being model and dedicated nurses such as Norma Aquino, the recipient of Virginia Mason Hospital’s Nurse of the Year award in 1978. Still others are a pride to their profession through nursing education not only in the State of Washington but also in other parts of the U.S. and Canada. These Filipino nurses are indeed the unsung heroes in their own right because of their devoted, unselfish and humanitarian work in health care and medicine.

Summing up, the Filipino Nurses Association of Seattle has done and is doing its share in easing the demand for the qualitative and quantitative nursing services brought about by the rapid scientific advances in medicine, expansion of hospitals and other health facilities and agencies as well as the increase in the general population that seeks primary health care.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:

Toni Alejo studied at Georgetown University as an exchange scholar from the University of the Philippines. She has been a staff nurse and a special operating room nurse at Virginia Mason Hospital. Mrs. Alejo is active at St. Benedict Parish Church and is a member of the Filipino Nurses Association of Seattle since its inception.
To many Filipinos, the opportunity to be in the United States is a dream come true. To the average Filipino, the U.S. is a land of abundance, wealth, and opportunity for all of its citizens.

It was with this thought that Ricardo ("Ric") and Potenciana ("Zeny") de Villa left the Philippines on July 4, 1952. Ric and Zeny were married on July 26, 1943 in Naic, Cavite. Like many Filipino servicemen, the opportunity to migrate to America came via the U.S. Army. Since 1940, Ric had been a Philippine Scout, and during World War II, he was a prisoner of war for six months at Camp O'Donnell, Tarlac. After 30 years in the Army, Ric retired from active duty on August 1, 1970 at Fort Lewis, Washington.

Shortly after arriving to the United States, their youngest child Francis was born on November 4, 1952 at Letterman Army Hospital, Presidio, San Francisco, California. The remaining deVilla children were all born in Naic, Cavite.

The eldest is Eleanor, born April 11, 1945, followed by Ricardo Jr., born May 26, 1947, and Emelinda, born August 13, 1949.

When Zeny and the children arrived in the United States in 1952, not one of them could read, write, or understand English. As their children grew, Ric and Zeny always focused and stressed the importance of education. It was their dream to see all of their children graduate with college degrees. This dream was fulfilled through years of scrimping and saving, and Zeny's job with the Federal Civil Service. Zeny has been working as a laundry-worker since December 1961.

Ric and Zeny's dreams have come true...if not exceeded. All of the deVilla children graduated with four-year college degrees, and now all have completed their graduate studies.

Eleanor Taylor, who now lives in New York City with her daughter Jennifer, and husband Steve, graduated with a Masters degree in Public Health (MPH) from Columbia University. "Rick" Jr. lives with his wife, Alane in Bothell, Washington. He has a Masters degree in Public Administration (MPA) from Seattle University.

Emelinda presently lives in Pullman, Washington, and is completing her Ph.D in Education from Washington State University. The youngest son, Francis, is presently a deputy prosecutor for the King County Prosecutors Office in Seattle, Washington. He graduated from the University of Washington Law School with a Juris Doctor (JD) degree.

Thirty-one years after arriving in the United States, the deVilla family continues to live their dreams. In the Fall of 1983, Ric and Zeny plan to return to the Philippines in fulfillment of another chapter in their lives.
"Being essentially Asian, Filipinos have gentle, passive temperaments and appear reticent. This can be misconstrued as an inferiority complex. Too often, they are labeled as passive-aggressive, as having a personality disorder with anger as its underlying cause..."

Understanding Filipino patients, and health care

Illustration by Pol Raymundo
Filipinos came to the United States, mostly laborers brought over for the big plantations in Hawaii and the farms of California and the Pacific Northwest. Recently, more professionals have migrated to America, usually bringing with them their immediate families. Modern U.S. technology, seen as a means of improving professional competence and enhancing socioeconomic status, is one of the reasons for this migration.

Essentially, the Filipinos is an Asian with a strong Malay base. Filipinos will manifest traits that most Filipinos will manifest. Individualization is necessary, for of course, no one person will demonstrate all the elements of its culture.

Another country that has exerted tremendous influence on Filipino thought and behavior is China, which traded with the Filipinos from the Taqo dynasty in the seventh century. Thus, Russia defines a Filipino as "an Asian, basically Malay, with a generous mixture of the Chinese and the Spanish, and with a cultural overlay of the American for good measure."

Filipino culture

Although the Filipino culture has arisen from such a mixed heritage, there are some basic traits that most Filipinos will manifest. Individualization is necessary, for of course, no one person will demonstrate all the elements of its culture.

The Philippines consists of roughly 7,000 islands, big and small. Filipinos display characteristics that differ, depending on the region. The region of Luzon, for example, as an outcome of the influence on family solidarity, people from the same region tend to socialize only among themselves. This clannishness is evident among the many organizations in Filipino communities, which to some observers might appear to be rivalry. Thus, lack of spontaneous cooperation is not surprising, but it is both a weakness and a strength.

From health care's vantage viewpoint

If at all possible, the nurse should identify Filipino patients' regional idiosyncrasies. She can probably obtain help in this from a Filipino worker in the hospital.

The younger generation's values in some ways clash with the traditional. In the Philippines today, youths resemble their western counterparts, particularly in matters of dress, music, and social values. In the U.S., one sees this orientation, whether they were brought up by parents who had migrated or they are third-generation American children. Despite this, one still observe in them such traditional values as respect for elders, love of family, and preservation of self-esteem.

The strong feeling for family, a quality derived from the Chinese influence, is manifested by old-fashioned patterns imposed by the family patriarch or the equally authoritative matriarch. Respect and deference are always given to one's elders, whose words and decisions one daces not question. The nurse receive solicitous protection from their elders. In the absence of both parents, the eldest child has the say and must be obeyed.

The implications for health care are important. Filipino patients always have their families hovering over them, perhaps to the irritation of the nursing staff. The sick Filipino child feels lost without his mother constantly at his bedside. When grandparents are ill, sons, daughters, and even grand children take turns keeping them company and supporting their husbands or wives.

A daughter newly-delivered follows traditional customs related to activity, food, and hygiene, which may be contrary to what the doctor or nurse prescribes.

Single adults with no relatives in the vicinity have swarms of visitors. These are concerned friends, who recognize the loneliness that illness can bring. Nurses would do well to capitalize on this custom for whatever assistance it provides the patient. Certainly, family-centered nursing is indicated.

Filipinos are deeply religious and God-fearing. They have a deep sense of destiny, a heritage from the Asian religions of pre-Spanish times, coupled with their firmly rooted faith in the God whom the Spanish missionaries brought to the islands. Spain's greatest contribution to the collective Filipino soul.

A expression often used, whose origin Filipinos themselves may not know, is Buhala na. It is a corruption of Buhala, the name of the ancient god of the pagan Filipinos. In uttering Buhala, Filipino patients are saying that they are leaving things in the hands of God.

Another expression they may use is talaga, meaning "destined, inevitable." Filipinos tend to attribute their condition to the will of God and to cope with their illness by praying and hoping that whatever God's will is, it is the best for them. Although both patients and families find it hard to accept a poor prognosis, they keep on hoping despite their resignation. This attitude explains why Filipino patients are uncomplaining and frequently suffer in silence.

The nurse can try to penetrate the facade of cheerfulness, silence, or fatalism, including the behavior is China, which traded with the Filipinos from the Taqo dynasty in the seventh century. Thus, Russia defines a Filipino as "an Asian, basically Malay, with a generous mixture of the Chinese and the Spanish, and with a cultural overlay of the American for good measure.

Filipino culture

Although the Filipino culture has arisen from such a mixed heritage, there are some basic traits that most Filipinos will manifest. Individualization is necessary, for of course, no one person will demonstrate all the elements of its culture.

The Philippines consists of roughly 7,000 islands, big and small. Filipinos display characteristics that differ, depending on the region. The region of Luzon, for example, as an outcome of the influence on family solidarity, people from the same region tend to socialize only among themselves. This clannishness is evident among the many organizations in Filipino communities, which to some observers might appear to be rivalry. Thus, lack of spontaneous cooperation is not surprising, but it is both a weakness and a strength.

From health care's vantage viewpoint

If at all possible, the nurse should identify Filipino patients' regional idiosyncrasies. She can probably obtain help in this from a Filipino worker in the hospital.

The younger generation's values in some ways clash with the traditional. In the Philippines today, youths resemble their western counterparts, particularly in matters of dress, music, and social values. In the U.S., one sees this orientation, whether they were brought up by parents who had migrated or they are third-generation American children. Despite this, one still observe in them such traditional values as respect for elders, love of family, and preservation of self-esteem.

The strong feeling for family, a quality derived from the Chinese influence, is manifested by old-fashioned patterns imposed by the family patriarch or the equally authoritative matriarch. Respect and deference are always given to one's elders, whose words and decisions one daces not question. The nurse receive solicitous protection from their elders. In the absence of both parents, the eldest child has the say and must be obeyed.

The implications for health care are important. Filipino patients always have their families hovering over them, perhaps to the irritation of the nursing staff. The sick Filipino child feels lost without his mother constantly at his bedside. When grandparents are ill, sons, daughters, and even grand children take turns keeping them company and supporting their husbands or wives.

A daughter newly-delivered follows traditional customs related to activity, food, and hygiene, which may be contrary to what the doctor or nurse prescribes.

Single adults with no relatives in the vicinity have swarms of visitors. These are concerned friends, who recognize the loneliness that illness can bring. Nurses would do well to capitalize on this custom for whatever assistance it provides the patient. Certainly, family-centered nursing is indicated.

Filipinos are deeply religious and God-fearing. They have a deep sense of destiny, a heritage from the Asian religions of pre-Spanish times, coupled with their firmly rooted faith in the God whom the Spanish missionaries brought to the islands. Spain's greatest contribution to the collective Filipino soul.

A expression often used, whose origin Filipinos themselves may not know, is Buhala na. It is a corruption of Buhala, the name of the ancient god of the pagan Filipinos. In uttering Buhala, Filipino patients are saying that they are leaving things in the hands of God.

Another expression they may use is talaga, meaning "destined, inevitable." Filipinos tend to attribute their condition to the will of God and to cope with their illness by praying and hoping that whatever God's will is, it is the best for them. Although both patients and families find it hard to accept a poor prognosis, they keep on hoping despite their resignation. This attitude explains why Filipino patients are uncomplaining and frequently suffer in silence.

The nurse can try to penetrate the facade of cheerfulness, silence, or fatalism, including the

with intense cravings for acceptance, generosity, and verbal demands for attention. Whether this behavior in Filipinos is a personality trait, or the result of years spent in Spanish repression, which inhibited a proud people. As a result of more than three centuries of Spanish hegemony, Filipinos learned the value of silence and prudence. To preserve security, they are submissive to authority and reluctant to express their opinions.

No wonder they regard doctors and nurses as authority figures and do not question whatever regimen is imposed on them. They easily adopt the labels "good patient," "cooperative," and "uncomplaining." Yet, is this how one should perceive such behavior? Shouldn't the nurse use assessment skills to determine what is behind this behavior?

Interpersonal relationships

Filipinos generally behave agreeably, even to the extent of personal inconveniences. This is called pakikisama, which means going along with others.

Related to pakikisama is hiya or "shame," which is Asian. The Chinese and the Japanese call it "shame," and the Spanish call it "sef­ pride." Hiya is a painful emotion arising from a relationship with an authority or society that inhibits self-assertion in a situation perceived as demeaning or inferior.

Another trait is amor proprio, which is Spanish and means "self-esteem." When a Filipino's amor propio is wounded, he preserves his dignity through silence or aloofness, believing that to do otherwise would demonstrate a lack of self-pride. Filipinos believe that having accepted the doctors or nurses, Filipino patients seldom tell them to their faces. They beat around the bush for fear of hurting the other.

"Filipino food was prepared by the series of Malay migrations, spiced by commercial relations with Chinese traders, stewed in 300 years of Spanish rule and hamburged by American influence."
The Philippine American Chamber of Commerce

By Lalaine Wong

They are no tycoons by any reckoning but when the small number of Filipino-American businessmen and women, commercial farmers, self-employed professionals and officers of labor unions join forces to launch the new Philippine American Chamber of Commerce of the Pacific Northwest, the result was impressive:

The Filipino-American Chamber of Commerce, a first in the Pacific Northwest.

This new entity in the history of Filipino-American business hereabouts was inaugurated in a banquet on December 29, 1974 at the Sorrento Hotel's Top O'The Town.

Some 50 heads of different businesses came to register and pledge support to the Chamber cause: independent Filipino American firms in business profession, commercial farming, contracting, or labor union management and entrepreneurs.

The Chamber's charter was adopted and officers elected in its meeting convened in the course of the banquet where Associate Dean Richard Johnson of the Graduate School of Business Administration, University of Washington, was principal speakers.

Objectives

In this same historic evening, an action program was drafted for implementation.

The organization's principal purposes, according to the Chamber's organizing committee, were:

--To represent the membership before public authorities in matters which the Chamber shall specify as being concerning requiring action; to vouch or certify as to the true status or circumstances of any member as may be needed in transactions such as banking, public bidding, concessions and the like;

--To encourage cooperation among the members through regular meetings with or without selected speakers expanding opportunities for exchange of ideas and information and keeping the membership currently posted with developments affecting their operations;

--And to make the best possible contributions towards the progress, growth and strength of the national economy.

The Chamber's long-term target, an ambitious “action program” assignment for the Chamber's organizing committee, was basically the consolidation of a planned research for existing Filipino-American businesses to assist them grow more and become better established; and to help fledging and business newcomers to get a better chance to succeed in their own field of business.

The Chamber explained that these opportunities would be researched by a special committee so that those seeking openings in a certain line of business may know where to turn instead of crowding what may be good for two or three some of the firms high on the Chamber's business list.

A fairly large commercial farming operation in Puyallup; a Yakima Valley fruit and produce warehousing and shipping concern; a compound of 40 units of duplex apartments in Pacific near the entrepreneurs for instance and six try to make it.

Will Chamber membership and its leaders succeed in uniting and strengthening the goals envisioned by the organizers specially in today's very challenging and trying business competition?
Day care centers; foster homes; architectural office; truck gardens; commercial fishermen; builders of homes; plumbing contractors; florists; employment agency; folk dance school; licensed card rooms; pool and billiard halls; boxing management; translation service; engineering consultants; export trade specialist; manufacturers’ representatives; labeling, printing, designing and total communications operations. In crops, believe it or not, Filipino-Americans have gone into corn, sugar beets, onions, cucumbers, strawberries, tomatoes, cantaloupe, watermelon, pumpkin, upo, bitter melon, cabbage, lettuce, Swiss chard, rhubarb, spinach and carrots.

New crop coming

The seed planted by the Chamber’s organizers in a highly competitive business environment in such a tight economic situation of our time appears to be growing. For with the Chamber’s business mainstreams going on to other fields and far-flung destinations, some of the younger group of entrepreneurs and professionals faced up to the challenge.

A chronological account of the Chamber’s recent revitalization move by new and concerned Filipino businessmen proved vital in helping Filipino American business grow and remain competitive in this area.

And response to such help illustrates this in the case of Bert Golla, Chamber vice president.

In January 1982, Cip Brosas of the Puget Sound Council of Government invited Filipino professionals and businessmen to an acquaintance-luncheon meeting and to help an ailing business of a Filipino restaurateur in the Pioneer Square District.

“A search-and-study committee was hastily formed, a solution was reached to ‘sell the bull instead of handling the bull by the horns’ to lessen the impact of loss to the restaurateur or better still, to come out ahead. Out of their meetings with regular

“The fifth freedom—the freedom of individual enterprise—is the keystone upon which the other four freedoms rest. In our system, the four cannot survive the fall of the fifth.”

—Nicholas Murray Butler

Dr. Sixto K. Roxas, vice chairman of American Express International Banking Corp. in New York, president of The Bancom Group in Manila, and an internationally respected Filipino economist, discusses economic trade and several aspects of business in a Philippine-American Chamber of Commerce dinner meeting at the Sorrento Hotel. The Chamber invites business leaders as guests from time to time to keep abreast of the latest events in the local, national or international business scene.

Understanding Filipino patients...

Continued from page 121

instructions and the patient needs, it could mean he understands, or it could mean that her instructions are inadequate but he wants to spare her feeling and preserve his amor propio.

Food preferences

Eating habits vary with Filipinos’ region of origin.

Drawing origin from various cultures but displaying regional characteristics, Filipino food was prepared by the series of Malay migrations..spiced by commercial relations with Chinese traders, stewed in 300 years of Spanish rule and hamburgered by American influence on the Philippine way of life.

The main influence in this potpourri is Spanish cookery. Certainly, to Europeans and South Americans, nothing can be very strange about Filipino dishes.

The French will recognize a lighter bouillabaisse in our sinigang, which is fish in a tart broth with tomatoes and tamarind (a fruit noted for its tartness, native to the Philippines). The Germans will find arroz con caldo like their Suppenham. Both are rice in chicken broth. Our arroz con goto is similar to Italian minestrone.

Despite regional differences, there are national dishes known all over the Philippines. Among these are adobo (pork chicken, beef, or a combination simmered in vinegar and garlic sauce) and dinuguan (pork flesh and innards spiced with whole peppers and stewed). Another is pancit (long, uncut rice noodles sauteed with meat and vegetables). Still another is lumpia (a roll of vegetables and meat in a paper-thin rice wrapper). Filipinos like lechon (whole pig roasted outdoors for long hours over charcoal). Some Americans, no doubt, have been treated to some of these foods by their Filipino friends.

The Filipino staple is rice, or ordinarily boiled to fluffiness. It is eaten at every meal. For breakfast, rice usually is fried with a touch of garlic and eaten with an egg, sausage, or fried fish. Rice is the main bulk of Filipino meals, a must on the dinner table.

Attractively served western dishes may not suit Filipino patients, even when they are familiar with American food which lacks spices. Perhaps the hospitalized Filipinos may eat the first few meals, then start craving rice and home-cooked dishes. A Filipino child might ignore other foods but pick at ice cream and desserts. Food from home can help, but the nurse needs to tell the family that they can bring food.

Filipinos use salt generously. On top of the already salted and spiced dishes, Filipinos pour a salty, brownish clear liquid called patis, a preparation of fish or shrimp extract. Some use soy sauce. Another sauce used on shrimp and other dishes, while cooking or at the table, is bagoong, which is highly salted. In fact, a humble meal can be made with a cup of rice doused with bagoong, plus tomatoes or any leafy vegetable. For Filipino patients who must limit their salt intake, a careful examination of food habits is essential.

ROSIARIO T. DEGRACIA, R.N., M.S., is associate professor and chairperson of the basic nursing area, Seattle University School of Nursing, Seattle, Wash. She organized and is president of the Filipino Nurses Association of Seattle. She is also involved in a project of the Western Council for Higher Education in Nursing, “Introducing Cultural Diversity in Nursing Curricula,” and participated from 1971 to 1974 in another WCHEA project, “Faculty Development to Meet Minority Needs in Nursing.”
attendance of 8 to 15 people, a decision was made to continue this type of participation. The group was faced later on with two options – to revitalize the inactive Chamber or form a new one similar to the Chamber, Rotary, Kiwanis or the like.

The “revitalization” won out and a committee headed by Mr. Golla was tasked to bring new and previously involved members together. After a series of meetings, a formal reorganizational conference was called and on June 18, 1982 at the Filipino Deli at the Renton Food Circus the following were elected:

Lalaine Wong, president; Bert Golla, vice president; Domi Mirabueno, secretary; Virgilio Francisco, treasurer; board of trustees: D.V. Corsilles, Vincent Lawsin and Ernesto La Guardia.

With a lot of enthusiasm in the new organization and membership, the Chamber held a series of business meetings including two primary ones that deal with marketing and management. Representatives of Sites and Company, a management consulting firm, discussed the “A to Z basics” of management. At year end, the president of ASAM, Inc., a marketing corporation specializing in diverse Asian-American business, discussed the opportunities of businesses including minority businesses in international trading.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:

Lalaine Skievaski-Wong, a native of Bayombong, Nueva Viscaya, Philippines, has a BA in psychology and Masters in public administration (1980) from the University of Washington. Aside from managing her real estate business and heading the Philippine-American Chamber of Commerce, Lalaine is vice chairperson of the Auburn School Board, is on the Selection Service Board of the U.S. Armed Forces for the Puget Sound Area, and Park Board member of the City of Pacific.
From left: Jose David, Cesar Castaneda, Zenaida Manaloto, Rufo Bruan, Jr., Lilia Perena, Michel Landicho, Sesinando Cantor, Bert Golla, Rolando Dee and Leticia Macapinlac.

By Rufo F. Bruan, Jr.

"The success of most Philippine-educated accountants in this 'Land of Opportunity' can be attributed to two things: a firm grasp of accounting principles and practices, and a strong determination to succeed," says Bert R. Golla, a graduate of the Philippine School of Business Administration and one of 14 Filipino accountants who passed the CPA examinations given by the Washington State Board of Accountancy during the past seven years.

Golla, the first known Filipino to complete all requirements for CPA licensure in this state, is a senior fiscal auditor at King County. On the side, he operates an accounting practice to serve the needs of his clients, mostly small businesses and individuals requiring tax assistance.

Previously, he was audit supervisor at the Washington State Gambling Commission, auditor for Coopers and Lybrand, one of the Big 8 CPA firms, and senior auditor at Sycip, Gorres and Co. (SGV), leading CPA firm in Asia. He finds the accounting profession "intellectually challenging and financially rewarding."

Golla's professional affiliations include membership in the American Institute of CPAs, Washington State Society of CPAs, CPA Toastmasters Club and Philippine-American Chamber of Commerce. An active member, he has served on the Society's Governmental Accounting and Inter-Cultural Committees.

Similarly impressive track records have been achieved by the other Filipino CPAs in this state.

Sesinando N. Cantor is senior accountant with a Bellevue CPA firm. He holds an MBA from the University of Puget Sound, a BSC, major in accounting, from Far Eastern University, Manila, and an LLB from Manuel L. Quezon University. A CPA-lawyer in the Philippines, he held a high level position at the Rizal Commercial Banking Corporation in Makati, Rizal. He advises future Filipino CPAs to "sharpen your skills, broaden your horizon by pursuing continuing education courses, and strive for excellence in whatever you do--in your profession, occupation or business."

Cesar Q. Castaneda, a product of De La Salle University and a former auditor at SGV and Philippine Banking Corporation, came to the United States three years ago. Since then, he has worked for Nielsen Bros. Carpets (as accounting manager), Rainier National Bank (as internal auditor) and the City of Seattle, his current employer. As fiscal control manager at Seattle Center, he is responsible for, among other functions, budgeting, cost accounting, financial analysis and internal auditing. An eternal optimist, he advises struggling accountants to "always look at the brighter side of life."

Jose David works for Price Waterhouse, a Big 8 accounting firm, and holds a bachelor's degree in business administration from the University of the East, Manila. Noting the relatively large number of computer-related questions in CPA examinations prepared by the AICPA, he says, "it is
essential that we have a basic understanding of computer capabilities, applications and limitations, because of the tremendous impact that computer technology has had on accounting systems and auditing procedures."

Francisco B. Ebreo, Jr. attended the University of Washington and graduated in 1976 with a four-year degree in accounting. Shortly after passing the November 1977 CPA examinations, he moved to Oakland, California where he worked for a local accounting office. He now lives in Seattle, is budget analyst at Lockheed Marine’s Financial Planning Division, and is currently working on his MBA at Seattle University.

Michel G. Landicho, born in Paris, France, is the son of Consul and Mrs. Mariano C. Landicho. He studied at the University of the Philippines and continued at the University of Washington where he obtained his bachelor’s degree in business administration in 1979. He works for the City of Seattle and is “presently involved in fund accounting and computer programming.”

Accounting service director

Leticia Macapinlac, Accounting service director, Office of the City Comptroller, City of Seattle, encourages “aspiring Filipino accountants to consider a career in governmental accounting and auditing.” She adds, “there’s an increasing demand for accounting professionals in the public sector, to fill the need for better accounting and auditing of programs involving literally billions of taxpayers’ dollars.”

A magna cum laude graduate of St. Joseph’s College, Quezon City, she brings her superior intelligence to bear upon her work. She manages a department consisting of 28 employees and oversees a broad range of functions. Also a CPA in the Philippines, she had worked for SGV and Ateneo de Manila before coming to the United States.

Zenuada B. Manaloto, accountant for a Seattle law office, is a member of the American Institute of CPAs and the Washington State Society of CPAs. She received her bachelor’s degree in accounting from the University of Santo Tomas and finished a two-year course in computer science at New York University.

Lilia C. Perena works for Weber and Bennett, a local CPA office, and spends most of her time handling tax-related matters. According to her “taxation is a very challenging area with a lot of room for competent tax practitioners. Clients look more and more to their accountants for assistance in unraveling the complexities of tax laws and regulations.”

She has been taking courses in taxation at the local branch of Golden Gate University, reputed to be one of the best schools in taxation in the country. A graduate of the University of the East, she was also a CPA in the Philippines.

Renato L. Santos is a budget analyst at the University of Washington. He passed the CPA examinations in 1976 and the following year, he was awarded a certificate of excellence by the Institute of Internal Auditors for obtaining the 6th highest grade in that year’s national Certified Internal Auditors examinations.

He is a member of the AICPA, Washington State Society of CPAs and Institute of Internal Auditors--Puget Sound chapter, and the current president of the CPA Toastmasters Club. He was also a CPA in the Philippines.

Leandro Valmonte came to the United States in 1976 and passed the CPA examinations in this state in 1982. He is now assistant controller at Bar S Foods. Previously, he was accounting systems manager for New England Fish Co. and cost accounting supervisor at Scott Paper in Everett.

A CPA in the Philippines, he worked for General Motors (Philippines) as management services manager and later as cost accounting manager. His professional affiliations include membership in the AICPA, Washington State Society of CPAs, National Association of Accountants and Seattle Jaycees. He is a graduate of the Philippine School of Business Administration.

Elena “Nenet” G. Orias is considered the first Filipina in the Seattle area ever to hurdle the traditionally tough CPA examination given bi-yearly in principal cities throughout the United States.

In Seattle, Mrs. Orias was with the Blue Cross of Washington and Alaska as a Medicare accountant. She reviewed and audited cost reports for medical care providers to ensure proper and equitable settlements. She was also previously employed as an accountant in the Seattle office of Laventhol & Horwath, a national CPA firm, and in the Seattle CPA firm of Earl L. Sommerfield. After employment in a top Washington State CPA firm for a while, she accepted a position as manager of the accounting department of a hospital in a suburb of Los Angeles in California.

Nenet Orias is the wife of Ely U. Orias, a former U.S. Navy news correspondent and a career U.S. civil service information specialist with Naval Support Activity Seattle, as public affairs officer and editor-in-chief of the Seattle Military Journal.

Mrs. Orias spent her first three years of business administration studies (accounting major) at the College of the Holy Spirit in Manila. She pursued the
course to completion at the University of Washington.

The 5th of 10 children of Enrique and Emiliana Garcia of Balanga, Bataan, Mrs. Orias first arrived in the United States, at Seattle, with her husband and their first child in October of 1972.

At the University of Washington, Mrs. Orias was a member of the UW Delta chapter of Beta Alpha Psi—a national accounting honorary—and she also was included in the university's high quarterly scholarship list.

Ely and Netet have two children, A.J. Ely Jr., going on 11, and Jason Gregory, 6 years old. The Orias family now resides in a suburb of Los Angeles, California.

Over the years, this writer have gained valuable insight into almost all facets of the accounting profession—as a student at the University of the East in Manila, as a teacher at the Philippine School of Business Administration, and as a "practitioner" in both public and private sectors. I share the view that passing the four-part CPA examinations, reputed to be one of the toughest sets of examinations anywhere, and "making it" in the wide world of accounting require more than technical skills.

Here is what a consulting psychologist wrote about a Filipino CPA, seen to have potentials for further advancement in his organization:

—Intellectual characteristics: "He evidences imagination and originality ... thinks quickly on his feet ... communicates effectively both in speech and in writing ... keeps himself well-informed and has a variety of interests ... is a progressive thinker, always looking for new ways to do things better."

—Emotional make-up: "He is stable, durable and tough, hanging in there when the going gets difficult ...is self-confident and optimistic, with a high level of drive and energy ... sets high internal standards of excellence and pursues them in an aggressive, determined and persistent manner."

—Interpersonal relationships: "He inspires trust and confidence ... is appropriately assertive and assumes leadership confidently ... is always willing to carry more than his share of the load ... is cooperative, helpful and supportive of his colleagues."

—Insight into self: "His personal value system is well-integrated and socially worthwhile ... self-esteem is high."

—Administrative ability: "He is a productive person who stays on top of his job and gets the right things done ... is an effective planner, over both short and long range ... sets a high level of expectation and is demanding of results."

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:
Rufo F. Bruan, Jr., CPA, FLMI, is president of Seafirst Insurance Corporation and Seafirst Life Insurance Company, subsidiaries of Seafirst Corporation. Before his elevation to the presidency in January 1983, he served as the companies' vice president and treasurer, and assistant vice president and controller. He is a fellow of the Life Management Institute, with specialization in life insurance accounting, electronic data processing and life insurance investments. He graduated from the University of the East, placed third in the 1965 CPA examinations in the Philippines, and taught accounting at the Philippine School of Business Administration.

BUTTERWORTH-MANNING-ASHMORE

A CENTURY OF SERVICE
1883-1983

Bert Butterworth
Bert Butterworth, Jr.

Arnold Manning
Ellen Ashmore

622-0949

300 EAST PINE ST. • SEATTLE, WA 98122 (24 Hour phone reception)

Now in the fifth generation of service to Seattle. The west coast's oldest family owned mortuary now combines with two long established family owned Seattle mortuaries: Manning & Sons and Booth-Ashmore.

MABUTI SA MGA PINOYS
Filipino immigration to the United States

“Thousands of Filipino nationals who had served in the U.S. armed forces including the Philippine Scouts were granted citizenship, relocated to the United States and then they made great contributions to America. But those who had not applied for citizenship prior to July 4, 1946 were abandoned by the U.S. government…”

By Dan P. Danilov

The greatness of the United States has been built on a foundation of millions of immigrants who came to these shores to establish a form of government and society that has provided freedom and unlimited opportunities for each individual unlike any system of government known in history. It is not unusual for immigration to be a subject of common experience for all of us and especially for the people of the Philippines who have come to the United States in such increasing numbers to become a part of this great society.

The subject of immigration law has always been close to the hearts of many people in the United States, for this country is truly a “nation of immigrants.” Millions of Americans today are the descendants of parents or grandparents who came to the United States from other continents. We can trace our heritage to almost every country in the world.

Tracing U.S. immigration policy

It is interesting to note the development and modification in the U.S. immigration policy during the past 207-year history of the United States.

Shortly after the Declaration of Independence in 1776, Congress provided for qualitative restrictions for the immigration of persons from other countries to the United States to insure the good health and character of aliens entering this country.

As the country developed from an agricultural society to an industrial giant, Congress enacted quantitative restrictions on the numerical admission of aliens to the U.S. in order to protect the national economy.

The progress of the United States during this period of time resulted in the enactment of legislation by Congress which set forth the national policy for the admission or exclusion of millions of persons to the United States.

Filipino immigration to the U.S.

The admission of Filipinos to the United States was made possible when U.S. rule was established over the Philippine Islands in 1898. As U.S. rule was established in the Philippines after the defeat of the Spanish Fleet in Manila Bay on May 1, 1898 by Admiral George Dewey, the first U.S. governor was named in 1901 and later William Howard Taft became president of the United States.

In 1935 the Philippines was given commonwealth status with self-government by an act of Congress. During this period, Filipinos were permitted to enter the U.S. as nationals of the U.S. commonwealth. Many Filipinos went to the Hawaiian Islands and some came to the U.S. mainland principally to live on the West Coast. The history of California Oregon, Washington and Alaska is traced with numerous accomplishments by Filipinos in farming and fish processing/canning industries.

Continued on page 13.

A milestone in the life of an immigrant is the day that person becomes a United States citizen such as this picture of a brand-new citizen, Ben Castillote, taking part in the formal oath-taking ceremony at the Seattle Center’s flag of nations.

128
PROGRESSIVE ENVIRONMENTS

OF KIRKLAND, WASHINGTON

CONTRACTOR ON THE CORSILLES APARTMENTS

Congratulates

Jose Rizal Bridge & Park Preservation Society

for this contribution to the Pacific Northwest!
Continued from page 128

The most significant accomplishment of Filipinos was made during World War II after the Japanese had invaded and occupied the Philippines.

Thousands of Filipinos became active guerrilla fighters in their own country for the United States, fighting the Japanese Armed Forces through sabotage and open warfare. While the fall of Bataan and Corregidor were humiliating to both the United States and the Philippines, it was a glorious occasion on October 20, 1944 when the U.S. invasion forces returned and landed on the central Philippine island of Leyte under the command of General Douglas MacArthur. On July 5, 1945, the Philippines was totally liberated from Imperial Japan.

Immigration laws

On July 4, 1946 the Philippines was granted independence by the United States. After this date the admission of Philippine nationals to the United States was regulated by the laws and regulations of the immigration and Nationality Act, as of the amended Immigration and Nationality Act. Shortly before independence on July 4, 1946, thousands of Filipino nationals who had served in the Armed Forces of the United States, including the Philippine Scouts, were granted U.S. citizenship. Many of these war veterans were relocated to the United States with their families and, with their heritage, customs and traditions, made great contributions to America.

It is unfortunate that Filipinos could not immigrate to the U.S. after their independence on July 4, 1946 like the nationalities of other countries could. This was due to the National Origins Law which was established in 1924 and more particularly the Quota Law which Congress had established in 1921 limiting the number of aliens of each nationality permitted to come to the U.S. at three percent of foreign-born persons of such nationality living in America as of 1910.

It was not until 1965 when the National Origins Law system was repealed by Congress that a new system of immigration was implemented to provide for an eight-category preference system to reunite family relationships and admit aliens with talents or skills on a “first come, first served” basis in each category. The new immigration law provided for the admission of 290,000 immigrants to the United States with a limit of 20,000 person from any country. A new requirement for labor certifications was instituted to control the admission of skilled or unskilled foreign workers.

Continued on page 132

PLEDGE OF ALLIANCE

I pledge allegiance to the flag
of the United States of America,
But does the flag of the United States
of America pledge allegiance to me?
There’s a republic for which it stands,
But does that republic stand for me?
I am Filipino, as well as American,
In this land, under God.
Indivisible (But very segregated)!
With liberty (if you have the money)!
And justice (if you can afford a lawyer) for all!
But does that include me?
Does it include you?

Yeah, I pledge allegiance to that old flag
As long as it pledges the same to me.
And as long as the republic stands
So shall I stand!
Because I am Filipino American.
Under God, this nation shall become
Indivisible and united within,
With liberty to be
And justice to become...
One for all
And all for one!

--- Timoteo Cordova
from "Across Oceans of Dreams"
1977.
Filipino immigration
Continued from page 130

Filipino war veterans spurned

After the reforms in the immigration laws in 1965, hundreds of thousands of Filipino nationals were admitted to the United States as immigrants on the basis of family relationships and persons with special skills. The flow of immigrants and nonimmigrants to the U.S. from the Philippines has been increasing every year while the Congress of the United States promulgated new laws to admit thousands of Filipinos to the United States.

It is a tragedy that many Filipinos who have served in the Armed Forces of the United States during World War II and had not applied for U.S. citizenship prior to July 4, 1946 were abandoned by the U.S. Government and denied the right and privilege which they had won through combat against a common enemy.

The fight for these warriors has not ended as they are still “combating” the U.S. Government in the United States Supreme Court through litigation to achieve and accomplish the highest reward that any person can receive today.

As the number of Filipino war veterans has been decreasing, it is extremely important that the Supreme Court should resolve their applications for naturalization promptly and without further delay so that these deserving veterans too can enjoy the benefits for which they had fought 42 years ago so valiantly and proudly for.

The United States has always been a country with the necessary resources which allowed for a potpourri of cultures, each proud of its individual heritage as well as its Americanism. We know from our long history of immigration that there have been many problems in assimilating the millions of people who have come to these shores in the past, but they have played an important part in the development and growth of this nation.

Today, the descendants of these early Americans, and newly-arrived immigrants contribute together to the well-being of the United States, proud of the past and confident in the future.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:

Dan P. Danilov, an attorney in Seattle, Washington, has been practicing in immigration and nationality laws since 1958. He is a graduate of the University of Washington law school and is a member of the American Bar Association and Washington State Bar Association. He has also been admitted to practice before the Supreme Court of the United States.

Mr. Danilov was an immigrant himself; he came to the U.S. from China in 1947 and is personally familiar with problems of immigration to the U.S. He is the author of numerous articles on U.S. immigration laws. He is a managing editor of immigration and nationality laws for The Common Law Lawyer and was editor-in-chief of Immigration and Nationality Lawyers. Mr. Danilov recently published U.S. Immigration Law Citator.

“An immoral government presupposes a demoralized people; a conscienceless administration, greedy and servile citizens in the settled parts, outlaws and brigands in the mountains.”--Jose Rizal in El Filibusterismo.

By Sharon Parshall
Journal-American Staff Writer

Joey Gurango wonders why it’s taking his family so long to come through the immigration office at Sea-Tac Airport.

He’s nervous.

“They’re holding them up and I don’t know why,” Joey tells Debbie, his bride of six months, “I saw a lady taking the passports.”

The hour wait seems interminable.

But Joey is used to waiting. He’s waited almost six years to bring his brothers and sisters he left behind in the Philippines when he emigrated to the United States in 1977.

For Joey’s parents, the wait has been even longer.

Until last month, Nestor and Alicia Gurango had been separated from six of their seven children eight years while they tried repeatedly to become permanent residents of this country. Each time they applied for permanent status they were turned down. Finally, November, the elder Gurangos were given permission to return to Manila, gather their children scattered around the country and bring them to their new home in Bothell.

But Joey’s brother, Roy, won’t be with them. He’s over 21 and has to apply for a visa on his own. Joey explains as he watches for his family to come through the doors marked “No Admittance.”
"I saw other people hugging each other and saying 'It's finally over,'" Joey says. "I know how they feel."

After the crowd at the gate thins out, Joey and Debbie hang their sign on the side of an escalator. "Welcome Home Gurango Family," the sign reads in large orange and black letters. "We missed you." is printed next to Debbie’s rendering of eight stick figures, with a family member’s name over each head.

"I saw them. I saw them," Joey shouts, craning his neck to see more through the open doors.

First through the door is Joey’s youngest brother, 13-year-old Ricky.

Joey gently folds his brother in his arms. Ricky looks bewildered. Philip, 16, walks on by with the same confused expression.

The quiet reunion is going well until Alicia Gurango calls her children back inside the holding area. The luggage has to be checked, she says.

But Joey and Debbie aren’t paying attention. They’re busy measuring Joey and Nestor Jr., 17, to see who’s tallest.

"They’re a lot smaller than I thought they’d be," Joey says after he finishes greeting his sisters, 11-year-old Conchita and 21-year-old Cynthia. For Alicia and Nestor Gurango, the reunion marks the end of a long, painful separation from their children. But Alicia Gurango is quick to point out that her work will be cut out for her now.

"I’ll have to start over disciplining them" says Alicia, a seamstress for Littler’s in Seattle. "Some of them grew up with maids. I’ve already told them they’ll have to make their own beds and wash the dishes. It will be a cultural shock for them."

But that can wait for this night. Joey announces that he’s taking them to McDonald’s.

They’re strangers in a strange land

Ricky Gurango, 13, (right) seems a little confused after arriving in a new country and being greeted by a brother he hasn’t seen for six years. Story of the family’s reunion and more photos are on A2.
DOMINIC T. SANTIAGO
Law Offices

* Immigration matters
* Incorporations
* Real estate contracts & closings
* Dissolutions (divorces)
* Wills and probate
* Personal injuries
* Philippine International transactions

“Walang bayad po, ang unang tawag...”

355 Central Building
Columbia & Third Avenue
Seattle, Washington 98104

(206) 223-0123 (office)
762-0309 (residence)

HAIR & NAIL MAKEUP
AND BOUTIQUE
7114 Empire Way So.
Seattle, WA 98118

Let us serve your needs in a professional way.

* Specializes in hair and nail makeup
* Gifts for all occasions
* Wedding accessories

Ms. Avelina C. Montoya
Proprietress

Tel. (206) 722-4421

Danny Vega's Hair Design
6513 38th Avenue So.
Seattle, Washington 98118
(near Empire Way)

Tel. (206) 723-0398

Trained by Vidal Sassoon

* Danny specializes in perms and haircuts for both men and women.

* No appointment necessary.
A PARK IS BORN,
AND A NATIONAL
HERO HONORED

By Lettie Gavin
P-I Reporter

Seattle's newest park was dedicated yesterday to the memory of the Philippines' foremost national hero, Dr. Jose P. Rizal, patriot martyr, who was executed in Manila in 1896 for leading the Filipino movement against Spain.

The little park, at 12th Avenue South near South Judkins Street, across from the Public Health Hospital, was a long time coming, said Mayor Charles Royer.

"A portion of the land was acquired by the city in 1917 for parks and public use," Royer said, and proponents of the project "have been through two mayors, countless City Council members, and a number of parks directors in their tenacious efforts to get this done."

The 8.4-acre park, believed to be the only one in the United States named for Rizal, also was so named to recognize the contributions of the Filipino community to the ethnic diversity and enrichment of Seattle, the mayor said.

"I congratulate you," he told representatives of the city's Filipino community, "for leaving something of yourselves to a city that is already yours."

Rizal Park was designed by Elaine Day LaTourelle and includes a picnic shelter with stoves and tables, an amphitheater, a children's play area (already in heavy use yesterday even as the dedication was under way), a viewpoint looking out over the city and Elliott Bay, a restroom and a parking area.

"The site, a strip of steep land, was a challenge to work with," LaTourelle said. "It is long and narrow with a busy street on one side and a steep bluff on the other. We had to string the activities out like beads on a long chain."

Focal point of the little park is a colorful, free-standing tile mural by artist Laigo, which was unveiled yesterday by Mrs. Royer and Mrs. Ernesto A. Querubin, wife of the Philippine consul general, Joyce Moty, who chairs the Art in Public Places Committee of the Seattle Arts Commission, presented the artwork.

Mural's three themes

Artist Laigo was himself born in the Philippines and grew up in Seattle's Central Area. He graduated from Seattle University and has since joined the faculty there.

His design encompasses both sides of three separate walls, one representing the Philippine flag, the center panel representing the American flag, and the third a combination of stars to symbolize the Philippine cultural diversity.

"You will find many colors here," Laigo said, all colors, because there are no ugly colors. They are all beautiful. And this is my song: Hallelujah, we are Americans! Everything is cool and beautiful."

Participants in the dedication included Emilio Castillo, master of ceremonies; Rizal Post No. 142, American Legion; Seattle Post No. 6599, Veterans of Foreign Wars; Trinidad Rojo, chairman, Rizal Round Table of Race Parity; Walter R. Hundley, superintendent of the city's Parks and Recreation Department; City Councilwoman Dolores Sibonga; E.V. Bacho, president of the Dr. Jose P. Rizal Bridge and Park Preservation Society; Philippine Consul General Ernesto A. Querubin, and Silvestre A. Tangalan, president of the Filipino Community of Seattle, Inc.

Earlier, Royer signed a proclamation designating June 7-14 as Philippine Week in the city. The Filipino flag will be flown outside City Hall on Friday to mark the 83rd anniversary of the declaration of Philippine independence.

Philippine Week will be celebrated by trade and media exhibits, dances, songs and parlor games Friday through Sunday at the Seattle Center and the Filipino Center, 5740 Empire Way S.
To Filipinos who are now American citizens, the Philippine embassy or consulate general is also significant. In this age of multi-raciality among nations, such foreign service establishments can help promote their customs and traditions and consequently enhance their presence as Filipinos while their heritage becomes part and parcel of their adopted society.

By D.Y. Caparas

To overseas Filipinos an embassy or consulate general of the Philippines is an extension of their government in Manila from whom they can seek help or protection.

As long as they retain their allegiance to the Filipino flag, they remain entitled to all government service as if they were in the Philippines; provided, of course, such assistance is in consonance with the laws and traditions of their host country and within the capacity of the embassy or consulate general to perform at a given time.

In the United States, where the largest concentration of overseas Filipinos are located, the Philippine embassy or consulate general serves as their own government and link with their homeland.

To Filipinos who are now American citizens, the Philippine embassy or consulate general is also significant. In this age of multi-raciality among nations, such foreign service establishments can help promote their customs and traditions and consequently enhance their presence as Filipinos while their heritage becomes part and parcel of their adopted society.

**Definition of terms**

An embassy is an agency which represents a foreign government in another country. Hence, the Philippine Embassy in Washington, D.C. represents the Philippines in all governmental activity between Malacanang Palace and the White House.

Whatever is agreed upon by the Philippine Embassy and the White House (through the State Department) in Washington, D.C. becomes binding to both governments and their peoples, subject to the ratification of their respective legislatures.

A Philippine consulate general, on the other hand, is an agency commissioned by the Manila government in a foreign territory—with the approval of the host country—to serve and protect the interests of its people and that of its own.

It also extends service to all foreigners who wish to travel, study, work or do business in the Philippines or just know about the country.

A consulate general has jurisdiction only over certain areas or states in a given nation, unlike an embassy whose jurisdiction extends throughout the host country and encompasses consular areas.

In business parlance, an embassy can be likened to a main office or headquarter while consulates general are its branches or subsidiaries.

**Consular functions**

The functions of a consulate general can be described as service-oriented designed to help people regardless of their citizenship.

Such functions include:

1. The issuance, amendment and extension of passports and travel documents to Filipino citizens, and visa or other documents to foreigners who wish to visit, study, work or do business in the Philippines.

2. Assistance to Filipino citizens (whether immigrants or transients like tourists and seamen) and corporate bodies in need of such service.

Thus, a Filipino can go to the Philippine Consulate General in Seattle or any other public places to seek help with any problem. He or she as well as foreigners can go to the consulate for a justifiable waiver of export via Philippine flag vessels and export of the casket of a deceased person who has wished to be buried in the Philippines. Marriages between Filipino citizens are also officiated by the consulate general.

3. Safeguard the rights of any Filipino citizen, including minors in matters of
immigration, labor, guardianship or trusteeship, human rights and other situations.

Other tasks
The consulate also promotes commercial, economic, cultural, scientific and tourist relations between individuals and entities in the Pacific Northwest and the Philippines.

Any individual can count on the expertise of the commercial representative at the consulate in Seattle whose primary task is to promote and increase Philippine trade into this part of America.

The consulate also disseminates functional information and satisfies inquiries on both general and specific items about the Philippines, which resources are sine qua non to a better understanding and about the Philippines, which resources are sine qua non to a better understanding and partnership between the American and Filipino peoples.

The consulate in Seattle also mans a revenue office which renders briefings to concerned people or interested parties on their rights and obligations as tax payers to the Philippine government. His job is no different from the IRS (Internal Revenue Service) man at the United States Embassy in Manila or American consulate in Davao City in so far as tax efforts are concerned.

To pursue some of its functions, the consulate undertakes or supports projects with various Fil-American and purely American organizations and institutions including schools, business firms, civic and charitable or religious organizations.

Consular officials also perform their tasks through exhibits, briefings, seminars, get-togethers, lectures or speeches, meetings, conferences, country papers, special publications, audio-visual materials as well as special articles or broadcast material in various media in their jurisdiction which covers the states of Washington, Oregon, Wyoming, Alaska, Montana and Idaho.

Brief history
Because of the strategic importance of Seattle to the Pacific Rim countries and the needs of Filipinos in the Pacific Northwest, the beginnings of a Philippine representation in the region were established in Seattle as early as 1947 by then Vice Consul Juan C. Dionisio, who is now retired from the foreign service.

Since then the representation evolved into a consulate and to its present form with Consul General Ernesto A. Querubin as current head.

Other Filipino diplomats who served as consuls general in Seattle were Pedro Ramirez, 1948; Melquizado Ibanez, 1950; Hortencio Brilliantes, 1952; Bartolome Umayam, 1957; Benito Bautista, 1960; Estela R. Solit, 1962; Jose Teodoro, 1966; Consuelo Arranz, 1971, and Julia Palarca, 1973. Mariano C. Landicho was acting principal officer in 1976 up to the time Consul General Querubin assumed his office in September 1978.

Cris Francisco: jeweler & diamond setter

Cris & Son's Jewelers and Gift Shop
CRISANTO M. FRANCISCO
Diamond Setter and Jeweler
3207 Beacon Avenue South
Seattle, Washington 98144
Tel: 329-4161 Fax: 725-9308
A classroom scene. Picture below is taken from the 128-page cover, Sept.-Oct. 1978 issue of Today's Education. The month's cover "symbolizes the magazine's emphasis on today's teachers by carrying a photo of a master teacher, Nina O'Keefe, with two of her foreign-language-speaking pupils. The cover is followed up by an interview with Mrs. O'Keefe, which reveals interesting characteristics of this multilingual teacher and some unusual facets of her life."

MEET NINA O'KEEFE

In Arlington, Virginia, just across the Potomac from Washington, D.C., is Francis Scott Key Elementary School, where students of 32 nationalities and 23 language groups attend school. Here the students learn together, and language and cultural diversity are positive aspects of the school's program.

How do children of so many ethnic backgrounds work together? Is it possible that they can maintain their cultural identity while becoming a part of the mainstream in an American school? What can teachers do to help students who enter American schools speaking no English?

To find answers to these and other questions, Marian S. Clayton, editorial associate of Today's Education, interviewed Nina O'Keefe, program development specialist in the Teacher Corps program in Arlington County. On the Key School staff since 1971, Mrs. O'Keefe used to teach in the school's English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) program. Now she works with teachers who teach foreign-speaking students.

Here is Ms. Clayton's report of her visit to Key School and interview with Nina O'Keefe.

"Como te llamas?" Nina O'Keefe greets a student as we move through the cafeteria on a tour of the building.

"Me llamo Juan," the child responds, smiling, and continues his lunch.

When Juan enrolled at Key, he spoke no English. Like so many other students here, Juan is now bilingual, capable of functioning in both his native language and English. More than that, Juan and other students are richer because they learn from each other about customs of various ethnic groups.

Watching the Key staff work is an exciting experience. A Vietnamese teacher is busy wrapping gifts for her class.

Featured in our Rizal Park publication is the cover story published in Today's Education, the journal of the National Education Association.
native Spanish-speaking teacher is demonstrating a dance from her country. A group of youngsters of several nationalities are discussing an upcoming event. Against this background, we begin the interview.

Before we discuss your work as a teacher of foreign-speaking students, we'd like you to share some information about your background. When did you begin to study languages?

Well, I am from the Philippines. I lived on the island of Luzon, in a little town called Infanta. The language spoken there is Tagalog.

In the Philippines, the children study their own native languages from first through third grades, English as a second language from fourth grade through high school, and a third and possibly a fourth language in college.

I studied Tagalog, English, Spanish, French, Korean, and because I learned some Japanese when I was very young, I studied that language.

How did you happen to learn Japanese?

Before I entered school, my country was involved in World War II, and the Philippine Islands were under Japanese control. My older brothers, who were in school at the time, had Japanese soldiers as teachers. I learned Japanese as part of the daily school curriculum, and I learned from them.

Did you ever have the feeling that you were in serious danger?

Yes, I have some memories. My father was twice a prisoner of war. During that time, women were often attacked at night, and a third of possible dangers, my mother took my sister and me to hide in a nearby swamp every night. We would stand trembling in the warm waters until early morning, when the screams of women had died down. I stood trembling with fear in the warm waters until early morning, when the screams of women had died down. I stand trembling with fear in the warm waters until early morning, when the screams of women had died down.

We had to jump into foxholes for protection from bombs. Once we jumped into a foxhole and found two soldiers there. They seemed so frightened, but to me—a young child—it was kind of game.

For one thing, in the Philippines, elementary school students have one teacher for a full year. The classes are not departmentalized in the first through six grades.

The teacher is the complete authority in the classroom. In my time, students did not question the teacher's action, nor did they speak until spoken to. Teachers were generally very strict, and students were generally very quiet.

In American schools, teachers and children have many more books and materials than we had. Because we had so few, we studied our books from cover to cover. In American schools, a particular book is not so important.

In the Philippines, children play games, read stories, sing songs, and do many of the things that children do here, but the big difference is in the classroom decorum.

When you completed high school, did you speak English fluently?

I spoke the language as fluently as my Filipino English teacher. I could read Shakespeare, and I could write themes and essays, but when it came to conversation with a native English speaker, I was not very good.

How did you decide where to attend college?

The Institute of International Education selected me to be an exchange student in the United States.

When the Institute asked what college I wanted to attend, I knew of only three in the United States: Harvard, Princeton, and Yale. Aside from wanting to enroll in a school where other female students were enrolled, I wanted a school closer to the Philippines than those three. The Institute suggested the University of Washington, and I agreed.

Am I correct in assuming that your first visit to the United States was when you entered the University of Washington?

Yes, that was my first visit to the United States, and that was the first time I had ever left my family. Because I was so protected by my family and because everything was so different here, I had many traumatic experiences.

Shortly thereafter, my father escaped from prison. He moved our family to another island where we would be safe. We stayed there for about six months. Then when we returned home, the War was over, and I entered school.

People told me that Washington State was cold sometimes. So en route to the United States, I bought a spring coat in Hong Kong. I thought that would be warm enough. You see, in the Philippines, we don't usually wear coats. I quickly learned that my spring coat was not sufficient to keep me warm. It was a cold winter. I was shy and afraid to ask for an extra blanket. I would curl up at night, and sometimes I was so cold, I would just moan.

One night the housemother heard me moaning. She said, "You need extra blankets. You are just cold."

Did you speak very much English before you entered the University of Washington?

No, I did not know much for American food then. Also, the school was different from anything I had known. In one of my classes, the professor lectured in a soft monotone, and I couldn't understand him. I didn't have the courage to let him know that. If I had been home, it would have been inappropriate for me to approach the teacher to tell him that, and I thought the same thing applied in this country.

At the end of the semester, I went to his office crying. When I told him of my problem, he was very understanding and gave me extra help.

How would you compare your school life in the Philippines with school life in the United States?

In American schools, teachers and children have many more books and materials than we had. Because we had so few, we studied our books from cover to cover. In American schools, a particular book is not so important.

In the Philippines, children play games, read stories, sing songs, and do many of the things that children do here, but the big difference is in the classroom decorum.

People told me that Washington State was cold sometimes. So en route to the United States, I bought a spring coat in Hong Kong. I thought that would be warm enough. You see, in the Philippines, we don't usually wear coats. I quickly learned that my spring coat was not sufficient to keep me warm. It was a cold winter. I was shy and afraid to ask for an extra blanket. I would curl up at night, and sometimes I was so cold, I would just moan.

One night the housemother heard me moaning. She said, "You need extra blankets. You are just cold."

Did you speak very much English before you entered the University of Washington?

No, I did not know much for American food then. Also, the school was different from anything I had known. In one of my classes, the professor lectured in a soft monotone, and I couldn't understand him. I didn't have the courage to let him know that. If I had been home, it would have been inappropriate for me to approach the teacher to tell him that, and I thought the same thing applied in this country.

At the end of the semester, I went to his office crying. When I told him of my problem, he was very understanding and gave me extra help.

How were you able to overcome some of your problems?

One of the things that helped me to adjust was to be with Filipino friends who had lived in this country for a long time. They invited me to stay with them for some weekends. Being with the family was good for me because I was once again with my people. I felt that I was no longer in a strange place, but back to my roots.

Another thing that helped me to adjust was staying with a wonderful American family, with whom I communicated to this day. They treated me as a daughter and still do.

Did the University provide activities for foreign-exchange students?

They had a hospitality committee for us. Committee members provided orientation throughout the year, took us on tours, and invited us to their homes for weekends. It was through the committee that I met that wonderful American family with whom I lived for two years.

By the way, a Japanese girl and I were the only foreign-exchange students that year. She shared many of my frustrations and became my closest friend at the University.

Did living with the family help you adapt to your new environment?

Quite a bit. I was the babysitter for the youngest of their four children, and I helped with cooking and housekeeping. While with them, I learned not only to
Meet Nina O'Keefe

That's difficult to answer because the percentage varies from time to time. This seems to be a jumping-off place for many immigrant families, and some move on to other places after they find jobs and become other places after they find jobs and become with the language.

Right now we have a large number of students from the Spanish-speaking countries of South and Central America and students from Korea, Viet Nam, India, and Portugal. Of these students, most came to our school speaking no English.

Let's say you enroll a non-English-speaking student today. Tell me what you would do to make the child feel welcome.

We usually have very little advance notice of a child coming to Key. But when a child arrives where his language I do not know, I try to become familiar with certain phrases in that language. It is so important to greet the child and to ask his or her name. With just that simple gesture, I can see the child's eyes light up.

I will take the child to the office to meet the secretary. This meeting is vital because the secretary is often the one who communicates with the home. While in the office, I introduce the child to the principal and the nurse, too.

Then after introducing the child to his or her class, we tour the building. I introduce the child to subject area teachers and teachers of physical education, art, and music. One reason for this is that most of these children are used to one teacher all day, all year. It may not seem so, but the change can be devastating.

I was once worked with a Puerto Rican boy. I followed my usual procedure with him. At the end of the day, he said to me, "Who is my teacher? I am so confused." Like so many other students, he developed a stomachache.

He was in a class with a team of three teachers. He could not identify with so many people. I understood his problem and worked with him for some time. Eventually, he adjusted.

What about communication problems at the outset?

You know, aside from that of language, I think it's a psychological problem; invariably these children develop stomachaches. I teach them to say, "I have a stomachache," "I want to go to the bathroom," and "I want to call my mother."

Most of the parents want their children to have homework, and these sentences become the first home assignment.

Also, a new child is assigned a buddy who helps with communication.

Who is the buddy, and what is his or her function?

The buddy is someone who is of the same nationality or speaks the same language as the new child but has been in the school for at least two or three years. The buddy's duties are clearly defined before the new child comes.

The buddy is most useful in explaining to the newcomer the day-to-day functions. The two students move around together to the various classes, to the lunchroom, the playground, and so forth. Then the buddy can help the new student with schoolwork.

Are there other methods that you use that you can share with our readers?

Yes. I always contact the home. I explain to parents that this school system is different from the one the child is accustomed to. I discuss those differences and ask parents to help the child adjust to Key School.

Suppose you do not speak the language, and the parents do not speak English. What then?

Fortunately, in our school we have teachers or aides who speak Korean, Tagalog, Vietnamese, Arabic, and French. If I do not know a child's language, one of these persons will call the parents. If there is no one in the school who speaks the language fluently, we seek community help.

Do you encourage parents to visit the school?

Oh, yes. I also ask them about games their children play, songs they may sing, storybooks that they own. Parents contribute many of the materials and ideas I use working with these children.

Sometimes we assume that people all over the world are familiar with certain material things that we take for granted in this country. Yet some of our advantage may be completely new to others. Have you seen examples of this?

I can give you an example. We all use the telephone, but some of these children have never seen a telephone. They must learn how to use it.

I have toy telephones in my room. I teach children how to dial and how to see...
the receiver. Working with children who are familiar with the telephone, the newcomers quickly grasp the idea, and then they use the real telephone.

How do you incorporate information about the child's culture into classwork?

I first become familiar with some information about a child's culture and then integrate this into social studies, music, and art lessons.

Students research and do projects about other countries. A native speaker of that country becomes a consultant for the report.

We have plays and dances. After studying a particular culture, we invite parents and other classes to attend our culminating activities about the culture. We have plays and dances. After studying a particular culture, we invite parents and other classes to attend our culminating activities about the culture.

How do you acquire your materials?

As I said earlier, parents contribute many books and games. I acquire materials with Title I funds, from embassies and colleagues, and through the Teacher Corps Office.

Have you found it necessary to change your teaching techniques periodically?

When I began teaching, I followed the aural method that was popular at the time. Teachers placed emphasis on listening and speaking and did not emphasize reading and writing. But experience has taught me that once a child has mastered sentences and phrases orally, the teacher should introduce reading and writing. I like to have lots of activities in reading, writing, and speaking.

Proponents of the "melting pot" theory are often critical of bilingual education programs. Some argue that many years ago immigrants to this country were not provided with special language programs, yet they learned the English language and adjusted to this culture. How would you respond to that criticism?

I have heard this criticism before. One thing that is often not considered is that years ago, many immigrants were from European countries whose cultural orientations were the same or similar to the dominant culture here. Those who were not of European backgrounds did not find the adjustment so easy. I believe my own entry into this country might have been easier had I been able to take part in some type of bilingual or bicultural program.

Students research and do projects about other countries. A native speaker of that country becomes a consultant for the report. Students research and do projects about other countries. A native speaker of that country becomes a consultant for the report. Students research and do projects about other countries. A native speaker of that country becomes a consultant for the report. Students research and do projects about other countries. A native speaker of that country becomes a consultant for the report. Students research and do projects about other countries. A native speaker of that country becomes a consultant for the report.

We have plays and dances. After studying a particular culture, we invite parents and other classes to attend our culminating activities about the culture.

How do you acquire your materials?

As I said earlier, parents contribute many books and games. I acquire materials with Title I funds, from embassies and colleagues, and through the Teacher Corps Office.

Have you found it necessary to change your teaching techniques periodically?

When I began teaching, I followed the aural method that was popular at the time. Teachers placed emphasis on listening and speaking and did not emphasize reading and writing. But experience has taught me that once a child has mastered sentences and phrases orally, the teacher should introduce reading and writing. I like to have lots of activities in reading, writing, and speaking.

Proponents of the "melting pot" theory are often critical of bilingual education programs. Some argue that many years ago immigrants to this country were not provided with special language programs, yet they learned the English language and adjusted to this culture. How would you respond to that criticism?

I have heard this criticism before. One thing that is often not considered is that years ago, many immigrants were from European countries whose cultural orientations were the same or similar to the dominant culture here. Those who were not of European backgrounds did not find the adjustment so easy. I believe my own entry into this country might have been easier had I been able to take part in some type of bilingual or bicultural program.

Then just think of the hundreds of thousands of people in America who know nothing of their ancestors. I have friends who are great-grandchildren of immigrants. They deplore the fact that they did not have the opportunity to maintain, or at least learn, the language of their ancestry.

I feel that those who criticize bilingual programs tend to think of English as the important language and culture. They fail to see the opportunity for cultural and language enrichment these programs offer.

A student is advantaged when he or she knows more than one language, because each language provides an opportunity to look at another form of reality. For example, it was so exciting for me to read Don Quixote in the original language. Reading it opened up another culture to me.

Who knows but that world wars might have been avoided if there were more appreciation of cultural diversity?

I'd just like to add that bilingual classes involve more than just the child's native language. Bilingual learning is learning through two languages. A child is learning to function in the English language while not abandoning his or her roots.

Earlier you mentioned that you studied Black English. Have you found that children who speak ghettoese are experiencing learning difficulties because of their language barrier?

Definitely. In fact, I would say that children who speak ghettoese can be at as great a disadvantage in a classroom as children who do not speak any English.

What can teachers do to help children who speak Black English? Are there special programs?

I have heard of special programs, but I can't tell you specifically where they are.

But in any school, a teacher should recognize that a child's language is not an inferior language simply because it is
different from Standard English. For example, what some teachers don’t realize is that ghettoese is highly structured and has definite patterns just as any other language does.

Finally, what has been your most rewarding experience as a teacher?

My greatest reward is to see a child develop from a frightened, unsure individual to a happy one in school.

When children come to school who are at zero proficiency in the English language, they are unsure of themselves. If I can make them feel confident and help them to adjust to the new situation, then I am most satisfied.

A Puerto Rican boy, Carlos, came to us from another state where he had attended school for five years. He was 11 years old, rather large for his age, and quite a discipline problem. The homeroom teacher was concerned about his uncooperative behavior, his open defiance toward her, and his resistance to classwork.

After several attempts to contact his family, we found that the father worked at night at a restaurant, the mother as a domestic at a hotel. Carlos was taking care of a younger brother and twins who were just babies.

When he came to my class, I noticed that he was interested in the phonics and alphabet charts. He was sitting in with a class of second and third graders. I tested him and found that he could not read any English. Imagine his spending five years in a school without being able to read the language! Is it any wonder that he was a discipline problem?

I worked with Carlos individually. He worked with bilingual books. When other children came around, he would hide his books because they were for beginners, but he studied hard. He achieved so well that he eventually became a tutor for my second and third graders.

Carlos has gone on to junior high school, where he is working in English and able to understand what is going on. My experience with Carlos and so many other has been most rewarding to me.

My visit with Mrs. O’Keefe ends in one of her classes. She is demonstrating a Bamboo dance. As I leave, a Korean boy says, “Anyanghi Kasipsiyo—Go in peace.” I have learned from him the response “Anyanghi Keseyo—Stay in peace.”

Mrs. O’Keefe with the director and the producer of the educational TV program. The lessons, usually taped for two hours in front of a live audience, will later be shown to 3rd grade Spanish classes. This particular program running 62 lessons a year, was shown on Channel 9 from 1963 to 1970. Left photo: Mrs. O’Keefe with model pupils in Salem, Oregon.
Looking back:

Fil-American Teachers' Association
stands for mutual understanding

By Antonio P. Fernandez

The Filipino-American Teachers' Association of Washington was first conceived in 1966 by a group of Filipino teachers gathered at Mrs. Fely Runes' home. In a subsequent meeting, held at Mrs. Encarnacion Tajon's residence, the formation of the association was discussed more fully. On July 14, 1968, Mesdames Bing Bermudez, Espie Secretario, Misses Adel A. Garvida, and Ella F. Buenaventura established the association, but it was not formally launched until August 11, 1968 when there were just enough members to discharge the various functions of the organization.

Officers elected included Aurelia del Fierro, president; Encarnacion Tajon, vice-president; Adel Garvida, secretary; Fely B. Tumaliuan, treasurer; A. P. Fernandez, PRO; Cesar DeGracia, coordinator; Anacoreta Taclay, auditor; Josephine Garabato, business manager; Trpita M. Ignacio, social activity chairman. Social committee members are Gloria Landero, Fely Runes, Elisa Siniguingan and Dora Tamayo. Mesdames Leonor Dalo, Tacoma; Minda Caldwell, Olympia, are vice presidents, respectively.

Objectives of the association include—
- to elevate and project the teachers' outlook
- to promote mutual understanding and assistance among themselves.

Other aims are raising scholarship funds for deserving Filipino and Filipino-American students who shall pursue the teaching profession, give awards and citations to Filipino teachers with outstanding achievement, promote friendlier and closer relationship and understanding with the Filipino-American community and other civic and cultural organizations and to disseminate Philippine ideals, customs and traditions.

It is our desire to bring about a closer tie among Filipinos and Americans, including other ethnic groups wherever we should happen to be.

605½ MAIN STREET

PANAMA HOTEL

Phone 223-9242

SEATTLE, WASH. 98104
A look at our public school teachers:

Is there 'sign of growth' for our Fil-Am educators?

By Gloria Adams

The growth of Filipino Americans in Seattle and in other parts of Washington has led to the employment of more educators who are of Filipino American descent especially in the Seattle Public Schools.

The affirmative action program has also contributed to the hiring of more Filipino American staff at different levels. Employment of Filipino-American educators in positions of decision-making and in non-bilingual classrooms has yet to be considered a high employment priority by the public schools' higher administration.

The visibility of more Filipino American educators has not only provided role models to Filipino American students but it has also enriched the cultural awareness of all students.

In December 1973, a group of educators of Filipino ancestry, mostly employed by the Seattle Public Schools, met at the International Drop-In Center to discuss common concerns and needs. This meeting gave birth to the Filipino American Educators of Washington as a formal organization. Priorities change every year but the spirit of FAEW stands indestructible amidst all the uncertainties of employment.

In the course of its organizational activities and in the pursuit of its programs, it has accumulated along the way a number of "firsts" among which included the following:

--Pedro Obtinario--First Filipino American classroom teacher appointed in 1953.

For contributions to the West Mural of the Dr. Jose P. Rizal Park, the Committee extends its grateful appreciation to the following:

ORGANIZATIONS:

Filipino-American Intercommunity Council of the Pacific Northwest

Member Communities:

Seattle, Kitsap County, Puget Sound, Renton and Yakima Valley

Filipino Community of Seattle, Inc.
Filipino Community of Renton, Inc.
Knights of Columbus & Columbians
The Philippine Consulate General:
Ernesto A. Querubin, Officers & Staff
University of the Philippines Alumni Association of the Pacific Northwest
Filipino Nurses Association of Seattle
Philippine War Brides Association
(Founded June 19, 1949)
Northern League
Zambales-Magsaysay Social Services Organization

Community involvement, with some help from city officials, made the Rizal Park project possible.

Val Laigo, Seattle University professor of art, explains with a miniature model how the Rizal Park mural will be built as the Bridge Park Committee members listen. A fundraising involving the Filipino community was later planned and implemented.
Andres Tangalin—First Secondary Vice Principal appointed in 1972.

Teofilo Cadiente—First Filipino American Elementary Principal appointed in 1977.

Gloria Adams—First Filipino American School Counselor appointed in 1969.

Current officers (1983-84) of this educators group organized in 1973 are:

Gloria Adams, president; Paula Frial, 1st vice president; Andres Tangalin, 2nd vice president; Angelita Pizarro, secretary; and Severina Naidas, treasurer. FAEW's regular meetings: last Friday of each month, September through May 1983, at 4 p.m. at the Filipino Youth Activities (FYA) library. It's mailing address is P.O. Box 22763, Seattle, Washington 98122.

Highlights of FAEW's activities and goals include:

Presidents:
- David Daranciang, first president;
- Teofilo Cadiente, second president;
- Rod Magat, third president;
- Rosendo Luna, fourth president; and
- Gloria Adams, fifth and current president.

Issues met and dealt with during each president’s administrations were varied and numerous. Each administrative term was geared for the year’s main priority or priorities.

Daranciang, first president, dealt with organizational issues; Cadiente dealt with issues related with affirmative action, hiring and “RIFfing.” It was also during Cadiente’s term when the first FAEW tour to the Philippines was made. Some 15 members participated in this program netting $600 for the organization.

Magat tackled and put emphasis on bilingual programs and the recruitment of more members.

Luna sponsored Tagalog classes with FYA; sponsored grant writing workshop and parent workshop plus conducted garage sales.

Adams dealt with the FAEW’s 10th anniversary celebration and its incorporation as a non-profit organization.

FAEW’s original purpose: To provide an opportunity for Filipino American educators to meet and discuss common concerns and needs and find solutions to specific problems related to their jobs and students.

Organizational meeting: Held at the International Drop-In Center in

Rozanne Royer, wife of Seattle Mayor Charles Royer (middle), Mrs. Querubin, wife of Consul General of the Philippine Consulate in Seattle (right), and Vincent Lawsin, then president of the Filipino Community of Seattle (back to camera at left), unveil the Rizal Park mural.

Parks & Recreation Department Director Walter Hundley is one of those in city government involved in the Rizal project's negotiation and implementation processes.
December 1973, it was attended by Dolly Castillo, Rod Magat, David Daranciang, Gloria Adams and a few other pioneers.

Constitution and By-laws: Approved September 1974.

Based on the growing number of Filipino American students and their growing problems and needs, is there any sign of growth of the Filipino American educators in Seattle's public schools?

A graphic example answers this nagging question. Whether the number represents adequate solution to existing problems or not is something that can be answered on different levels and with adequate time and study which are not available at this writing.

The enumeration below tells the story of Filipino American educators growth in Seattle Public Schools:

1953, 1 classroom teacher; 1963, 2 classroom teachers (Ruth Vega was hired as the second Filipino American teacher); 1964-66, 4 classroom teachers; 1967-68, 5 classroom teachers; 1969-70, 7 classroom teachers and 1 school counselor; 1971, 10 classroom teachers and 1 counselor; 1972, 10 classroom teachers, 1 high school vice principal and 1 counselor; 1973-74, 21 classroom teachers, 1 high school vice principal and 1 counselor; 1975, 24 classroom teachers, 1 high school vice principal and 1 counselor;

1983, 11 elementary teachers and 1 elementary librarian; 7 middle school teachers; 1 middle school counselor; 9 secondary school teachers; 3 elementary principals; 1 secondary assistant principal; 1 teacher trainer; 1 helping teacher; and 21 classified staff.

1976, 27 classroom teachers; 1977, 1 elementary principal; 27 classroom teachers.

1978, 36 classroom teachers (highest number of teachers ever employed by SPS to date).

1982, 32 classroom teachers (highest percentage of employment to date).

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:

Gloria Adams is head counselor at Meany Middle School. She was high school principal, guidance coordinator, classroom teacher and college counselor in the Philippines. She completed her Masters degree from Seattle University in 1972. Mrs. Adams immigrated to the United States in 1968 and worked as office manager at the YMCA in Seattle. Mrs. Adams received an award for community service from the Atlantic Street Center in 1974. She is the current president of the Filipino American Educators Association of Washington.
Congratulations!

To the untiring effort of the editor and publishers of the Jose Rizal Bridge & Park Preservation Society for publishing a book that will serve as a document of the Filipinos and their struggle for their rightful place in America.

Roger & Tonie Alejo
Seattle, Washington

Congratulations to the Editor
and the publishers!

Sesinando Cantor
Certified Public Accountant

Compliments of:
Mr. & Mrs. Nick D. Ancheta (nee Lourdes Zamora)

From left, Lilia Love, Lourdes & Nick Ancheta
and Linda Luisa.

Owner-Manager of
6111 Rainier Avenue So.
Seattle, WA 98118
Tel (206) 722-0771

John Paul Mitchell Associates
Real Estate Investments / Condominiums - Local - International
824 John Street / Seattle, Washington 98109 / (206) 587-0626

Mabuhay!

from:

CORVILLO DEVELOPMENT INC.

Dr. Armando Villaflor
President
U.P. Los Banos, Laguna
Philippines

CONGRATULATIONS
from:
TAURUS SECURITY
& MAINTENANCE
SERVICES

Gerry Delgado
President
Manila, Philippines
The University of Washington Filipino Alumni Association (UWFAA) was founded in 1929 by Vicente o. Navea with Gene Resos, as its first president. The first constitution was signed in 1934, and among the first chartered members, there are only three survivors in the Seattle area—Frank Montilla, Frank Dimalanta and Trinidad Rojo.

The primary purposes of the UWFAA are as follows:

1. To assist in serving the educational, cultural, social, health and athletic development and needs of young Filipinos.

2. To foster a fair and competitive spirit through scholarships and awards among Filipino students and encourage them to aspire for higher education.

3. To bring Filipino graduates and former students of the University of Washington closer together.

The founding of the University of Washington Alumni Association in the Philippines may have pre-dated that of the UWFAA. Members of both have contributed to the Republic of the Philippines many individuals of national stature such as:

Prospero Sanidad, who became a congressman, a senator and a secretary of public works;

 Maria Orosa, Director of the Bureau of Science;

 Dr. Pedro Guiang, the first Filipino to be granted a doctorate degree here, who later became the president of Silliman University;

 Dr. Bernardo Acena, prime mover of the Lingayen Light and Power Co.;

 Jose Montilla, former Director of Fisheries;

 Frank Tameses, former Director of the Bureau of Forestry.

The first graduation banquet of the UWFAA in honor of Filipino graduates of the University of Washington took place in 1930 with Mr. Navea as the master of ceremonies and Archbishop O’Dea as the guest speaker.

The first graduation program honoring the Filipino high school graduates was held in 1959 with Filarca, Gloria Landero and Ferrera constituting the scholarship committee. This program was one of the annual highlights and has become a tradition in the Filipino Community of Seattle.

By Emiliano Fernandez

The University of Washington Filipinos Alumni Association (UWFAA) was founded in 1929 by Vicente O. Navea with Gene Resos, as its first president. The first constitution was signed in 1934 and, among the first chartered members, there are only three survivors in the Seattle area—Frank Montilla, Frank Dimalanta and Trinidad Rojo.

The primary purposes of the UWFAA are as follows:

1. To assist in serving the educational, cultural, social, health and athletic development and needs of young Filipinos.

2. To foster a fair and competitive spirit through scholarships and awards among Filipino students and encourage them to aspire for higher education.

3. To bring Filipino graduates and former students of the University of Washington closer together.

The founding of the University of Washington Alumni Association in the Philippines may have pre-dated that of the UWFAA. Members of both have contributed to the Republic of the Philippines many individuals of national stature such as:

Prospero Sanidad, who became a congressman, a senator and a secretary of public works;

Maria Orosa, Director of the Bureau of Science;

Dr. Pedro Guiang, the first Filipino to be granted a doctorate degree here, who later became the president of Silliman University;

Dr. Bernardo Acena, prime mover of the Lingayen Light and Power Co.;

Jose Montilla, former Director of Fisheries;

Frank Tameses, former Director of the Bureau of Forestry.

The first graduation banquet of the UWFAA in honor of Filipino graduates of the University of Washington took place in 1930 with Mr. Navea as the master of ceremonies and Archbishop O’Dea as the guest speaker.

The first graduation program honoring the Filipino high school graduates was held in 1959 with Filarca, Gloria Landero and Ferrera constituting the scholarship committee. This program was one of the annual highlights and has become a tradition in the Filipino Community of Seattle.
Since its inception, the UWFAA has awarded numerous scholarships and awards to deserving high school graduates. At about the same time, a on loan fund was established at the University of Washington for Filipino students in need of financial help to pursue their education.

**UWGRADS DOMINATE LOCAL 37 HIGH POSTS**

Between 1936 and 1949, the history of the UWFAA and the Cannery Workers and Farm Laborers' Union, CIO Local 7, now the ILWU Local 37, interlocked. During this period, four presidents, three business agents, three treasurers, four executive secretaries, and one dispatcher, were former students and graduates of UW.

The members of the UWFAA also furnished presidents of the Filipino Community of Seattle—Dan Sarusal, Pete Filarca, Silvestre Tangalan, Fernando Ferrera. Mr. Sarusal and Mr. Filarca later became presidents of the Filipino-American Council of the Pacific Northwest. Silvino Tallido became the Sovereign Grand Master of the Filipino Masons of America, and Mr. Sarusal became Supreme Commander of the Grand Consistory of the Caballeros de Dimasalang.

Some of the breakthroughs of the UWFAA members are as follows:

- Gene Resos became the first Filipino engineer and administrative head at the Boeing Airplane Co. in 1925.
- Prospero Sanidad organized the Cosmopolitan Club at the UW; Frank Montilla became UW intramural Handball champion; Bernardo Cuesta, Pacific Coast Intercollegiate Flyweight Boxing champion.
- Dr. Melcio Toledo founded Isabela University; Mariano Raquel became the president of Pangasinan University;
- Michael Castillano became assistant to the Vice President of Minority Affairs of the University of Washington; Dolores Sibonga became the executive secretary of the Washington State Human Rights Commission; and presently member of the Seattle City Council; E.V. Vic Bacho became the first Filipino to be a member of the Board of Park Commissioners of the City of Seattle; and Vivian Luna, director of Washington State's Commission on Asian-American Affairs.
- UWFAA's officers for 1982-1983 are: Mel Fernandez, president; Trinidad Rojo, vice president; Zenaida Guerzon, secretary; Virginia Cacabelos, treasurer; and Luis Oh, auditor.
- Board of Directors:
  - Chairman: Mel Fernandez. Members: Trinidad Rojo, Luis Oh, Zenaida Guerzon, Dina Valentin, John Mendoza, Ponce Torres, Rufino Cacabelos and Connie Pacis.

The University of Washington Filipino Alumni Association has not abandoned its main purpose for being. Its many graduates and association members have been blazing trails and doing their best to live up to the best tradition of the Filipino.

**ABOUT THE AUTHOR:**

Emiliano Fernandez, a 30-year Seattle resident, is a Bachelor of Architecture graduate of the University of Washington and a registered professional architect in the States of Washington and Hawaii. Mel is project architect and production manager of ABAM Engineers, Inc. of Federal Way, Washington. He is married to the former Dr. Vilma Gutierrez. He has been active in community affairs for many years having been a council member of the Filipino Community of Seattle for three terms. He has also been actively involved with the U.S. Volleyball Association as a player, coach and administrator for more than 30 years.

---

"Education makes a people easy to lead, but difficult to drive; easy to govern, but impossible to enslave."

Lord Brougham

---

**UW FILIPINO ALUMNI ASSN GRADUATION BANQUET**

The University of Washington Filipino Alumni Association's annual graduation banquet and ball becomes an important function for both graduating students and past members who put in their share of responsibility as association officers. This particular event has Consul General Estela Sulit as guest speaker and the members recognized in the picture include Lorenzo Anunciacion, Pete Filarca, Narciso Della, Ted Naranjo, Ponce Torres, Sergio Acena, Mr. Layno, Severo Josue, Rufino Cacabelos and Silvestre Tangalan. Near the center is Vic Bacho, this particular year's UWFAA president.
A paper on: THAT FILIPINO AMERICAN STUDENT IN YOUR CLASSROOM

Copyright 1980

By Fred Cordova

That “different-looking” student in your classroom? To what racial or ethnic origin does he or she belong? White, Black, Indian, Hispanic, Chinese? Not necessarily so. He or she could be Filipino American - Pinoy.

Forget the guessing game and stereotypes when trying to identify racial origins of students in classrooms. Too many teachers and other educators have messed up quite a number of Pinoy students simply because they (the teachers) may have come as immigrants from the Philippines.

What say teachers of a high school senior in Santa Rosa, California, a native of the Golden State who has white complexion, blonde hair and blue eyes, stands five-feet and eight-inches barefooted and answers to the surname of Autentico? At glance beyond the first, she definitely looks “white.” Moreover, she cannot speak or understand a lick of Filipino (the national language adapted from the Tagalog dialect in the Manila environs), Ilocano (the dialect spoken in Northern Luzon), any derivations of Visayan (any of several dialects in central Philippines) or any other Philippine tongue. However, this senior happens to be a great-granddaughter of Philippine nationals—one set of paternal great-grandparents leaving the Ilocos in 1914 for the sugarcane fields of Hawaii and the other set coming to Washington State in 1926 from the Tagalog province of Bulacan. By Filipino American or Pinoy standards, this “white-looking” student is a fourth-generation Pinay, inclusive of her blonde hair, blue eyes, incapability to speak any Filipino and, certainly, her white skin.

Consider also a Seattle-born seventh grader who looks even “whiter than white” - lighter complexion, blonde hair and blue eyes—and has the French-German surname of Chunn. She, too, cannot speak or understand any Philippine dialects. However, her maternal grandfather was a Philippine national who happened to come to Washington State in 1926 from the Tagalog province of Bulacan. By Filipino American standards, she is a third-generation Pinay.

So is that Black with an Afro haircut, a University of Washington sophomore answering to the surname of Murray. His maternal grandfather came to Seattle from the Ilocos in 1924. That makes that supposedly Black teenager a third-generation Pinoy. But one of his companions, an “American Indian-looking” young man from nearby suburban Vashon, is only a second-generation Pinoy. His father, having the last name of Antoine (and pronounced by its so-called French version), had arrived in the U.S. from the Visayas in 1928 and after World War II married an American Indian woman.

All of these students—Autentico, Chunn, Murray and Antoine—are neither less nor more “Filipino” than a high school sophomore who immigrated from Manila to Seattle in 1974 with her parents, surnamed Fernando. This high school sophomore is bilingual with Filipino her first language and English her second. She speaks English well and with ease. She also speaks English with an accent, peculiar only in Filipinos although noticeable in various degrees depending on the speaker’s educational attainment, regional origin or age. There are intricate sounds in complex and hybrid English which are non-existent in Philippine Malay-rooted phonetics. Philippine languages have the “th” or “f” sounds. “R” sounds are non- pronounced in rolling tones.

This Philippine immigrant student, upon arrival in the U.S. immediately made friends her own age with Americans of Filipino ancestry (“American-born” Pinos). In nature, she was able to converse in “street talk.” That colloquial Americanese, with the ever-changing vernacular of Black and Ethnic-type non-white teenagers. Appearance-wise, she typifies the “classical Malay,” Filipinos. She stands thirty inches tall and is a second-generation Pinay.

Try to draw possible Filipino family names solely from among Spanish and Malayo-Polynesian surnames in a school print-out may also prove to be inadequate. These surnames—like Scharer, Tiffany, Smith, Panett, Haw, Thomasson, Fontana, Beggs, Cutshaw, Williams, Church or Ogilvie—could be just as Filipino as not. Then it takes a heap more doing to determine which Flores, Israel, Mendoza, Santos or Zapata is Filipino.

So, out of the school window go all the stereotypes about Filipinos, Pinoys and Asian/Pacific Americans including those preconceived notions harbored by just-as-ignorant brown teachers who may have thought they knew all there was to know about brown students simply because they (the teachers) may have come as immigrants from the Philippines.

Sight determination else but being Filipino American. Sight determination in classrooms. Too many teachers and other educators have messed up quite a number of students simply because they (the teachers) may have come as immigrants from the Philippines.

By Filipino American or Pinoy standards, this “white-looking” student is a fourth-generation Pinay, inclusive of her blonde hair, blue eyes, incapability to speak any Filipino and, certainly, her white skin.

Consider also a Seattle-born seventh grader who looks even “whiter than white” - lighter complexion, blonde hair and blue eyes—and has the French-German surname of Chunn. She, too, cannot speak or understand any Philippine dialects. However, her maternal grandfather was a Philippine national who had come to Washington State in 1926 from the Tagalog province of Bulacan. By Filipino American standards, she is a third-generation Pinay.

So is that Black with an Afro haircut, a University of Washington sophomore answering to the surname of Murray. His maternal grandfather came to Seattle from the Ilocos in 1924. That makes that supposedly Black teenager a third-generation Pinoy. But one of his companions, an “American Indian-looking” young man from nearby suburban Vashon, is only a second-generation Pinoy. His father, having the last name of Antoine (and pronounced by its so-called French version), had arrived in the U.S. from the Visayas in 1928 and after World War II married an American Indian woman.

All of these students—Autentico, Chunn, Murray and Antoine—are neither less nor more “Filipino” than a high school sophomore who immigrated from Manila to Seattle in 1974 with her parents, surnamed Fernando. This high school sophomore is bilingual with Filipino her first language and English her second. She speaks English well and with ease. She also speaks English with an accent, peculiar only in Filipinos although noticeable in various degrees depending on the speaker’s educational attainment, regional origin or age. There are intricate sounds in complex and hybrid English which are non-existent in Philippine Malay-rooted phonetics. Philippine languages have the “th” or “f” sounds. “R” sounds are non- pronounced in rolling tones.

This Philippine immigrant student, upon arrival in the U.S. immediately made friends her own age with Americans of Filipino ancestry (“American-born” Pinos). In nature, she was able to converse in “street talk.” That colloquial Americanese, with the ever-changing vernacular of Black and Ethnic-type non-white teenagers. Appearance-wise, she typifies the “classical Malay,” Filipinos. She stands thirty inches tall and is a second-generation Pinay.

Try to draw possible Filipino family names solely from among Spanish and Malayo-Polynesian surnames in a school print-out may also prove to be inadequate. These surnames—like Scharer, Tiffany, Smith, Panett, Haw, Thomasson, Fontana, Beggs, Cutshaw, Williams, Church or Ogilvie—could be just as Filipino as not. Then it takes a heap more doing to determine which Flores, Israel, Mendoza, Santos or Zapata is Filipino.

So, out of the school window go all the stereotypes about Filipinos, Pinoys and Asian/Pacific Americans including those preconceived notions harbored by just-as-ignorant brown teachers who may have thought they knew all there was to know about brown students simply because they (the teachers) may have come as immigrants from the Philippines.
personality of unpredictable dichotomy, bordering on an identity crisis. However obvious the veneer—where one group may have an “American mentality” and the other a foreign “Philippine mentality”—what hazily emerges from the “id” of students of Filipino ancestry in the U.S. is a “Pinoy mentality.” Though still unresearched by psychologists and other social scientists, this “Pinoyness” or proud Pinoy psyche uniquely differs from the personalities of other Asian/Pacific Americans and of Chicanos and other Hispanics.

Since childhood, most students of Filipino ancestry, including those of mixed parentage, have been instilled with the expectation and practice of respect for those older than them, obedience towards authority figures, meekness towards each other as well as endurance under trying conditions and long-sufferance towards oppressive forces. These students, for the most part, are reared in a family kinship which is both intimate and extended, in a community which seems closely-knit and in a society which generally personalized.

### Institutional racism

The well-being of these students of a Filipino American minority, therefore, are challenged and threatened with the conflicting forces permeating an impersonalized white majority society.

Brown student hang-ups are primarily rooted in white institutional racism. Certainly, the most dominant institution governing youth at the school, which traditionally has excluded America’s “people of color” from its curriculum, its extra-curricular activities, its management, its privileged faculty, its supervisory staff. These hang-ups—alien to the Filipino mentality—blossom forth in instigating disarray in the presence of ignorance over respect, permissiveness over obedience, aggression over meekness—all unwittingly tolerated in an American society beset with the breakdown of family organization, the separation of community ties and the promotion of separation within the general white population.

Like either a seething tropical Philippine volcano or Washington state’s Mount St. Helens, ready to erupt at a quiver, that young brown person borders on the rebellion. Like canines, shirking their domesticity for the urge “to run in packs,” these brown students in ghetto schools are often drawn into “barcadas” (gangs) with a leadership devoid of any responsibility except for the preservation of group survival. The “gang” syndrome is not only limited to teenagers or to offsprings of low income families but also embraces those in their “youthful” 30s and from the middle class. The Puerto Ricans’ classic “West Side Story” bears relevance to the Filipino American experience. However, there is a more hopeful prospectus for brown girls and young women—Filipina Americans, Pinays. Sheltered during their growing years by conservative parents in the ways of the “old country,” most Pinays, nevertheless, have always been more competitive and more conducive to learning and have shown more initiative while sacrificing more to accomplish personal goals as students. Yes, there have been and there will continue to be rebellious girls and young women. There are runaways, drug users, shoplifters, unwed mothers, delinquents as well as chronically troubled and alienated young females caught silently in the agony of turmoil and openly in the conflict of the counter-culture. There are also poor students, hard and slow learners, low-achievers but rarely incorrigible.

Filipinas, no matter what age level including those in pre-school, have always provided their communities with the breadth and soul necessary for group accomplishment. Although overshadowed by their more loquacious brown males, brown women have demonstrated more togetherness and have produced more pronounced results in concerted efforts on behalf of themselves or their peer group.

Yet, the identity crisis of the young continues as all brown students suffer from a lack of role-models. After all, how many school district superintendents, school board members, principals and football coaches of Filipino descent do most American teachers of any other color know? These is then a definite need for all-American-type teachers to provide more individual attention to their brown students in areas of counseling, tutoring, encouraging, motivating and understanding. A whole generation of Filipino American student potential has been lost because of the insensitivity of American educators to specific needs of Filipino American students. American education—despite its enters into minority and/or Asian/Pacific American curriculum developments—still fail to answer the questions of Pinoy youth who ask, “Who am I, what am I, from whence have I come; here am I going from here?”

How did all of these pluralistic attributes and multi-characteristics of Filipino American student identities and personalities come about to challenge the sensibilities of teachers and awaken the sensitivities of students in American elementary, secondary and higher education? Such answers are not readily found in researches and classwork studies in the hallowed halls of post-secondary and higher education. Answers, unfortunately, must be constantly gleaned from within the resources of Filipino American communities, which may or may not have been astute to find those answers themselves about themselves.

### Diversities dilemma

Sadly, the coalescings of ethnic minorities in their various struggles for equal opportunities in the American mainstream of society have produced minimal benefits for Filipino Americans, specifically for Pinoy students in education. America’s minorities have been successfully coopted. America’s minorities have been so detracted to divisiveness while struggling for their own basic and specific needs. America’s minorities have been divided and conquered.

Even more tragically, these minorities include a continually confused Asian/Pacific American group caught in its own dilemma of racial and ethnic diversities, individually shallow successes and constant flux. This Asian/Pacific American “thing” still cannot comprehend what it is that is Filipinos American. In its failure to comprehend, this Asian/Pacific American whatever has failed to assist a powerless Filipino American community, itself locked in ignorance and
"So why is it then that all that is being told, written or taught about Filipino Americans is that they are a group of Asians who came apathy while cursed with poverty in human and economic resources. However, as it has been since the beginning of America's social revolution and the civil rights movement, the burden of Filipino American proof continues to lay heavily on Filipino themselves. Filipinos themselves have been trying to provide answers about themselves with little help from any of the minorities including their Asian/Pacific American brothers and sisters who have the brains, the degrees, the academic credentials, the scholarly positions, the administrative influence and the human charity to do so. How did America ever get stuck with Filipinos? Beginning in 1898 at the outset of the Spanish-American War in Cuba, the destiny of the then Spanish colony of the Philippine Islands in Southeast Asia was to be controlled politically and, most certainly, economically by the United States of America.

The U.S.A. at the turn of the 20th century underwent an expansionist delirium that had placed imperialism in the forms of trade, commerce and military interests above the constitutional principle of guaranteed liberty for all peoples—the indigenous peoples of those so-called "Philippines" included. On the heels of the Spanish-American War, highlighted by the American purchase of the Philippines for $10 million from Spain, came the Filipino-American War. The atrocities, casualties and military and political strategems of that three-year war resembled the sufferings and machinations of another more recent war in Southeast Asia—Vietnam.

The main difference is that the U.S. was able to keep the Philippines and not undergo like it did in Vietnam, a bloody draw. By 1902 with the establishment of the American civil government in Manila, Filipinos became pawns in America's salvific perpetuation of Manifest Destiny, a racist rationale justifying Whites to rule non-whites for the latter's own good. Hence, the Whites of the U.S. took over from the Whites of Spain in being masters of the Browns of the Philippines.

Since the intrusion of circumnavigator Ferdinand Magellan in 1521, the Southeast Asian archipelago of more than 7,100 islands was subjected to 377 years of Spanish tyranny. The indigenous culture of pre-Hispanic Philippines was pulled from its Indo-Malayan roots and left to wither. Consigned to oblivion were polytheism, folklore, crafts and a 17-letter alphabet to sustain a written language because the American forces. Among the monumental American contributions to the Philippines began immediately after the Philippines became a part of the United States of America. Its effective weapon of education for brown students should now ask responsible teachers although not satisfactory answer to these basic questions.

The colonization and Americanization of the Philippines began immediately after General Aguerino's surrender to superior American forces. Among the monumental American contributions to the Philippines democratic process was the establishment of the public school system. Its effective weapon of eradicating illiteracy and so-called ignorance was the instilling of English. This complex language with all of its alien nuances to the Filipino tongue was to become the sole medium of instruction, commerce, government, press and radio as well as the professions. No longer was Spanish the tongue of the white ruler; English was now the tongue of both the white ruler and the brown ruler. The Filipinos were American property for 48 years although its subervient natives had been declared aliens (in 1936) to American shores 10 years before the granting of Philippine independence (in 1946).

Pollitical democracy was not to come until July 4, 1946. But the Philippines and her governing group were more agoby before that day of political liberty Japan's invasion of the Philippines hours after the Pearl Harbor attack plunged the U.S. into World War II in Southeast Asia. The subsequent Japanese occupation of the Philippines became a blood-drenched episode for Filipinos, loyal to the U.S. and committed to preserving the "American way of life." Despite the heroism of Filipino troops, guerrillas and other faithful Filipinos in stemming the tide of Japanese imperialism, how much of it is now remembered by the majority Americans? How many school book in the hands of the American young are conducive to include the battle songs of Bataan and Corregidor among the brilliant annals of American military history? Barring the inclusion of any item of Filipino American
counterparts? What provoked Larry Itliong, late farm workers' union leader from Delano, California, to quip, "Americans taught...
here in the 1930s, were all illiterate, worked in fields and lived bachelor lives in flop-house hotels where they still are today?"

enjoy riding in an automobile but never taught us how to make one? Who is Larry Itliong? Why is it that Filipinos are behind only to Mexicans and Cubans in the largest number of non-white ethnic groups. They are second only to those in the midwest and east. These Filipinos of the Third Wave are luckier; many of them already have wives, husbands, children, all of whom accompany them across the Pacific or follow them. War brides, World War II military and other dependents, students, professionals seeking further studies make up the bulk of this newer first-generation. Notably among them are also Philippine-born American citizens-squatters, children and grandchildren of U.S. white Spanish-American veterans. Again, Filipino American communities take on an additional composition to develop another strata among its constituents. Grandparents and parents of today's students also come from among the second wave.

The revision of the U.S. immigration law in 1965 has resulted in a Filipino American population explosion. The revised law gave each foreign country a usuable quota of 20,000 per year and permitted those countries which exceeded their 20,000 to dip into those other unused quotas. For the Philippines that meant that her annual quota jumped from 50 to 20,000 and then some. Because of that dramatic revision and the Philippines' lowly economic conditions and hard-pressed life, the Pinoy Fourth Wave of immigration beginning in 1965 has pushed the current Filipino American population to the one million mark. The largest population centers include San Francisco, Los Angeles, Honolulu, Seattle, Stockton, Valley, New York besides New Orleans. Those second-generation Filipinos will surpass all other Asian/Pacific American ethnic in number and are third behind Hispanics and Blacks as California's largest non-white ethnic group. They are second only to Japanese Americans in Asian/Pacific American numbers in Hawaii and Washington. If immigration as well as birth rate statistical patterns continue, Pinoys will be the largest Asian/Pacific American group by these 1980s. The Fourth Wave still continues.

Although Philippine-born Pinoys of the four immigration waves are more in evidence, the core of the Filipino American experience lies with the achievements and destiny of the second-generation, third-generation and fourth-generation American-born Pinoys.

A goody number of Americans of Filipino ancestry, many of them in the second-generation ranks of the middle-aged, have frustratingly expressed a hunger to know more about their Philippine roots, if even to speak some words in Filipino or another dialect. Many more are saying aloud their concerns that their own Pinoy experiences in childhood are slowly but surely being lost. They fret not for themselves but for their children and their children's children.

Yet, the perpetuation of this myth cannot be blamed solely on white teachers. The perpetrators have also been those Asian American teachers and among the most guilty and ignorant are Filipinos themselves. Filipinos - because in their immigrant, philosophically, the Filipino American experience could not have produced families, viable communities, cohesive organizations, some skilled labor, a few professionals and generations of cradle Brown Americans imbued with an excitingly passing lifestyle that many times made other Asian American experiences pale by comparison.

The complexities of Filipino Americans and the Pinoy experience have so confused influential Asian/Pacific American educators, writers and bureaucrats - namely Japanese, Chinese and Filipino, too - that even the
identity of "Filipino" has been relegated to the narrow, nationalistic activist-immigrant spelling of "Pilipino." The "P" rather than the "F." It is bad enough that most Americans are already confused as to how to identify, let alone spell, "Filipino." Pinoys are mistakenly called "Filipinos" or "Filipinas" or "Philippinos" by some other weird version.

More tragically, there are those ethnocentric young immigrant Browns who insist that all Filipino Americans be unquestioningly called "Filipinos." — with a capital "P." Their nationalistic reasoning among others is based on the letter "F" and its speech sound missing from any one of the Philippine languages and dialects. "F" was brought to the Philippines by the Spanish and carried on by Americans. If these brown ethnocentrics persist, they should also purge from their very own names all those other alien-sounding letters — "C" to be replaced by "K" and "V" to be replaced by "W" as well as the omission of "J", "Q", and "Z".

The trouble is, well-meaning Japanese and Chinese American activists, not knowing any better, followed suit and also using the "P." Today, most of the Pinoy segments in Asian American Studies, if there are any, happen to be listed as "Pilipinos".

Has any one bothered to ask American-borne Filipinos who they are and what they prefer to be called, based on what Pinoys have been calling themselves for more than three American generations? There is no traditional Filipino American community or organization in any of the 50 states which uses the "P," rather the "F" is used. Asian Americans ignoring preferential practices of their traditional communities and organizations are fools. The people of the Philippines still identify themselves in English with the "F" rather than the "P." How can anyone go wrong when an entire nation prefers to be called "Filipino" in English, the common language of Asian/Pacific Americans? If there are none or just a few Filipinos in the human resources field as professionals, scientists, technicians, highly-skilled, etc., then Filipino American students suffer from the lack of role-models...

About the Author:

Fred Cordova, Seattle journalist and writer, has written and lectured extensively on Filipino Americans. He was born in California and has a bachelor's degree from Seattle University. He is manager of new services at the University of Washington. He is a founder of the Filipino Youth Activities of Seattle, Inc. His large family includes eight children and two grandchildren, third and fourth generation of Filipino Americans, respectively.

You are invited to join us for gourmet cuisine featuring an array of distinctive seafood and steak entrees!

Lunch and Dinner served 11 a.m.-9 p.m. Monday-Thursday, 11 a.m.-10 p.m. Friday 5: m.-10 p.m. Saturday

Join us for Happy Hour between 4:30 and 6 p.m. each evening in our lounge. Hot or cold hors d'oeuvres served daily!

The del Fierro's

SEASON'S GREETINGS

Sebastian's SEAFOOD AND STEAK RESTAURANT

928 PACIFIC 272-0300
TACOMA, WASHINGTON 98402

You are invited to join us for

gourmet cuisine featuring

an array of distinctive seafood

and steak entrees!

Lunch and Dinner served
11 a.m.-9 p.m. Monday-Thursday,
11 a.m.-10 p.m. Friday
5: m.-10 p.m. Saturday

Join us for Happy Hour between
4:30 and 6 p.m. each evening
in our lounge. Hot or cold
hors d'oeuvres served daily!

Sebastian's

928 PACIFIC 272-0300
TACOMA, WASHINGTON 98402

You are invited to join us for
gourmet cuisine featuring
an array of distinctive seafood
and steak entrees!

Lunch and Dinner served
11 a.m.-9 p.m. Monday-Thursday,
11 a.m.-10 p.m. Friday
5: m.-10 p.m. Saturday

Join us for Happy Hour between
4:30 and 6 p.m. each evening
in our lounge. Hot or cold
hors d'oeuvres served daily!

Sebastian's

928 PACIFIC 272-0300
TACOMA, WASHINGTON 98402

You are invited to join us for
gourmet cuisine featuring
an array of distinctive seafood
and steak entrees!

Lunch and Dinner served
11 a.m.-9 p.m. Monday-Thursday,
11 a.m.-10 p.m. Friday
5: m.-10 p.m. Saturday

Join us for Happy Hour between
4:30 and 6 p.m. each evening
in our lounge. Hot or cold
hors d'oeuvres served daily!

Sebastian's

928 PACIFIC 272-0300
TACOMA, WASHINGTON 98402

You are invited to join us for
gourmet cuisine featuring
an array of distinctive seafood
and steak entrees!

Lunch and Dinner served
11 a.m.-9 p.m. Monday-Thursday,
11 a.m.-10 p.m. Friday
5: m.-10 p.m. Saturday

Join us for Happy Hour between
4:30 and 6 p.m. each evening
in our lounge. Hot or cold
hors d'oeuvres served daily!

Sebastian's

928 PACIFIC 272-0300
TACOMA, WASHINGTON 98402

You are invited to join us for
gourmet cuisine featuring
an array of distinctive seafood
and steak entrees!

Lunch and Dinner served
11 a.m.-9 p.m. Monday-Thursday,
11 a.m.-10 p.m. Friday
5: m.-10 p.m. Saturday

Join us for Happy Hour between
4:30 and 6 p.m. each evening
in our lounge. Hot or cold
hors d'oeuvres served daily!

Sebastian's

928 PACIFIC 272-0300
TACOMA, WASHINGTON 98402

You are invited to join us for
gourmet cuisine featuring
an array of distinctive seafood
and steak entrees!

Lunch and Dinner served
11 a.m.-9 p.m. Monday-Thursday,
11 a.m.-10 p.m. Friday
5: m.-10 p.m. Saturday

Join us for Happy Hour between
4:30 and 6 p.m. each evening
in our lounge. Hot or cold
hors d'oeuvres served daily!

Sebastian's

928 PACIFIC 272-0300
TACOMA, WASHINGTON 98402

You are invited to join us for
gourmet cuisine featuring
an array of distinctive seafood
and steak entrees!

Lunch and Dinner served
11 a.m.-9 p.m. Monday-Thursday,
11 a.m.-10 p.m. Friday
5: m.-10 p.m. Saturday

Join us for Happy Hour between
4:30 and 6 p.m. each evening
in our lounge. Hot or cold
hors d'oeuvres served daily!

Sebastian's

928 PACIFIC 272-0300
TACOMA, WASHINGTON 98402

You are invited to join us for
gourmet cuisine featuring
an array of distinctive seafood
and steak entrees!

Lunch and Dinner served
11 a.m.-9 p.m. Monday-Thursday,
11 a.m.-10 p.m. Friday
5: m.-10 p.m. Saturday

Join us for Happy Hour between
4:30 and 6 p.m. each evening
in our lounge. Hot or cold
hors d'oeuvres served daily!

Sebastian's

928 PACIFIC 272-0300
TACOMA, WASHINGTON 98402

You are invited to join us for
gourmet cuisine featuring
an array of distinctive seafood
and steak entrees!

Lunch and Dinner served
11 a.m.-9 p.m. Monday-Thursday,
11 a.m.-10 p.m. Friday
5: m.-10 p.m. Saturday

Join us for Happy Hour between
4:30 and 6 p.m. each evening
in our lounge. Hot or cold
hors d'oeuvres served daily!

Sebastian's

928 PACIFIC 272-0300
TACOMA, WASHINGTON 98402

You are invited to join us for
gourmet cuisine featuring
an array of distinctive seafood
and steak entrees!

Lunch and Dinner served
11 a.m.-9 p.m. Monday-Thursday,
11 a.m.-10 p.m. Friday
5: m.-10 p.m. Saturday

Join us for Happy Hour between
4:30 and 6 p.m. each evening
in our lounge. Hot or cold
hors d'oeuvres served daily!

Sebastian's

928 PACIFIC 272-0300
TACOMA, WASHINGTON 98402

You are invited to join us for
gourmet cuisine featuring
an array of distinctive seafood
and steak entrees!

Lunch and Dinner served
11 a.m.-9 p.m. Monday-Thursday,
11 a.m.-10 p.m. Friday
5: m.-10 p.m. Saturday

Join us for Happy Hour between
4:30 and 6 p.m. each evening
in our lounge. Hot or cold
hors d'oeuvres served daily!

Sebastian's

928 PACIFIC 272-0300
TACOMA, WASHINGTON 98402

You are invited to join us for
gourmet cuisine featuring
an array of distinctive seafood
and steak entrees!

Lunch and Dinner served
11 a.m.-9 p.m. Monday-Thursday,
11 a.m.-10 p.m. Friday
5: m.-10 p.m. Saturday

Join us for Happy Hour between
4:30 and 6 p.m. each evening
in our lounge. Hot or cold
hors d'oeuvres served daily!

Sebastian's

928 PACIFIC 272-0300
TACOMA, WASHINGTON 98402

You are invited to join us for
gourmet cuisine featuring
an array of distinctive seafood
and steak entrees!

Lunch and Dinner served
11 a.m.-9 p.m. Monday-Thursday,
11 a.m.-10 p.m. Friday
5: m.-10 p.m. Saturday

Join us for Happy Hour between
4:30 and 6 p.m. each evening
in our lounge. Hot or cold
hors d'oeuvres served daily!

Sebastian's

928 PACIFIC 272-0300
TACOMA, WASHINGTON 98402

You are invited to join us for
gourmet cuisine featuring
an array of distinctive seafood
and steak entrees!

Lunch and Dinner served
11 a.m.-9 p.m. Monday-Thursday,
11 a.m.-10 p.m. Friday
5: m.-10 p.m. Saturday

Join us for Happy Hour between
4:30 and 6 p.m. each evening
in our lounge. Hot or cold
hors d'oeuvres served daily!

Sebastian's

928 PACIFIC 272-0300
TACOMA, WASHINGTON 98402

You are invited to join us for
gourmet cuisine featuring
an array of distinctive seafood
and steak entrees!

Lunch and Dinner served
11 a.m.-9 p.m. Monday-Thursday,
11 a.m.-10 p.m. Friday
5: m.-10 p.m. Saturday

Join us for Happy Hour between
4:30 and 6 p.m. each evening
in our lounge. Hot or cold
hors d'oeuvres served daily!
By Fred Mendoza

It has been the dream and, often, the obsession of every Filipino who ever boarded a steamship bound for the land of opportunity that his children should have the formal education he was denied. Many of our fathers sailed to America in steerage; some never seeing the light of day through the ordeal by their dreams of an education and of prosperity. What they found when they arrived was an America which was less inspiring to them than they were about it. They soon realized that educational opportunities and prosperity were color coded. So, most traded in their books for farm implements, cannery boots and cooking utensils and set out for Stockton, Yakima and Bristol Bay. Fortunately, for us their children, they never traded in their dreams.

The roots of the Filipino-American Scholarship Fund (the “Fund”) are deeply imbedded in this dream and can be traced back to 1954; the year the seed was planted. Prior to 1954, the college scholarship programs which did exist were administered on a local basis by the Filipino communities. These awards were generally small in size and were ineffective in inspiring students to complete their college education.

In 1954, in pursuit of a personal dream, Roy Baldoz, Yakima Valley fruit and produce wholesaler, presented a resolution to the Filipino-American Intercommunity Council of the Pacific Northwest, Incorporated (then known as the Filipino-American Council of the Pacific Northwest) that a scholarship program be established for the purpose of providing financial aid to outstanding students of Filipino ancestry from the Pacific Northwest. The resolution was unanimously adopted but little was done to cultivate the program until Roy Baldoz was elected Council president in 1956.

Observing that the “seedling” was financially undernourished and that student scholars showed no interest because of the small size of its “fruit,” Mr. Baldoz appointed a committee to study the problem and propose remedial action. Unfortunately, the study was not completed before his term expired in 1960. It was not until 1964, when Baldoz was reelected to the Council presidency, that the scholarship program received its first real fertilization. Under his guidance and through the commitment to his dream of an educated new generation of Filipino-Americans, the first roots of the Fund started to appear.

His first decision was to appoint Floyd Smith, an attorney, and Dick Farinas to remodel the program. Second, he spearheaded the incorporation of the Council to enable it to qualify for tax exemption status. Third, he followed the wise counsel of the late Julius Ruiz who recommended he recruit and enlist the services of Manuel S. Rustia, professor of Business Administration at the University of Washington, to act as the program’s first chairman.

By 1970, the seedling had become a growing plant, about ready to blossom. In that year, the scholarship committee made four key decisions that formed the foundation for the present-day organization:

1) The program, which would be called the “Filipino-American Scholarship Fund,” should be separated from the Council and be qualified as an independent, tax exempt, non-profit organization; 2) The program would be administered by a Board of Directors composed of respected and prominent business men, educators, professionals and community leaders who could supply credibility and integrity as well as expertise and leadership; 3) The target group for the program would be matriculated college students as opposed to graduating high school seniors; and 4) The monetary size of each scholarship should be large enough to represent true financial aid and to encourage students to participate in the scholarship competition.

The decision to target students already attending college represented a substantial departure from tradition. In doing so the scholarship committee reasoned that the limited resources of the program should be used to encourage completion of college coursework by students who had already made a personal and financial commitment to pursue higher education.

It was also reasoned that the potential for a return on the program’s “financial investment,” in the form of service to the Filipino community after graduation, might be more predictable from a review of college performance than from the examination of high school achievement.

Drawing upon his extensive business and professional contacts, and with irresistible persistence, Professor Rustia recruited a first Board of Directors with exceeding qualifications.

The Board was composed of Roy Baldoz (Wapato), Vincent B. Barrios (Bremerton), John H. Binns (Attorney), William F. Breiten (Bank executive, Peoples National Bank), Gordon S. Clinton (Attorney, Mayor of Seattle 1956-64), Denny J. Cristobal (Pacific), Dr. Charles Martin (Professor Emeritus, U.W.), Urbano J. Quijance (Major, USAF Retired), Julius Ruiz (Seattle), Manuel S. Rustia (Seattle), Estela R. Sulit (Seattle), and Dr. George E. Taylor (Professor, U.W.).

The Fund is especially indebted to its first secretary and legal counsel, Attorney John H. Binns, who contributed many hours of time and energy during the organizational period. On his advice, and through his professional efforts, the Filipino-American Scholarship Fund was incorporated and qualified as a non-profit corporation (1971) and was granted tax exempt status by the Internal Revenue Service (1972). He drafted the Articles of Incorporation and the Bylaws and...
qualified the Fund as an exempt charitable organization in Washington. His contributions, along with those of Rustia and Baldoz, may never be surpassed.

In 1971, with the organization in place, the Board, chaired by Professor Rustia, turned its attention to its two primary objectives: identifying qualified scholars and funding the program. The first task was largely delegated to the member communities. The second dominated the Board’s early work.

“Seed money” was generated by a personal appeal to the Filipino community. As a result of this effort, the Fund received over $4,200 in cash and an additional $4,750 in pledges. The original cash contributors were Tarasio Daliva ($1,000), Roy Baldoz ($1,000), Filipino-American Intercommunity Council ($2,000) and Julius Ruiz ($250). The first scholarship awarded in June 1972 was named the Edith Daliva Memorial Scholarship Award in memory of the wife of Tarasio Daliva whose gift was the very first contribution to the Fund.

To qualify for a scholarship from the Filipino-American Scholarship Fund, a student must: 1) Be regularly enrolled in a college or other institution of higher learning and have completed at least two full quarters of coursework; 2) Be of Filipino ancestry; and 3) Be a permanent resident of the Pacific Northwest. All applicants who meet these basic requirements may compete by submitting an application and questionnaire.

Finalists are selected by a screening committee composed of college professors and administrators who are not affiliated with the Board of Directors. A report with recommendations of the screening committee is then delivered to the Board which makes the final selection.

The screening committee and the Board are guided in the decision-making process by three criteria: academic excellence, financial need and potential for service to the Filipino community. No particular weight is assigned to any of these factors.

Between 1972 and 1978, the Fund awarded a single $1,000 scholarship per year to the individual chosen “ Outstanding Student of the Pacific Northwest.” In 1977, the Board voted to increase the number of scholarships to two and award one of them on a regional basis, rotating each year among the five member communities of the Intercommunity Council (Seattle, Puget Sound, Yakima, Kitsap County and Renton). The new procedure took effect in 1979.

Without a sizeable advertising or public relations budget the Fund has doggedly pursued its premise of supporting and encouraging the higher education of a few Filipino-Americans so that all Filipino-Americans might be benefited. A glance at the list of past scholarship winners is convincing evidence that the original premise was accurate.

1972, Frederick Mendoza, University of Washington (UW), Law; 1973, Edward F. Tajon, UW, Fine Arts (Graphic Design); 1974, Fernando D. Vega, UW, Medicine; 1975, Marilyn M. Daguyo, Central; 1976, Maria E. Figuoraz, UW, Social Science; 1977, Maria Pena; 1978, no award given; 1979--Allan L. Bergano, UW, Dentistry; Annette C. Quigtar, Sea-Pac, Education; Nolan N. De Fiesta, UW, Architecture; and Jeanne T. Rafal, WSU, Sociology/Social Work; 1980--Lourdes A. Iranon, UW, Mechanical Engineering; Jolyn D. Fontiler, UW, Business Administration; 1981--Rey R. Ermitano, UW, Architecture; Ederlyn E. Atienza, UW, Pre-Med; and 1982--Roderick C. Beltran, UW, Business Administration; and Jose Louis Deguilo, UW, Graphic Design.

The face of the Board of Directors has changed somewhat over the past 12 years. Only five of the original directors remain. Gone are the high-visibility businessmen, professionals and community leaders who contributed their names, expertise and credibility to the fledging association.

They have been replaced by Filipino community leaders, businessmen and professionals from across the state who, along with the incumbent presidents of the five federated Filipino communities and the president of the Filipino-American Intercommunity Council of the Pacific Northwest, all donate their time and energy to administer the program.

The Fund is proud of its modest achievement and the commitment of its Board of Directors, composed of: Roy Baldoz (Wapato), chairman; Lalaine Skievaski-Wong (Pacific), vice-chairman; Frederick Mendoza (Seattle), secretary; Silvestre A. Tangalan, Sr. (Seattle), treasurer; Arsenio G. Acob (Wapato); Teo Arreola, Jr. (Wapato); Doug Baldoz (Wapato); June Baldoz (Wapato); Vincent B. Barrios (Bremerton); Perla Belo (Seattle); Melita Cabanilla (Kennewick); Annie Cadar (Seattle); Gloria Y. Cartagena-Go (Pasco); D.V. Cosillero (Renton); Denny Cristobal (Pacific), Minerva Erickson-Go (Seattle); Virgilio Francisco (Bremerton); Salvador Iranon (Kennewick); Juan Mina (Puyallup); Steve Oh (Seattle); Frank Ortega (Seattle); Urbano Quijano (Woodinville); Tancredo Verzosa (Seattle); Elpidio Rabang (Renton); Anita Rabang (Renton); Renato Santos (Renton).

Since it was organized in 1970, the Filipino-American Scholarship Fund has received over 150 scholarship applications from college students and each year more Filipino-American high school seniors make the decision to pursue our father’s dream.

If, by featuring the academic success of a single student, another is encouraged to pursue his education, the Fund’s investment of time and money has been instantly repaid and the Filipino community is benefited. As this progression continues our fathers’ dream will be realized and “...a new generation of Americans” will emerge.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:

Frederick Mendoza is an attorney and a principal shareholder in the law firm of Mendoza & Belur. He is the secretary and legal counsel to the Filipino-American Scholarship Fund.

Born and raised in Auburn, Washington, Mr. Mendoza is the second of three sons born to Mr. & Mrs. Claro S. Mendoza. He graduated with honors in 1965 from Auburn Senior High and from the University of Washington in 1969 with a Bachelor of Arts degree in Political Science and English Literature. After serving two years in the U.S. Army, during which time he was selected to participate in the 1972 U.S. Olympic Team Handball trials, he returned to the University of Washington where he received his law degree in 1974. After graduation, he worked as a deputy prosecuting attorney for King County in the criminal and civil divisions. In 1978 he entered private practice. His office is located in Southcenter where he practices business, real estate, personal injury and criminal law.

Mr. Mendoza lives in Normandy Park with his wife, Linda, and their daughters, Maya and Megan.
By Lizette J. Patawaran

My name is Lizette Jorge Patawaran, born in Manila, Philippines, March 29, 1966. Now, I am a naturalized U.S. citizen. My parents are Benjamin L. Patawaran and Juliet Jorge Patawaran. My older brother, Nic Rizaldy, who is 18 years old, is presently studying at the University of Washington, taking up engineering. Our youngest brother, Benjamin, Jr., who is 8 years old, is now in Grade 3, Horizon Program at Magnolia Elementary School.

In 1969, I started schooling at the National Federation of Women’s Club of the Philippines Nursery School. The following year, I was enrolled at Kindergarten of St. Scholastica Academy, as an observer only, because I was too young according to the principal teacher. In spite of my tender age, I studied hard and that my school works (drawings, sketches, cut-outs, etc), were picked out and exhibited as models for my other classmates.

In Philippine culture, family relationships are very close. My parents always find time in helping us in our homework and other school projects. Through the years I developed a strong foundation in my studies because of the guidance and encouragement of my folks.

We emigrated to the United States in 1974. I enrolled in Grade 3 at Kimball Elementary School in Seattle. Barely a month in Grade 3, I was accelerated to Grade 4 because of my high scores in the promotional tests. Besides my high academic achievements, I was also involved in various extra-curricular activities such as National Spelling Bee contests, choir, sports, dance ensemble, and many others.

After I finished Grade 6 at Kimball, I enrolled at the Asa Mercer Junior High School where I completed Grades 7, 8 and 9 with high academic honors. I was also active in many extra-curricular activities in the Junior High School.

In 1981 I entered Rainier Beach High School. Now, I am in the senior class (12th Grade) and expect to graduate this June 1983. Besides being a member of the Honor Society, I am also the president of the Filipino Club in our school. My active participation of various extra-curricular work through the years have broadened my experiences in and out of school. Recently, I received a “letter of appreciation” from our school officials because of my outstanding work in the different committees: school annual, commencement program, homecoming, junior cruise, and senior prom.

As a high achiever graduating student at Rainier Beach High School this year, I was the only one chosen to receive the University of Washington Alumnae Honors Award. The award will be presented to me by the University President William Gerberding at the annual Rhododendron tea party at his residence on May 18, 1983. I am proud to represent my school in this honor-awarding ceremony and to my parents and teachers I feel greatly indebted for their kind help and encouragement. They have inspired me and strengthened my self-confidence to greater achievements.

In the Fall quarter of 1983, I plan to enroll at the University of Washington to take up engineering also, like my brother Nic. It has always been my cherished desire to excel in academic studies and to be outstanding in various school activities.

I recall, it was indeed a good decision for my parents to come to the United States, not only to improve our life, but also to seek better career opportunities for us young students.

When we came to Seattle in the mid-70s, we only knew very few friends and little did we have any idea what the future holds for us. We experienced many abrupt changes in our life style, a sort of a “cultural shock” characterized with fears and doubts. Although our culture in the Philippines is not much different from that in the United States, we have to overcome many problems such as speech mannerisms, mild forms of racial discrimination, better felt than spoken, and other ethnic prejudices.

On one occasion, when I was studying at Kimball Elementary School, my father was called to the office of the principal for a conference. He was informed that I was not participating well in class discussions and that I was not sharing my knowledge and opinions with my classmates, considering the fact that I excel and surpass many of them in written work or tests.

I was a bit shy and timid then, as a newcomer, in a new surroundings, and in all new situations. Gradually, I began to adjust and socialize with my classmates and now, I feel “well-blended in” with the different ethnic groups. It really takes time to adapt oneself to new lifestyles, customs and other behavior patterns.

In all my school experiences here in the United States and there in the Philippines, I noted some strong differences in students’ attitudes in many classroom situations. While Filipino students, generally speaking, keep their knowledge and information privately within themselves, the American students indulge in open discussions and share their views with others in give-and-take exchange of ideas. I realize that with this American way of free discussion, I broaden my outlook of life, get along with many friends, and assert my ideas and opinions in a more democratic process with others.

It is therefore my privilege to share my school experiences with new students coming from other countries with the end in view to promote mutual understanding among the different ethnic groups and ultimately to achieve world peace among nations.

I learned that caring, sharing and teaching each other with the free exchange of ideas can eliminate doubts, mistrust and bad feelings among peoples throughout world.

We shall all aspire for the salvation of mankind now and forevermore. This should be the gospel for everybody to follow in words, in thoughts, and in deeds.
It's a challenge --

'To assimilate at the same time assert my Filipino identity'

By Joey Gurango

I approached September of 1981 with excitement and apprehension. I recalled my first year at the University of the Philippines in 1974 when I had to wrestle with the same emotions. In the fall of 1981, I was about to become a new student at a major university all over again, but this time it was as a community college transferee to the University of Washington in Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.

Aside from the fact that I was 16 years old in 1974 and 23 in 1981, the differences between the UP and UW experiences were striking. As a "fresh out of high school" teenager going to UP, I really was going there more as a social happening than anything else. All my friends were going, so why not go, too?

As an immigrant of four years in the U.S., I was going to the UW for some very definite and practical reasons--financial aspirations in the years ahead for me and my family. At the UP, I was a Filipino minority student--one of about 900 Filipino students in the university, or 3% of the student population.

The main challenge that confronted me in the first few days I was at the UW was how I could assimilate myself into the campus "mainstream" while at the same time assert my individual identity as a Filipino. Some students, even Filipinos, may find this puzzling, since the university is a closed society that almost forces the individual to blend in and not stand out too much from the crowd. But the challenge existed for me, and I took it seriously, because I was proud of my ethnic background. I may have had some reservations presenting certain aspects of our heritage and history to foreign audiences, but I could still say that I took pride in the system of values and beliefs that produced the man I was. Therefore, I felt it was imperative that I not become simply an "Americanized" version of a Filipino, but rather as a Filipino who had learned how to adjust and participate in the American way of life.

I wanted everyone to know that I was achieving as they were, could get jobs done as well, if not better, than they could, be a part of campus life as much as anyone else, and still be different from the "native" students. In other words, compete and contribute at the same level with other students while using my Filipino heritage as a differentiating factors and not as an excuse.

Asserting this identity was manifested in immersing myself in campus activities. I got involved in student government, got myself a job as the Communications Director, and interacted quite regularly with many different campus individuals and organizations. The purpose behind all my actions was to prove that I could be part of that campus community without losing touch with where I came from and who "my people" were.

I became a sort of self-proclaimed expert on the many groups on campus, especially the ethnic minorities. From my official responsibilities with the Associated Students of the University of Washington, I had a good vantage point from which to observe many of these groups. If there was one conclusion that I could draw from my observations, it was that these ethnic groups, Filipinos included, tended to keep to themselves. I don't mean that in any way other than what I stated. It's a non-judgmental, general rule, and naturally does not apply to every single student on campus, because there were several notable exceptions, myself for one.

I didn't even pretend to be able to explain why this was so. I was an engineering student, not a sociology major. All I could say is that I found myself to be one of only three Filipinos actively working with the ASUW, an organizational network of 500 paid and volunteer students, and it was getting kind of lonely in there. It made me feel special in a way, an achiever of sorts, but at the same time I wondered where the other 897 Filipino students were.

Ironically, once I felt that the process of "mainstreaming" myself while "maintaining" my Filipino identity was in full gear, I began to wonder whether I had "mainstreamed" too much and not "maintained" enough. I had to ask myself whether I was still the same person with the same beliefs and the same values. I began to see myself doing things and behaving in ways more "American" than was previously comfortable for me. Sometimes, I couldn't distinguish where I picked up a certain "way" of doing or thinking back home or in my new environment. I began to question just how much a product of the environment I had become. I imagined being back home and seeing the reactions of friends and relatives upon my arrival.

"Ay naku! Kay laking pinagbago ba'tang ito! Parang Amerikano ka ng umarte't kumilos, ah. Nakalimutan mo ba'ng pinanggalingan mo?" A statement I used to say that to "balikbayan" not too long ago when I was a "native" Filipino.

Without education and freedom, which are the soil and the sun of man, no reform is possible, no measure can yield the desired result.

Sobre La Indolencia de los Filipinos
Paula Frial program for outstanding students or faculty members desiring to pursue specialized graduate study in this country. This, in conjunction with the fact that the Philippines is a fish-eating country with ocean resources of great magnitude, helped determine the alumni's first project: a fellowship for a qualified Filipino to do advanced study in marine policy and affairs including fisheries management, offshore resource development and marine population.

**University of the Philippines Alumni Association of the PacNW**

By Fely Burke

The University of the Philippines Alumni Association of the Pacific Northwest was organized a little over three years ago at the urging of Consul and Mrs. Mariano Landicho, both of whom obtained their bachelor's degrees from the University of the Philippines and, by happy coincidence, attended the university contemporaneously with some of the present members of the association.

Doubt was expressed at the initial meeting over the necessity and wisdom of forming yet another group in a Filipino community already proliferating with organizations. There was a common reluctance to take the "old school tie" as the sole basis for association despite its strength.

In the end, pride in the U.P. tradition of excellence, service and innovative leadership determined the outcome.

The alumni voted to organize because they felt they could make a serious contribution to their adopted community as well as to the old country. The organization was to be an outward-looking, service-oriented one. Accordingly, whenever a newcomer asked, "What do I gain by joining the U.P. Alumni Association?" The reply echoed President Kennedy's famous challenge: "Ask not what your association can do for you..."

Recognizing the role that U.P. plays in the education of Filipino youth and in setting high standards for higher education in the Philippines, the alumni agreed early on to assist by establishing a fellowship...
Communication has been initiated with the president of the U.P. regarding the fellowship offer and exploring, in addition, the possibility of establishing a "reverse Fulbright" program between the University of Washington and the University of the Philippines. Funding for the fellowship has been sought by several fund drives.

The association has other objectives, however. The alumni's earliest fund-raiser was "Kundiman '79," a gala dinner-dance that served as the means to an end as well as an end in itself. As a major effort to benefit the fellowship fund, it was a social occasion with intrinsic value.

It was a celebration of the best of the Filipino cultural heritage in dance, food and attire presented with the gracious hospitality for which the Filipino is well known. The alumni intended through this undertaking to foster pride in the beauty of what is Filipino and by sharing the occasion with friends from the community at large they hoped to contribute toward the building of a strong positive image of the community.

Future activities of the association will take place in the framework indicated above. Noteworthy is its sponsorship of a concert by the U.P. Concert Chorus which arrived in Seattle on June 6 in the course of its third world tour.

Ernesto Querubin, Consul General of the Philippine Consulate in Seattle, installed the newly-elected officers for 1983 at the general meeting held at the University of Washington Ethnic Cultural Center. Elected officers are:

Paula I. Frial, president; Leonor F. Mangalindan, vice president; Ana Sabado Pulmano, secretary; Julieta Jorge Patawaran, treasurer; Emiliano Pineda, auditor; Prisco Holigores, PRO.

Board of Directors: Feliciana Dinoso Burke, Obdulia Rigor Castillo, Minda Barcelona Del Carmen; Paula S. Frial and Adelina Llavorre Wirch.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:
Feliciana D. Burke, AA, BSBA, LLB cum laude, University of the Philippines, M.A., Yale University; and JD, University of Washington. Married to William T. Burke, professor of law and marine studies.
PWU ALUMNAE OFFICERS
From left: Ester Eusebio, board member; Rica Bautista, treasurer; Josie Garabato, board member; Celia Lago, board member; Ludy Dimalanta, vice president; (Mrs. Benita Querubin—inducting officer); Nathalie Fuentes, president; Lynda Olivia, board member; Rose Quiteves, executive secretary; Alice Lim, treasurer; and Pat Tirone, secretary. Not in picture are: Lala Anderson, PRO; Chet Alvarez, alternate PRO; and board members Aida Cabrera, Betty Bustillo, Yvonne Gatcheco, Rose David, and Mila Paz.

PWU Alumnae officers, members and guests pose for a picture. Guests here include Zeny Tolentino, vice consul of the Philippine Consulate of Seattle; Celia Sarmiento, Consul General Ernesto Querubin, Mila Talens and other community leaders.

Pacific Northwest Chapter:
Philippine Women’s University Alumnae Assn.

The first time an all-volunteer board of the International Drop-In Center (IDIC) really learned of the Philippine Women’s University Alumnae Association was when its current president, Nathalie J. Fuentes wrote IDIC that its next fundraising this coming September 17 will benefit the IDIC, the “home” to Filipino and other elderly in the International District.

It also learned that through its board, the PWU Alums will donate a piano, a major musical instrument that the senior Pinoys would surely treasure knowing their love for music.

To the IDIC board and its community volunteers, this is basically a “breakthrough” in that a professional group (as against individuals) came forward and offered help to a project that needs top-priority help.

But the IDIC learned a lot more.

“As our name suggests, we graduated from PWU in Manila and came to know each other in Seattle and surrounding areas as we became familiar with the environs.

What launched them into forming an organization was “probably the letter from our alma mater calling all alumnae in the U.S. for help in the form of scholarship fund for poor but deserving students.”

Organized earlier, her group became officially non-profit in 1980 and henceforth embarked on soliciting funds for the school and later on got involved in the community project. “Although we became official in 1980, we have been doing basically those same goals but only on individual basis.”

Mrs. Fuentes, a Bachelor of Science graduate in nutrition from PWU came to the U.S. as a dietician in 1973 and part-owner of Kay’s Catering Services Co. (Bon Marche Cafe in-house cafeteria), and Philippine Deli, Inc. in the International Food Circus at the Renton Center.

“Our president, Ester Eusebio and all our members should be credited for our activities because everyone contributes to our cause. This is how it should be for other organizations—our attitude should be in cooperation with or unity with others to succeed; but sometimes people tend to feel superior to others which should not be the case.

Looking ahead, Mrs. Fuentes has a lot of confidence in the ability of the PWU Alumnae Association members to propagate their goals. The IDIC volunteers and its board—for the benefit of the Filipino elderly in the International District—firmly believe it.
By Beth Rubinos

While community-building boggles the mind because of the enormous task that can discourage even the bravest, most civic-spirited person, this is not an impossibility once the decision to go ahead is made.

"It doesn't really take a great length of time to do something; it just takes a sincere heart to do it and a determination to make it grow. The birth of the Filipino American Society in Magnolia has been based on this premise."

Lescum dela Cruz, president of the Filipino organization in Magnolia and one of the mainstays in this civic group, was talking about how the community was organized and eventually became a cohesive group that has gained the respect of the neighborhood as a family-centered organization with strong religious bonds.

When we moved to Magnolia in 1950, we were readily well-received by our neighbors. And, except perhaps for a few who made petitions against us but were ignored by the community itself, we found very little trouble adjusting to our new home.

Capt. dela Cruz explained:

"It was my superior officer who was then retiring in the Army who offered to sell his house to us and initiated our move to Magnolia.

"And it was the proximity of the Magnolia area to Fort Lawton that probably prompted us to choose Magnolia community over others in the city."

Captain Dela Cruz, whose military experience goes back to World War II, to the Korean War and to the Vietnam conflict, said most of the Filipino Americans who decided to live in Magnolia were and are connected with the military either in the Navy or the Coast Guard.

Today, the Filipinos' social and cultural heritage is well known and is being shared with the bigger community.

Flores de Mayo at Feast of the Immaculate Conception

Flores de Mayo has been celebrated and sponsored by the Filipino-American Society in Magnolia a Sunday in May of each year since 1978. Flores de Mayo, which means Flowers in May, is a religious custom practiced by the majority Roman Catholics in the Philippines. This picture shows the statue of the Blessed Virgin Mary being carried to the altar; at foreground are children carrying roses to be offered to the Virgin Mary. At extreme right is Mrs. Lescum dela Cruz, coronation chairperson. Photo by C.E. Refley.

Family solidarity & the Catholic faith make:

Filipino American Society in Magnolia

Started by a pioneer family in 1950, the Filipino-American Society in Magnolia has grown into a robust community with over 60 families.
cultural standing in Seattle is such that Filipinos can be considered a strong potential force politically, and the Filipinos' cultural heritage is well known and being shared with the bigger community.

But the flourishing Filipino community in Magnolia did not happen overnight. And the Filipino families then were not exactly eager to be part of the community either.

"Although Filipinos are naturally outgoing, the sense of community and involvement were not part of the Filipinos' plan during those early days.

Filipinos in Magnolia certainly is part of this changing atmosphere.

"When we see Filipinos at the store or shopping center we smile and say hello but that was the extent of our contact. But the one thing that probably solidify the Filipinos in our area was activities in church especially during the May festival. Captain Dela Cruz was referring to the Feast of the Immaculate Conception when a May Festival gets underway. Since most Filipinos are Roman Catholics, and they all see each other on Sundays, they usually get organized while they plan activities. And as more and more Filipinos came to the Magnolia section of the city, so was their participation in church and school activities.

Sometimes because of different religious practices, however, there were communication problems. These "problems" between the Filipino group and the Parish, however, were basically small or non-existent compared with problems encountered by other groups in various areas of the city. And the super liaison job done by one of the pioneer families such as the Dela Cruzes coupled with the understanding, patience and "management" support of the Parish of Our Lady of Fatima such as Father Lavelle and his fellow pastors, made it quite easy and enjoyable for Filipinos to live and be an active part of the greater Magnolia community.

The building of a Filipino community in Magnolia, started with one family or two in the beginning that gradually grew to a few as the years passed, was finally formalized one day in May 1978. With a family tradition, a rich cultural heritage and strong Christian faith to keep them alive and flourishing, the organization members and their leaders will certainly gain new grounds and stature with each passing day.

To the Filipino American Society in Magnolia--may it continue to provide for the future welfare of its members and their children, may it continue to support and actively participate in fundraising for emergency purposes, for the cause of the elderly, and for the less fortunate such as the children confined at Children's Orthopedic Hospital. And long may it live.
When an enthusiastic group of Filipinos gets into a spirited discussion, veteran community members, wise to the ways of niningas cogon (short-lived) philosophy, tend to shrug their shoulders and immediately conclude the obvious "...add one more club to the list."

Community outings are family-oriented dominated by children's events; yearly picnics are attended by families of other Filipino communities.

With good reasons borne of experience, community leaders in the Pacific Northwest lived through the wax-wane syndrome: "Let two Pinoys meet and they'll either fight or form a club!"

Is this how the Filipino American Community of Renton started? Predictably shortsighted, short-fused, doomed to the inevitable "another one of those," or destined to die in a few months?

Teamwork

D. V. Corsilles, charter member and first president of the young and assertive group of Filipinos in Renton, a suburb of Metropolitan Seattle, observed as he recalled his three years in office:

"We proved to the old guards of the Seattle-area Pinoys that the Filipino stereotype is a farce when we listen with an open mind to suggestions, work with our members on a friendly, equal basis and with loads sense of humor, and never mind the petty wrangling along the way.

"Sure, we sometimes get carried away and become caustic during the heat of discussion, but everyone in our group knows from the start these things are part of our role as active members; what really matters to us is that we have more important things to do to bother with 'the negatives' that will bar our objectives.

Corsilles was referring to countless meetings, planning and project preparations that became standard procedure when on February 24, 1979, the Filipino Community of Renton (FCR) was born.

FCR: how it came to be

Although approval of FCR's "constitution and by-laws" was formalized in a meeting at the Corsilles residence at Rolling Hills in Renton, most of the original 26 charter members had talked about the plan earlier in various informal encounters in social and church gatherings. Juan V. Rubio, for instance, started the idea until it blossomed into a full-blown affair. In response to the challenge, young, talented and civic-minded Pinoys sat down and formulated the event with a meeting which was to take the beginning of FCR's birth. Then, the initial 26 members went out and before too long, there were about 60 families within the fold. Meanwhile, the necessary paper work was filed with the Secretary of State on March 19, 1979, metamorphosed formally into the "Filipino Community of Renton," incorporated under the Washington Non-Profit Corporation Act (Revised Code: Washington), Title 24.03).

The Rentonians: opportunity for advancement

The main part of FCR's preamble relates to its purpose of being which has to do with "...integrating Filipinos and Filipino-Americans into the context of the extended family and community system in America; providing a place and opportunity for the members to exhibit..."
emerges in Renton

their cultural heritage in the context of American culture, and making sure that their political and spiritual growth are not impeded in any way..."

Part of the plan included a "...regular interaction system linking the Filipinos with neighborhood resources in obtaining social, health and economic aid for the members and their families; a volunteer outreach service encompassing employment opportunities, education and physico-mental health; and providing for financial and emergency help should the need arise."

The responsibility in administering the organization's goals rested on the elected officers: D.V. Corsilles, president; Tony P. Cube, vice president; Ben R. Rafanan, secretary; Grace V. Magbaleta, treasurer; Tony Paz, assistant treasurer; Nanding Cantor, auditor; Ted Macaboo, public relations officer; Johnny Rubio, sergeant-at-arms. Council members—Rudy Pizarro, Renato Santos, Aida Corsilles and Jun Bruan.

Committees: Constitution and by-laws—Ben Rafanan, D.V. Corsilles; Education—Renato Santos, Tony Paz; Cultural—Connie Tajon, Ben Magbaleta; Ways & Means—Grace Magbaleta, Bob Dulay; Social & Welfare—Frank Irigon, Nanding Cantor; Election—Tony Cube, Rudy Pizarro; Program—D.V. Corsilles, Rudy Pizarro.

Austere beginning
During its first inauguration held at St. George Parish Hall on June 9, 1979, the Rentonians confirmed to invited Filipino organization presidents and leaders that "while we have yet to trace our work history," they hoped to "play a dynamic role in Renton's community-building and cultural activities." The officers expressed hope—through the president's address—that they would "pursue common problems affecting Filipinos such as aid in professional licensing, in employment and career advancement, and education assistance such as scholarship to children of members. Beneﬁt of pomposity so common in lavish Filipino affairs, the modest setting, like the inaugural speech, set the tone of the organization's policy. "We observe this first affair with a minimum of conﬁetti but with a great deal of pride. For, by their presence tonight, community leaders attest to us their wholehearted support as we look forward to the opportunities of the future."

A year later, was there any feeling of pride or accomplishment that could add luster to that austere beginning that was full of inaugural hope?

Community project scorecard
In a modest appraisal of his administration, Mr. Corsilles was adamant to mention "accomplishments" per se and would only say that projects were planned and results thus far were "a few steps in the right direction." He was, however, quick to recognize the full support of his fellow officers and members.

In April 1980, FCR co-sponsored the Philippine Concert Choir, a semi-professional, cultural group from Hawaii.

The incorporated Filipino Community of Renton has a well-knit membership that is affiliated with the Filipino American Intercommunity Council of the Pacific Northwest. Above photo shows Miss Rafanan (with trophy) winning the first princess in the intercommunity event. The next year, Mary Cube won as queen of the Intercommunity Council. At left: A picnic at Colon Park in Renton with the children enjoying a day of fun and eats.
to perform in Renton's Carco Theatre. In July, the community proudly participated in the city's Independence Day celebration by presenting for the first time in Renton Philippine folk dances and the unique Pinoy culinary art the food bazaar both. The dancers were mostly children of community members trained and directed by June Alvarez. This group, coordinated in varied activities county-wide by Aida Corsilles, became the nucleus of "Folklorico Filipino."

During 1980, FCR participated in the Department of State's foreign policy conference for Asian-Americans; several stormy public hearings affecting the Block Grant funding for the home of many elderly Filipinos in Seattle's international district, the International Drop-In Center; and a first try at understanding the local Renton politics.

In a meeting of the organization, then mayoral candidate Barbara Sinpoch and City Council hopeful Randy Rockhill (later on elected Renton mayor and councilman, respectively), were invited in a dialogue that made it possible for FCR members to clarify the candidates' programs. FCR members had the opportunity to voice their concerns relevant to local issues.

1980 likewise marked the acceptance of FCR as an official member of the Filipino-American Intercommunity Council of the Pacific Northwest (FAIC), an alliance of five major Filipino-American communities in Seattle, Kitsap County, Yakima Valley and Puget Sound.

Although pleased with the organization's vision in someday providing a Filipino-American Center of its own in Renton, Corsilles considered the FAIC membership as a major breakthrough in broadening the community's horizon.

"Our membership in the intercommunity council opened a lot of doors that served as springboard of FCR activities which included the Philippine American scholarship fund and the Miss Filipino Intercommunity fund-raising that produced a 1st princess in FCR's first year and a queen for the 3rd year (Judith Rafanan and Mary Cube, respectively).

Passing the torch

Indeed 1980 set the pace for continued involvement in community activities and growth. In 1981, the community continued its Renton July 4th cultural presentations, community picnic where organization and community picnic where organization friendships were renewed. Always saddled with varied projects, the initial 1979 officers continued to serve until November 21, 1981 when the new set of officers headed by Tony Cube was installed. Passing the torch of responsibility to the incoming president at the Sheraton Inn during the anniversary banquet, Corsilles praised Mr. Cube's dedication of service as he urged his fellow Rentonians to continue to move forward in service. "As a growing community today with its pain of growing up, our own Renton group is experiencing a compelling need to participate in issues affecting us as a respected group in the area. Like the other Filipino communities, all we need do is come together, some 50 to 70 organizations, and work towards one strong, solid front and don't tell me Filipinos can't do that."

"The question today," Corsilles said, "is no longer whether we as a well-knit group can make it in our respective communities. The question is no longer how far we can go in helping our members grow in their respective professions and vocations, but how we can become a strong force to reckon with in this society."

New patterns of growth

The fourth year of the organization's existence marked the beginning of new leadership, thus:

Antonio P. Cube, president; Rudy Pizarro, vice-president; Ben Rafanan, secretary; Aida Corsilles, assistant secretary; Antonio Paz, treasurer; Sesinando Cantor, assistant treasurer; Elpidio Rabang, auditor; Juan Rubio and Louie Galimba, public relations officers; Pete Dumo and Pete Hidalgo, marshals; Vicky dela Cruz, liaison officer; Lulu Cantor, Buddy Billones, Frank Suarez, Evelyn Maranan, Renato Santos, Manuel Balbas, Margie Galimba and Aurora Paz, council members; D.V. Corsilles, adviser.

Conscious of the goals of the organization, Mr. Cube quickly embarked on strengthening FCR's finances. Among the fundraising efforts initiated, the most notable was the award to FCR on March 1982 of $1,000 from the Rainier National Bank resulting from Cube's community involvement via the Volunteers in Service in our Neighborhoods (VISION). FCR's intercommunity (FAIC) participation became more active as three officers from Renton held and also holding major positions in the Council for 1982-Mr. Cube, vice-president; Mr. Cantor, corresponding secretary; and Tony Paz, auditor.

FCR's participation in Renton's July 4th affair doubled. Folklorico Filipino and Fiesta Filipina of Everett presented varied Philippine folk dances that have now become a source of pride for Filipinos in the area. Early 1982 saw FCR reaching out and gaining new members, rendering aid to Filipinos in need, and in the main promoting closer ties with others.

Four years of FCR existence resulted in its visibility in Renton and adjoining suburbs. A local newspaper in Renton-Renton Record Chronicle--featured the close Filipino ties in an article dated July 14, 1982, an indication that Pinoys in Renton are getting some recognition.

The Chronicle said: "Cuba advocates the need for charity and assistance to the poor and needy. He cited an instance in which the organization helped a family in Everett who lost their home in a fire. He hopes that the Renton group will set an example for other ethnic groups to follow, noting -- 'It would be a nice place to live if every one helped their poor and needy.' The organization's dream of building a community center complemented Cuba's hope where people can go for camaraderie, advice, childcare and education."

The enthusiasm in Cuba's leadership in directing the affairs and activities of the organization was summed up in these words: "I'm proud of my community here. I want to help instill that pride in others."

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:

Sesinando (Nanding) N. Cantor is the incumbent president of the Filipino-American Community of Renton. He is married to Lourdes Ontiveros with whom he has four children--Joey, Claire, Patrick and Alyssa.

Mr. Cantor is a licensed CPA in Washington and is currently a senior staff with a Bellevue public accounting firm. He holds an MBA degree from the University of Puget Sound Tacoma, Washington.

Born in Burgos, Pangasinan, Philippines, he graduated from the Eastern University in 1959 with an accounting degree. He graduated from the Manuel L. Quezon University school of law in 1964 and passed the Philippine bar the same year.
By Dorothy Cordova

The Filipino Community of Seattle, Inc. (FCS) has been a predominant figure in the affairs of Filipinos in Seattle. The FCS is the official organization that represents the other Filipino clubs in Seattle as a collective whole.

Presently, there are approximately 65 Filipino organizations and clubs. These groups can be classified as: regional (Ilocano, Tagalog, and Visayan), professional, social, fraternal, labor, religious, agency, veteran, women, cultural, civic, and school organizations. These are type of clubs that make up the Filipino Community of Seattle, Inc.

In May 1935, at a meeting in the Strand Hallon, 6th and King Street in the International District, a constitution was drafted to form a central community organization. This central organization was called the “Filipino Commonwealth Council of Seattle, because of the Philippines becoming a commonwealth country on November 15, 1935. The name was later changed to the “Filipino Community of Seattle, Inc."

The purpose for this Filipino central organization was for maintaining and preserving the national consciousness of Filipinos in America. They are supposed to be the advocates for Filipinos in Seattle. And it was formed to provide companionship for Filipinos with other Filipinos. This latter reason was very important because of racial discrimination against Filipinos by the larger society. These Filipino leaders felt the need to band together if they were to survive in America.

The Rizal Day program, a commemoration and reenactment of the execution of Dr. Jose Rizal, a Philippine Independence patriot, poet, and novelist; the Philippine Commonwealth celebrations; the Philippine Independence Day celebration on the fourth of July; the Christmas parties; and the various queen contests, which are important fund raiser projects - these have all been traditional and annual events since the early years of the FCS.

Another type of function that has been very popular in the FCS have been the banquets, with subsequent dances that follow. These are sponsored by the various clubs everyone in the Filipino community is invited to these functions and many people in the community attend almost every single event. These have become social events where Filipinos can intermingle with each other and they also serve the purpose of being money-raising events of the sponsoring club.

Since the FCS was first conceived, the dream of having a permanent center or clubhouse was a major goal of the community. But the realization of this dream did not become reality until 1965 when the FCS signed a deed to the former bowling alley on Empire Way in the southend of Seattle. This achievement became history during the term of President Urbano Quijance. Mr. Gene Navarro, a strong advocate in the Filipino community and a leader in ILWU, Local 37 (Alaska Cannery Workers' Union), was the person who negotiated the deal and who signed the deed.

The story should not end here because there were many others who were instrumental in making this event a significant one. The initial idea began in 1925, when Manuel Rustia, then the Philippine Government commercial attaché in Seattle, leased a house in the University District for the Filipino students at the University of Washington.

Filipino Community of Seattle, Inc.:
This $80,000 Filipino Community of Seattle Center was purchased in October 1965. Built in 1945 as a bowling alley, this building is equipped with a spacious hall, adequate kitchen facilities and a meeting room for the membership.

This action extended the idea to the FCS, and in 1947 under President Salvador del Fierro, the community started a concerted effort to raise funds for a community center. The community operated this fund drive by sponsoring queen contests, box socials, dances, and soliciting funds from Filipino individuals, Filipino organizations, Filipino businesses, and other businesses that did transactions with Filipinos. In 1948, during President Pete Filarca's term, the FCS purchased their first piece of property on 11th and James Street for $3,000. But in 1956, the FCS sold this property for $6,000. Again in 1960, the FCS purchased land on Empire Way and Beacon Hill Avenue. Finally this last purchase was used as a down payment on the present site of the Filipino Community Center, which they purchased for $80,000 in 1965.

Since that momentous occasion, the FCS has been paying off the balance of their mortgage. This has been done by sponsoring dances, collecting rentals for the use of the hall, operating bingo games, donations and solicitations, and sponsoring Mrs. Filipino Community queen contests.

At last in 1976, during the term of President Silvestre Tangalan, the FCS paid the remainder of their mortgage. Thus after many years, the dream of owning their own clubhouse became a reality. Before the FCS secured their present clubhouse, they would operate out of this old building, still handsome in the memories of a few Filipino Seattleites, may be seen on Brooklyn Avenue and 42nd N.E. In 1928, this became the first clubhouse for Filipino pioneer students at the University of Washington. Among those identifiable in the photograph are Valeriano Salazar, Frank Monilia, Victorio Velasco and Fernando Ferrera (arrow), most of whom have passed away. Ferrera was the first Filipino to own and operate a grocery store in Seattle's International District. Picture and information courtesy of Bayanihan Tribune, Seattle.

**PRESIDENTS OF THE FILIPINO COMMUNITY**

Pio de Cano, 1935-1937; Rudy Santos, 1937-1938; Guido Almanzor, 1938-1939; 1946-1947; Alex Elizardo, 1939-1940; Victorio Velasco, 1940-1941;

Pio de Cano, 1941-1943; Ireneo R. Cabatit, 1943-1944; Miss Maxine Gomong, 1944-1945; Victorio Velasco, 1945-1946; Guido Almanzor, 1946-1947;


several buildings around the city. Some of the more favorite places were Washington Mall, Finnish Hall, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Arctic Club.

Although the initial purpose of the FCS was for the betterment of Filipinos in Seattle, the present attitude of the FCS is an apathetic one. Their activities are geared for the recreation of the adults. There are no activities for the youth and no real conscious effort by the FCS to help better the lives of Filipinos in Seattle. The FCS has failed to address or acknowledge the needs of the Filipinos, who they are claiming to represent. They have not matured into the civil rights advocate, which they should be but instead they have remained as a social and cultural organization.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:

Dorothy Laigo Cordova has a BA in community development at Western Washington University and sociology at Seattle University. She is project director of “Forgotten Asian Americans: Filipinos and Koreans” and producer of the book “FILIPINOS: Forgotten Asian Americans.” She is the director of the Demonstration Project for Asian Americans.

Her community involvements include: founder and director, Filipino Youth Activities; national advisory council member, National Conference of Catholic Bishops; Board of Regents, Seattle University; board member, Seattle Urban League; board member, Chinese Information and Referral Center; and member, Filipino Community of Seattle.

CONGRATULATIONS
to the
Rizal Bridge & Park Preservation Society!

Lois Hayasaka

169
There were several Filipinos in the Pacific Northwest in the late 1920s, most as unskilled farm workers, laborers and students earning their way through school. Some of these "oldtimers" are still around with very vivid stories of their struggle for survival in the Tacoma-Pierce County area. Some have become very successful farmers and all very happy and contented.

During the Second World War, most Filipinos enlisted in the United States Army to help liberate their mother country from the invading Japanese Imperial forces and to fight for the honor of their adopted country they barely knew, and who in return have not fully accepted them. At the termination of the war, some settled back in the Pacific Northwest, most stayed on in the military until their retirement and settled with their families here, keeping their military ties in their old Philippine regiment.

In the Philippines, meanwhile, thousands of young Filipinos fought a losing battle against superior forces of the invading Japanese military. They earned world renown in their protracted and stubborn defense of Bataan and Corregidor, winning the respect and gratitude of this country for their heroic stand.

These Philippine scouts elected to become U.S. citizens and served the U.S. Military, some with distinction and all with pride in the uniform they wore. Several of these families have since settled in the Tacoma-Pierce County area, also keeping their ties with their previous comrade-in-arms; and after their military retirement worked in various fields available in this area.

“...At a wake for a kababayan, the Filipino Brotherhood Society was formed. Then two other groups were formed along the lines of their prior military ties. In 1978, the Filipino Brotherhood and the Filipino-American Organization merged into what is now known as the United Filipino-American Organization of Pierce County...”

By Joel Sim
"Teamwork should not be confused with 'getting along with others.' Teamwork is joint effort to make things happen. It puts the emphasis on what is right—and not who is right."

In the 1960s, Filipino professionals immigrated to this country and settled in his area. The doctors of medicine, engineers, nurses, educators, accountants and other specialists in the professions swelled the ranks of the Filipinos in Pierce County.

Bayanihan spirit

The Filipinos' innate desire for independence of action and strong individualism is often controlled by his equally overriding desire for civic involvement as demonstrated by his "Bayanihan" spirit. His many years of acculturation in this country has not diminished his desire to demonstrate this value that he has learned through his formative years in his mother country (the Philippines). Despite his obvious desire for freedom of action, which oftentimes can be misconstrued as "pilosopo," and in a group, as facetious and argumentative, he is willing to sublimate his feelings in times of tragedy that may befall a "kababayan."

It was in such circumstances then that talks of organizing a social group was explored and on February 2, 1964, at a wake for a Filipino, the Filipino Brotherhood Society was formed. Years later, two other groups were formed along the lines of their prior military ties. On November 5, 1978, the Filipino Brotherhood and the Filipino-American Organization merged into one and called themselves the United Filipino-American Organization of Pierce County. In 1979, under the leadership of Mr. Ben Lago, this organization reorganized and approved far-reaching goals, to include social, economic and political goals.

In 1980, with the leadership of Messrs. John Olarte and Ric DeVilla, and Dr. Joel C. Sim, the United Filipino-American Organization exploded with activities and became the vanguard for preserving the Filipino cultural heritage with various organized Filipino community activities, Filipino-American representation in the local Chamber of Commerce, the local school district Affirmative Action Council, the Urgan League and Asian-American Alliance.

Through these multaced activities, the Filipino-Americans in Tacoma-Pierce County have become more visible and audible and indeed have enhanced the image of the Filipino-Americans in this their adopted country.

Dr. Sim speaks during a community program sponsored by the United Filipino-Americans of Pierce County.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:

Dr. Joel C. Sim, chief of radiology at Madigan Hospital in Tacoma, is past board chairman of the United Filipino-American Community in Pierce County.

The front cover's full-color scenes depict Filipino Pacific Northwest events in the course of the making of the only known Rizal Park in the Continental United States. Philippine scenes of the back cover is a glimpse of the home country's varied cultural background and experience of the native Filipino.

We acknowledge with thanks the continued support of all the authors, contributors and benefactors without whose help this book would not have been possible.

Our thanks also to Pol Raymundo, Jeanette Castillano Tiffany and Alan Carrasca for their artwork. A special thanks to Dr. Joel Sim for the use of his color slides for the book cover.

-- The editor and publishers

Congratulations to the Rizal Bridge & Park Preservation Society, the different Filipino communities and organizations and those behind the making of the Rizal park and this memorial book!

-- Sonny & Phebe Quiton
Renton, Washington
The Visayan Circle
A class by itself

By Father Manuel Ocana and Gloria Mojica

The circle—without a beginning, without an end—is a symbol of undying love and unbroken faith. It interprets the mood and lifestyle of the Visayans who are a fun-loving people, able to hide hurt and pain and keep a smile so life will go on—bearable and, if at all possible, with a touch of class.

Harry Rallos, a pioneer in business in Seattle, in a talk with energetic Tony Borromeo helped mold this conceptual idea that gave birth to what is now known as the Visayan Circle. This idea of "promoting togetherness and fraternal spirit to help one another in the time of need" led to the initial gathering of Visayans in King County resulting in a first meeting held on June 8, 1968 at Gloria Mojica's house on Mead Street in Seattle. Election was then held and the first set of officers chosen were:

Tony Borromeo, president; Dulce Santos, vice president; Charo Prudencio, secretary; and Gloria Mojica, treasurer.

After six months, its constitution and by-laws was drafted and the inaugural program was held at Norselander on September 8, 1968.

In a span of 15 years the Visayan Circle has achieved what it has professed to do. But more than the planned accomplishments by a long line of dedicated officers and other volunteers, the Visayan Circle's "spirit of togetherness," if at times were tested, remained steadfastly intact. More than half-hearted financial assistance to members, the Visayan Circle has paved the way for deserving young scholars to fulfill their pursuit of the American dream. Also, the annual picnics...
Visayan Circle’s officers being installed into office. From left, Dr. Abel Borromeo, Dahlia Vargas Borromeo, Emma Floresca Lawsin, E.V. “Vic” Bacho, Susan Dilo-Dilo, Remy A. Auditor, Gloria de los Santos-Mojica, Loreto Magat, Vincent Orias (deceased), Salvador de los Santos (deceased), and Vince Bacho.

“Kiddie Christmas Program” have become a joyful tradition that members look forward to every year. Members moreover continue to benefit from its regular and crisis programs including everyday assistance during marriage of members or death of loved ones. Hospital benefits to members are a significant contribution to the success of the Visayan Circle.

At present, the Visayan Circle’s president is Mrs. Rose Lamkin who manages Travel-Lin Corporation in Seattle. Last year the Visayan Circle made history with an all-women board and staff. In other organizations under the umbrella of the Filipino Community of Seattle, the Visayan Circle has projected and enhanced the Filipino image with a Visayan flair. For like the mahogany, a Philippine wood in a class by itself, the Filipino is — “a people unique in style; braving the rain and sun in Seattle; committed to serve and to give, that others may live and have a better life.”

Father Manuel Ocana graduated from Leyte Seminary with a BA in Philosophy, from Cebu Major Seminary with an MA in Theology. He served as the first Missionary to Limasawa Island where the first mass in the Philippines was held. In the Seattle Archdiocese, he has been assigned as Chaplain of Harborview Medical Center for nine years now. He is presently a member of the Advisory Council on Aging for Seattle and King County.

Ms. Gloria Mojica hails from Cebu, Philippines and is one of the founders of the Visayan Circle. She has served as treasurer of the organization since it was formed.
MPC
MAGITING CORPORATION
THE NORTHWEST'S PIONEER ASIAN-AMERICAN COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE
CORPORATE OBJECTIVES OF THE MAGITING CORPORATION

It is the goal of the Magitning Corporation to immediately fill an existing vacuum in the greater Puget Sound Area for a minority-owned and operated graphic communications resource with a modern, fully equipped printing plant to handle the large number of medium to high volume printing runs which are now often being processed elsewhere. For the long term, our unique competitive position in this area plus the economics made possible through the use of modern equipment and efficient printing management techniques will enable us to serve the needs of major commercial users in the Greater Seattle market.

We can also help business and industry fulfill Federal Guidelines for the use of minority contractors and do so with the highest industry standards for quality, performance and price.

It is our further goal to train and enhance the employment of Asian-Americans in a field of business that has been neglected in the past. It is this motivation that gave birth to our motto... "don't give us a subsidy... give us your business!"

MPC
MAGITING CORPORATION

BUSH/ASIA CENTER / SPACE 31
409 MAYNARD AVE. S. / SEATTLE, WA 98104
(206) 447-9107
RIZAL PARK
BOOK PATRON:

Mr. & Mrs. Rudy Fortes
Mr. & Mrs. Toribio Martin
Mr. & Mrs. Miguel Mendez
Pablo & Ritz Sta. Cruz
Iluminada Rosero
Catalino Manalang
Valeriano Bagayas
Mr. & Mrs. Alfred (& Natalie) Anthony, Jr.
Ms. Benny Claro
Eddie & Mely Batayola
Mr. & Mrs. Felipe Batayola, Sr.

Make sure you enjoy a happy vacation

How? Plan ahead!

Be sure your home or apartment is secure but retain a "lived-in appearance" with electric light timers and normally open shades or drapes.

If you drive, have your car thoroughly serviced and checked, especially the tires and brakes. Drive only when you're well rested and able to cope with crowded roads.

Outdoor activities are both enjoyable and healthy when they include commonsense precautions.

Vacation with safety; come back healthy, rested and worry-free.

Rizal Post No. 142--The American Legion

On November 13, 1935, the National Committee of the American Legion headquartered in Indianapolis, Indiana, granted a temporary charter for Rizal Post, Department of Washington, No. 142.

The charter was granted to the following: Gregorio Pio, Blas M. Posadas, Estanislao Puto, Jesus Yambo, Pedro Coxadora, John S. Ayamo, Mateo Negri, Florentino Yamsn, M. Ganezal, Leonardo Legamo, Crispin dela Cruz, Juan N. Concepcion, Felipe T. Monson, Valentin Aapo, N. Galo, and Thomas Orkiola.

Rizal Post's permanent charter was not granted until June 24, 1946, 11 years after it has proven itself qualified for membership.

Although many of the original members had either gone back to the Philippines or had passed away, Rizal Post No. 142 is still going strong. It has almost 50 years of existence under the leadership of various individuals who had taken turns to serve as commander. The present commander is Pete Selvio who saw service in the Pacific during the Second World War.

On the 12th of November 1966, a required number of persons "authorized to establish and maintain a unit of the American Legion Auxiliary of Rizal Post No. 142," was given a charter. Auxiliary members are wives of members of Rizal Post No. 142 and other ladies of ex-servicemen. Both the men and women members work closely together in promoting services to their members.

The Rizal Post No. 142's main purpose is to promote the principles and policies set forth in the preamble and the national and department constitution of the American Legion. Specifically, these are:

"To uphold and defend the constitution of the United States of America; to maintain law and order; to foster and perpetuate a 100 percent Americanism; to preserve the memories of our association in the great wars; to combat the autocracy of both the classes and the masses; to make right the master of might; to promote good will on earth; to safeguard and transmit to posterity the principles of justice, freedom and democracy; to consecrate and sanctify our comradeship by our devotion to mutual helpfulness."
In a department page of a journal of national circulation--*The Filipino American*--appeared in July 1982 this story:

"SEATTLE, Wash.--Roselie Pagulayan-Montero, president of the Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW) Ladies Auxiliary to Seattle Post 6599, was awarded the VFW Ladies Auxiliary Department of Washington Kallstrom Trophy for being the "Most Outstanding Auxiliary President for the Year 1981-82. This was the highest award in Division Two."

This presentation of awards story was the highlight of the 62nd annual convention of the VFW held in Yakima, Washington in June. The convention, with Senator Henry M. Jackson as guest speaker, was very well attended by both Post and Auxiliary delegates through the state of Washington.

Cely, the subject of the award, was reelected president of the Auxiliary for term 1982-83.

In Cely's book, "outreach, unity and service" are the key words that serve as the guidepost to her projects and her goal. For instance, in a project for the junior girls unit composed of daughters or granddaughters of veterans, she takes great pride in having the opportunity to provide or help in the development of the young people to be patriotic and embued with the spirit of good citizenship.

"Some of our projects include fundraising for cancer aid and research such as the Fred Hutchinson, Virginia Mason Center; promoting Americanism such as coordinating with kindergarten classes in teaching the pledge of allegiance to very young folks; helping coordinate parades; helping immigrants on the privileges, rights, duties and responsibilities of citizens; helping promote community involvement such as involving organizations in safety measures, CPR, drug and alcohol prevention, volunteer work in the nursing homes, veteran hospitals and even attending rosaries sometimes."

Cely attended the Medical Technology School at Far Eastern University in Manila, and went on to graduate at the San Juan De Dios Hospital's School of Medical Technology. She is VFW District 2's Voice of Democracy chairperson.

A native of Ilagan, Isabela, Philippines, Roselie's parents are Domingo and Lumen Pagulayan. Roselie is married to Frank F. Montero of Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur. They have a son, Ryan Francis. Roselie is employed at the Puget Sound Blood Center as a senior laboratory technician.

Her co-officers and members of the VFW Auxiliary's team include Dora Tamayo, Sr. vice president; Agnes Rayray, treasurer; Socorro Zapata, conductress; Lydia Relano, Jr. vice president; Pilar Quintero, chaplain; and Mary Jenkins, guard.


Gen. Evangelista Lodge: in the forefront of Filipino activities

By Vincent Lawsin

An exclusive organization that has been in the forefront of Filipino activities in the Pacific Northwest and one that will find its niche when the history of Filipino achievement is finally written is the Evangelista Lodge No. 64, CDA. Inc. Organized by Illustrious Brother Bro. Florentino Saldivar, the Evangelista Lodge charter was ratified March 16, 1955 and was granted by the Grand Lodge of the Caballeros de Dimas Alang under the Grandmastership of Illus. Bro. Celstino Alfafa. In the Evangelista Lodge archives were enrolled the names of its historic charter members:

- Bro. Eddie Abasolo
- Bro. Victor Alfonso
- Bro. Gelaio Anckaeta
- Bro. E.V. Vic Bacho
- Bro. Vincent Bacho
- Bro. Lorenzo Belen
- Bro. Alex Eslava
- Bro. Eulogio Genes
- Bro. Benny Kianzon
- Bro. Miguel Manangan
- Bro. Teddy Navarro
- Bro. Diego Orpilla
- Bro. Modesto Quiacho
- Bro. Leo Roduta
- Bro. Rupinio Rodrigo
- Bro. Florentino Saldivar
- Bro. Jose Tambag
- and Bro. Artemio Tucay

The Lodge is named after General Edilberto Evangelista, who died in the Battle of Zapote Bridge during the Philippine revolution against Spain. Gen. Evangelista finished his primary education in Santa Cruz, Manila. He enrolled in the Polytechnic School in Madrid. With the suggestion of Jose Rizal in 1892, he left Madrid for the University of Ghent. On October 18, 1895, he received his diploma in Civil Engineering. Immediately after this, he accepted a position as a teacher plus an engineering job in South America. In 1896, he left for the Philippines. In the Philippines he was initiated to the Katipunan adapting the name "Ipi!". In the famed Battle of Zapote Bridge at Bakoor, a bullet pierced his forehead and he died February 17, 1897 a hero.

Evangelista headquarters

In early spring 1957, the Lodge secured and established a headquarters at 3rd Ave., between Washington and Main St. The following year it moved to 5th Ave., between the same streets. Unfortunately, the building was burnt so that it moved again to 515 S. Main St. Because the building hall was too small for meetings, the members decided to move to Burgos Lodge at Weller St of the International District. Finally in 1961 the Lodge moved to its present location at 515 S. Main.

Lodge's Who's Who


In the election of 1977, the membership gave the Lodge leadership to Illus. Bro. Vincent Lawsin. He was succeeded by Illus. Bro. Maurice Sabado.
“Dimas-Alang” is taken out of “cannot be touched.” Dimas-Alang is a Tagalog word “hindi masalang,” meaning “Tangere” (Touch Me Not) and “Filibusterismo” (The Reign of Greed). In its history, the Caballeros De Dimas Alang, Inc. attributed these novels as the moving force that inspired the formation of the C.D.A. These novels, which should be must reading for Filipinos here, greatly contributed in awakening the Filipino people to the injustices and violations of human rights.

During the height of the Propaganda Movement against the Spanish colonial regime in the Philippines, Dr. Rizal wrote two great novels in Spanish—Noli Me Tangere (Touch Me Not) and El Filibusterismo (The Reign of Greed). In its history, the Caballeros De Dimas Alang, Inc. attributed these novels as the moving force that inspired the formation of the C.D.A. These novels, which should be must reading for Filipinos here, greatly contributed in awakening the Filipino people to the injustices and violations of human rights.
Fighting for family tradition:

The Philippine War Brides: closely-knit and united

By Presentacion J. Potter

The Philippine War Brides Association, organized in 1949 by Mariano Bello Angeles, is a group of less than 20 members that represent a proud past, the best tradition of the present and all that needs doing for the benefit of its members today and in the future.

Mr. Angeles, in a brief overview of the organization he founded 34 years ago, talks about the Association in endearing terms:

"Our history is closely related to the second World War and is a matter of public record. Our membership, despite its small number, truly embodies the axiom of 'quality and not quantity.' Members past and present have shown the highest cooperation in community activities, and they have a program of their own designed to benefit the interest of their membership and their closely-knit families."

The preamble of the historic Philippine War Brides is unique as it is patriotic:

"Knowing full well that we are War Brides to G.I.s of World War II, we came to the United States under Public Law No. 271 of the 79th Congress of December 28, 1945.

"We unite ourselves to promote social welfare in a democratic way, regardless of age, race, nationality, political and religious beliefs. We pursue at all times to support the constitution of the United States of America."

Objectives of the organization are well-known in community circles: To promote, to unite, to aid, to award, to cooperate, and to work together. These objectives have been successfully accomplished for more than 30 years.

The War Brides performed and demonstrated their talents on several occasions in different fraternities, Mr. Angeles says. "The association participates and cooperates actively with the Filipino Community of Seattle, in many fund raising activities.

As to the War Brides' financial stability, the members are able to establish financial benefits for their members and families, especially in time of need - sickness, distress or death. The War Brides also have financial awards for their children graduating from high school and college.

Performers during the World's Fair program in 1962 and Independence Day 1972 include, from left, Naty Reese, Connie Mejia, Emma Lawsin, Naty Carlyle (deceased), Ying Angeles, Pesing Potter, Lucy Haynes and Fannie Sumaoang; right, photo, from left, Mrs. Carlyle, Mrs. Haynes, Carmen Obien, Clemen, Nora Espanol, Charing Mendoza, Coring Zapata, Pesing Potter, Mrs. Angeles and Mrs. Sumaoang.

Seated, from left: Nora Espanol, Julie Nonog, secretary; Naty Reese, Charing Mendoza, Bianing Pimentel, Emma Lawsin, Coring Zapata, Lucy Haynes, Pesing Potter, president; Fannie Sumaoang, vice president and treasurer; Carmen Obien, Matilde Eslava, Ying Angeles, Vickie Lopez, Clement Dumiao, Addie Domingo and Connie Mejia. Standing, from left: Vic Nonog, Vincent Mendoza, Larry Pimentel, Vincent Lawsin, Frank Zapata, Fred Haynes, Bill Potter, Fred Sumaoang, Elias Obien, Mariano Angeles, Sammy Lopez, Felipe Dumiao and Nemesio Domingo, Sr.
Gabriela Silang Lodge No. 89, CDA, Inc.

By Purita Dimalanta

The Gabriela Silang Lodge 89, CDA, Inc. was formed through the initiative and strong determination of a few sisters in Seattle, spurred in their activities by the heroine that the Lodge's name, the first woman martyr in Philippine history: Maria Josefa Gabriela Silang.

Although it took planning, meeting on common interests and "dreaming and working a lot," the Lodge was formally organized in Seattle, Washington on December 27, 1974 by Illustrious Sister Emma Floresca Lawsin, a former member of the Leonor Rivera Lodge in San Francisco, California.

It took a few weeks before she was able to bring in enough ladies willing to grasp the teachings of this Sister Lodge, one connected by the overall umbrella of the national fraternity, Caballeros de Dimas-Alang, Inc. Thereafter, Illustrious Brother Rudy Rodriguez, then Grand Lodge secretary-treasurer, presented the charter to 12 original members and, after a simple but solemn installation ceremony, the inductees became official members and Gabriela Silang Lodge 89 thus formally becoming a member of the family of lodges of the national fraternal order, the Caballeros de Dimas-Alang, Inc.

The following are the chartered members:

Purita Dimalanta, worthy matron; Lina Reyes, senior warden; Pacita Porcincula, junior warden; Loida Cabanella, prosecutor; Beth Regalado, chaplain; Telly Cruz, secretary; Ruth Mandapat, treasurer; Lucring Cambronero, auditor; Manila Paz, investigator; Flora Oreiro, instructor; Oping Versoza, historian; and Aurelia Quijance, Lodge deputy.

Gabriela Silang's role in the overall scheme of community in Seattle and in the Pacific Northwest may not be as visible or tangible to the outsider. But for those who subscribe to the ideals of the Filipino womanhood, respect for our elders, sanctity of our home and family, love of country, civic responsibility and courage in the face of adversity, responsibility to contribute to the welfare of the community, and Christian charity, the Gabriela Silang role is as clear as the light of truth.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:

Purita Dimalanta, the 1st worthy matron of the Gabriela Silang Lodge 89, is a Bachelor of Science in Education graduate from the University of Santo Tomas in Manila. She taught at the San Carlos City College for three years before her marriage to Primitivo Dimalanta. They have three sons--Ray, James and Fred, and a daughter-in-law Ruby.

Mrs. Dimalanta is an employment counselor at the Washington State Employment Security Department. She is a council member of the Filipino Community of Seattle, and a member of the Pangasinan Association of the Pacific Northwest. She held several positions of responsibility in both organizations for a number of years.
'Courage in the face of adversity':

Veterans of Foreign Wars, Seattle Post 6599

By Gene M. del Rosario
Past Commander, Seattle Post 6599 VFW

The history of the United States of American is inevitably intertwined with the deeds of those who have fallen during the night so that the living and those yet to come might live a better and freer life. Thus, when gallant men sacrificed their very life to the cause of freedom and the defense of our homes, our family and those we value and hold dear, we pause and honor their memory and in our meditation we feel a deep sense of loss. At the same time, we ponder and it occur to us that it is for us the living to carry on the task of nation-building, of the responsibility of defense within and without, and to live the lives according to our laws. By doing these things, we will perpetuate the memory of our comrades who did not die in vain.

To mention the Veterans of Foreign Wars is to mention history of our country. In the same context, it deals with the different posts formed in different parts of the country. In this our Emerald City, Seattle Post 6599, instituted in 1947, was organized by the late Salvador Lazo, the first post commander. He was then succeeded by Felipe Narte, Juan Diaz, Tozo Pimentel, Gene del Rosario, Silvino Talledo, Macario del Rosario, Salvador del Fierro Jr. and Felipe Dumlao. Then came Ted Ancheta, William Lee, Nemesio Domingo Sr., Max Salvador, Pete Obtinario, Frank Ortega, Daryl Fernau, Leon Castillo, and the present commander for 1983-84, Alex Eslava.

Other officers with Alex Eslava are:
- Senior vice, Pete Silvio; Jr. vice, Joe Acosta, post Advocate, Leon Castillo, chaplain, Vincent Castro; quartermaster, Henry Campos; adjutant, Max Salvador; and surgeon, Frank Descargar.

During the administration of Gene del Rosario, in 1975, he initiated to buy the Post's home. It was purchased three years later under the administration of Commander Daryl Fernau in 1979. The Post's new home is at 9106 Empire Way So. in Seattle.

The Veterans of Foreign Wars' goals are many. Mostly, such objects pertain to fraternal, patriotic, historical and educational. Although they simply appear as words and not much else, they acquire a deeper meaning when seen, observed and lived. Thus, the following objects become a solemn reaffirmation of faith when taken as a serious matter:

--To preserve and strengthen comradeship among its members; to assist worthy comrades; to perpetuate the memory and history of our dead, assist their widows and orphans; to maintain true allegiance to the United States of America, and fidelity to its constitution and laws; to maintain and extend the institution of American freedom; and to preserve and defend the United States from all her enemies whom soever.

Congratulations to

In behalf of my wife and family, would like to express our sincere congratulations and to extend our full support to the publication of this historical souvenir book in honor of Dr. Jose Rizal whose Dr. Jose Rizal Bridge & Park was named after.

This will be an outstanding guide and inspiration to do one's best for the next generation of Filipinos to come. At the same time, this is an acknowledgement of our Filipino pioneers for their sacrifice in continuing our Filipino heritage and culture. MABUHAY!


Priscilla G. del Rosario has a BS Pharmacy degree from the University of Santo Tomas in Manila; registered medical technologist; Seattle Auxiliary VFW since 1973; Seattle Auxiliary chaplain VFW, 1973-78; Aux. Jr. vice president, VFW, 1979-80; Aux. president VFW, 1980-81; East-West Ladies Chapter 3 member, Gran Oriente.
"Give me liberty to know, to utter and to argue freely according to conscience, above all liberties."

John Milton

Has your attention never been drawn to the character of our people? Peaceful, yet fond of warlike shows and bloody fights; democratic, yet adoring emperors, kings and princes; irreligious, yet impoverishing itself by costly religious pageants.

In Rizal's Noli Me Tangere

Souvenir book publishers

Rizino, president of American Legion Ladies Auxiliary, Rizal Post 142.

Big guns of Corregidor

The tales of World War II will not be complete without the horrors of Hitler’s gas chambers, the Nagasaki and Hiroshima bombs, and the Bataan Death March.

But the saga of men of valor and stories documenting heroic deeds are also many, including a hopelessly outnumbered Filipino and American soldiers that fought side-by-side against a common enemy and held out for six months after Pearl Harbor, badly upsetting a very vital enemy occupation timetable.

And even before MacArthur’s fateful vow of “I shall return” became part of Philippine legend four years later, the stubborn defense of Corregidor by these courageous men had indeed achieved fame that will linger in the hearts of people.

The big guns of Corregidor may serve as a symbol of courage if only to remember many of the 10,000 defenders that died and of man’s fervent prayer to continue to seek peace for the rest of those that still live.
Evangelista Lodge...
(continued from page 178)
in 1978. In 1979, Bro. Urbano Quijance, the incumbent worshipful master, again took over the reign of leadership.

The Lodge's senior & junior officers
Senior officers:

Junior officers:

Members:

Don't you realize that that is a useless life which is not consecrated to a great ideal? It is a stone wasted in the fields without becoming a part of any edifice.

El Filibusterismo

Pangasinan Association of the Pacific Northwest, Inc.
The officers of the Pangasinan Association of the Pacific Northwest, Inc. for 1983-1984 are, first row, from left—Magno Gale, sergeant-at-arms; Adel Laigo, Advisory Council; Fely Salvador, assistant treasurer; Lydia Relano, secretary; Dora Tamayo, president; Leonor Mangalindan, Advisory Council; Fe Tejido, Advisory Council; and Simeon Tamayo, Advisory Council; second row, from left—Charlie Penor, past president and installing officer; Ruffy Bruan Sr., press relations officer; Fred Dimalanta, Advisory Council; Gene del Rosario, Advisory Council; Bennie Relano, Advisory Council; Steve Torres, Advisory Council; and Ben dela Cruz, sergeant-at-arms. Not in picture are Purita Dimalanta, first vice president; Rick Beltran, second vice president; Agnes Rayray, treasurer; Andy Salvador, Advisory Council; and Tony Bostillo, sergeant-at-arms.

KAY’S CATERING SERVICE & CO.
1700 Southcenter Pkwy.
Tukwila, WA 98188
575-4965
QUALITY CATERING SERVICE AT YOUR CHOICE OF LOCATION FOR EVERY OCCASION

* Banquets
* Dinner Parties
* Luncheons
* Picnics

* Wedding Receptions
* Buffets
* Brunches
* School Lunches

OUR SPECIALTIES

* Lumpia
* Chicken Relleno
* Sweet Sour Pork
* Stuffed Shrimp
* Homemade Decorated Cakes
* Barbeque Pork/Beef

* Pansit
* Fried Rice
* Teriyaki Chicken
* Fancy Sandwiches
* Morcon

WE SPECIAL CATER TO FIT THE OCCASION
CALL (206) 575-4965
722-1438 - Nathalie J. Fuentes
630-1693 - Kay Neis
Realizing that only through cooperative endeavor can we be of any help to one another and to our town of Narvacan, Ilocos Sur, Philippines, we of Narvacanian roots, our loved ones and other relations not only from Narvacan but those residing in the State of Washington have deemed it imperative to form this organization called the Narvacanian Association. Its primary purpose is to extend aid to deserving members whenever the circumstances warrant and alleviate the sufferings and difficulties encountered by members through and within the limitations of the Association’s resources. Front row, from left: Tommy Santos, Mariano Foronda, Teodoro Supnet and Paul Cabrera; middle row, from left: Cledonia Cabalar, Frances Cabaccang, Patricia Camarillo, Leonor Aquino, Rufino Cacabelos, Samuel Aquino, Leon Castillo, Peter Bautista, Rufo Cabalar and Loling Aquino; top row, from left: Emilio Andaya, Frank Camarillo, Pedro Aquino, Bill Corrales, Tony Corpuz, Chris Nartatez, Patricia Abella, Sammy Blanco, Alfonso Calpo, Andy Cadiente, Paul Galleta and Canuto Supnet. Members not in picture: Dolores Aquino, Alex Cabaccang, Belen Bautista, Carlos Blanco, Flor Cabuco, Irene Cadiente, Moises Corpuz, Concepcion Dona, Edogio Gines, Robert Mayo, Jose Tugade, Marcela, and Maria Tugade.

OFFICERS OF THE NARVACANIAN ASSOCIATION
Samuel Aquino, president; Leon Castillo, vice president; Rufino Cacabelos, secretary; Pedro Bautista, treasurer; Patricia Abella and Rufo Cabalar, auditors; and Tommy Santos and Paul Cabrera, sergeants-at-arms.

Narvacanian’s prime purpose: extend help to & alleviate suffering of all members

Samuel Aquino, president of the Narvacanian Association, is program manager of the Sports Department of the University of Washington. He has the distinction of being the first Filipino to hold the position of executive director of Area No. 8—the National Association of Athletic Equipment Managers of North America, which is composed of the states of Montana, Wyoming, Utah, Idaho, Oregon and Washington. Mr. Aquino is presently the grandmaster of the Regional Philippine Grand Lodge in America (A.&A.S.R.) under the jurisdiction of the Sovereign Grand Lodge of the Philippine Archipelago, SEE Manila, Philippines.

Leon Castillo is a machinist and a barber by profession. As a machinist, he worked for the Ford Aircraft Division for many years in Chicago, the Westinghouse in San Jose, California and the Boeing Aircraft Company in Seattle. He established his own barber shop in Bellevue, Washington in 1965 where he worked till his retirement.

Mr. Castillo is a member and has served as vice president of the Northern League, a member of the Filipino Columbian Club, and past commander of Seattle Post 6599 V.F.W.

Rufino F. Cacabelos graduated with a B.A. in English Literature from the University of Washington, and is a life member in three organizations—the Seattle Post 6599 V.F.W., Northern League and the Fraternal Order of the Knights of Columbus. He also served as president of the University of Washington Filipino Alumni Association, and the Filipino Columbian Club. In addition, Mr. Cacabelos has served as president for three terms of the Seattle Fil-American Postal Employees Association. He lives with his wife Virginia and son James in Seattle and is enjoying his retirement after 31 years of continuous service with the federal government.

Peter Bautista was a member of the I.L.W.U Local 37 for many years. Then he became seasonal foreman in the salmon canneries in Alaska. He is at present the Filipino foreman of the Kenai Packing Company of the Columbia Ward Fisheries.

Miss Patricia Abella is an outstanding member of the Association. She is working as a data clerk for the International Household Moving Company of Bellevue, Washington.

Rufo Cabalar is a dependable citizen. From 1930 to 1950 he held responsible positions: deputy chief of Police in Aparri, municipal secretary of Gonzaga, municipal treasurer of San Ildefonso and paymaster in Vigan.

He distinguished himself as municipal provincial treasurer of Narvacan from 1950 up to the day of his retirement on August 26, 1970. He arrived in Seattle in 1980 as a permanent resident.
The Filipino family: the common bond that unites

Filipinos constitute one of the fastest growing ethnic groups in the United States today. Since 1968, the Philippines has led all Asian countries in the number of new immigrants. There are more Filipino Americans like Maria and Juan in our schools today. But because of their names which, in most cases, are Spanish, and their varied facial features, how often have they been mistaken for Chicanos, Chinese, Japanese or Native Americans and Samoans.

They seem to be outgoing and intelligent children, but why is their dropout rate one of the highest among all ethnic minorities in spite of the high value that they have traditionally placed on education?

Do we know enough of these Filipino American children to be able to meet their specific needs and problems? What makes them the way they are?

Ferdinand Magellan’s attempt to reach the Spice Islands by an untried route resulted in his stumbling upon the Philippines in 1521. This so-called “discovery” led to the Philippines becoming a Spanish colony.

Today, the Philippines is the only predominantly Christian country in Asia, a legacy of Spain which ruled the country for three and a half centuries. During the long period of Spanish rule, the Filipinos continually agitated, if not for independence, at least for political and social reform, which never came.

Their struggles came to a head in the Philippine Revolution of 1898. This culminated in a formal declaration of independence from Spain in 1898. The following year, the Philippine Republic was inaugurated.

Since 1898, when the Philippines became an American colony, Filipinos coming to the United States were primarily college students. They returned to their homeland and assumed positions of leadership. The first major influx of Filipino immigrants, most of whom were single males, was during the 1920s. This was the result of a new land law in 1924 which excluded the Japanese.

When Japanese laborers were no longer available, Hawaiian sugar plantation owners, California farmers, and the salmon canning industry of the Pacific Northwest and Alaska turned to other sources of much-needed labor. The Philippines was one such source.

After the Philippines gained its independence from the United States in 1946, the annual immigration quota was set at 100. This quota remained in effect until 1965 when the immigration law was liberalized. The new legislation resulted in the second major influx of Filipino immigrants. Many were professionals. Most of the Filipinos who have come as immigrants are representative of at least three regions in the Philippines.

Immigrants from Manila and the surrounding provinces form one group. They speak Tagalog. Tagalog is a language spoken by more Filipinos than any of the other 90 or so languages and dialects. It is now known as Filipino and is designated the national language of the Philippines.

The southern region of the Philippines, Mindanao, is also a source of some immigrants. There are several languages spoken, Cebuano being the most commonly spoken language. The southern tip of Mindanao is predominantly Muslim, where Tausug is the most widely used language. The northwestern region of the island of Luzon, however, has been the source of most of the immigrants. Their native language is Ilocano.

No matter from what part of the Philippines these immigrants have come, they share common values that make them uniquely Filipino in the United States. Even Filipino Americans born and raised in this country show, in varying degrees, traces of these values in spite of years of acculturation.

One of their most valuable assets is the family unit. Close family relationships permeate their social and economic life. The bonds of kinship extend beyond the immediate family to include uncles, aunts, nephews, nieces, cousins, grandparents and godparents. Even relatives of both husband and wife are considered part of the family.

The kin group is enlarged through the custom of considering godparents as co-parents. The rituals of baptism and confirmation bring the godparents and real parents into a close relationship that is taken seriously. To be invited to be a godparent is considered one of the highest compliments paid to an individual as it means that he is welcome to be a part of the family.

--From “The Filipino Americans Among Us”--a filmstrip prepared by the Filipino American Educators of Washington.
“Life is passing along inspiration to others,” affirmed Tony L. Del Fierro, a prominent Filipino businessman and well-known in the Filipino communities in the Pacific Northwest. This "truism" all started when Tony met his uncle, Salvador del Fierro, long-time spokesman and considered by many senior leader in the Filipino Community of Seattle, who was sent to the Philippines by the Mayor's Office of Seattle to attend the inauguration of then President Ramon Magsaysay in Manila on January 1, 1955.

"Come to America," Salvador invited his nephew; and Tony, heeding a "destined" call that later changed his life, began to pursue the American dream.

Starting afresh
Setting aside what many Pinoys would consider a headstart having attained a middle management position in an independent daily newspaper published in Manila, Tony del Fierro left in 1955 for the United States, and promptly started where beginners usually start—from the bottom, in this case as a busboy in the Kalua Room of the Windsor Hotel in Seattle.

After a year, he was manager of the Kalua Room of the same hotel. His business experience helped mold his managerial acumen, an ability that could only find fruition in success. With self-determination and an enthusiasm that knew no bound, he managed to complete a business degree. In 1959, he graduated from Seattle Pacific College (now University) with a B.A. in Labor Economics.

With his college credentials tucked away in his "mission accomplished" list, Tony was ready and only all too willing to put the vaunted free enterprise system to the test. He was not disappointed. His "big break" came in 1962 at the Seattle World's Fair where he managed with J.V. Garcia the "Philippine Restaurant" concession. It was a great success. Since then he thrived in this challenging venture—competing and making it time and again as owner-manager of his Philippine Restaurants in New York, San Antonio, Texas; Spokane, Washington; and Okinawa, Japan. In 1982 at the World's Fair in Knoxville, Tennessee, he managed his own Philippine Restaurant and Handicrafts.

Tony is the current World's Fair consultant for the Division of Sebastian's, Inc., a restaurant specializing in sea foods. From New York with the Polynesian Restaurant he owned in 1966, to Seattle where he made a name for himself for some 11 years owning and managing Sorrento Hotel and various other food chains, his enthusiasm never faltered. Fairly recently, he moved to Hawaii to break new grounds and, perhaps, to affirm his belief in the work ethic and its just rewards.

As a prominent restaurateur and hotel owner and in his capacity as a Filipino civic leader in the Pacific Northwest, Tony has helped—in employment and other means—hundreds of Filipino Americans in their own private search for the American Dream that continues to be illusive even to those deserving the much-needed "break." In so doing he has also contributed his fair share to the economy of America through his restaurant business.

The history of the Filipino Community of Seattle will not be complete without a mention of Salvador del Fierro, his uncle, just as the business community in the area will not be complete without a flashback of Tony's business achievements. As an achiever, he needs to be remembered and appreciated for also "passing along countless inspirations" to others and this brief facet of his career puts him in our community history's proper perspective.

Tony del Fierro was born in Manila on August 15, 1933. His father, Fernando Del Fierro, comes from a family of prominent politicians in Castillejos, Zambales where President Ramon Magsaysay, a very close relative of the Del Fierros, was born. Hermenigilda Leano, Tony's mother, is from the Visayan Islands. Tony married Presie Baldoz, the sister of Roy Baldoz, a successful businessman in Yakima, Washington. They have three children: Lew, 25; Jane, 23; and Tony, Jr., 16 years old—all coming of age as budding business people. Presently the Del Fierros are residing in Hawaii.
For the Tajons, retirement means still being involved

Retirement for Encarnacion (Connie) and Felix Tajon, mainstays in community and civic affairs, has failed to dampen their zest for work. At the prime of retirement, which generally means taking it easy after pursuing lifetime careers, the Tajons are just as enthusiastic now and undiminished as before in either making a contribution to community or religious cause, or sharing with each other the joy and challenge that work ethic and the free enterprise system can offer.

No doubt that as a rule "into each life some rain must fall" and disappoints sometimes occur but the challenges derived out of life for the Tajons, considered by many as "model," make us proud.

"After three years of retirement from teaching in 1978, Connie decided to run a small business, and we now operate Connie's Restaurant located in Burien, Washington," Mr. Tajon recounted.

"I worked as a lead man in the General Services Administration's public buildings services department from 1963 (starting 1961), until my retirement in August 1979. I worked for the federal government (Dept. of the Army, Supply Depot in Auburn) for 11 years. Transferred to General Services Administration in 1961, I had the opportunity to work at the Sand Point Naval Station (with GSA) in Seattle for two years. My first jobs in the United States, however, were in agriculture.

Involvement, accomplishments

"Our two children, now in their early 30s, are both employed. Our daughter Ruth is a United Methodist minister. Our son Ed is an art director with an advertising agency in Seattle. Back home in the old country we still have our sisters, a brother, nieces and nephews, and also my father, Bonifacio Tajon (late mother Barbara Baldovi), who is nearly 100 years old.

The Tajons are members of the United Methodist Church. Connie, a Masters degree holder in education, is a board director of both the women's and world divisions of the United Methodist Church's General Board of Global Ministries. She travels to many parts of the country working side by side with other women of many races. Connie is also with the Renton Area Youth Services' board and is a member of the Municipal Arts Commission of Renton. She is past World Fellowship chairperson of Delta Kappa Gamma, a sorority for women educators; past president of Renton-Rainier Toastmistress Club; and three-term president of the Northern League. During her term as leader of this Ilocano organization, she established the enterprise system can offer.

"Our first few years in America was fraught with struggles and with a lot of challenge because we Filipinos suffer much discrimination and injustice. After the Second World War, however, things began to change. Laws and regulations allowing minorities their rightful place in the society were enacted. We have seen a change in attitudes in the past 25 years. Individuals are now recognized regardless of creed, color, or religion. It now appears we also recognize that people have the right to happiness and equal opportunity, opportunities once granted to whites only. This is quite a change from over a half century ago! It took several years a

The Tajons--Connie and Felix (front); and children Ed and Ruth.
The Valentin Family

Marcelino and Dina Valentin

Charles, Marcelino Gerard:
B.A. Journalism, Seattle University, 1980.

Work Experience:
Part-time employee, Purchasing Dept., youth programs and Office of Budget Management, City of Seattle. Presently a staff of Lighting Department, Conservation of Energy, City of Seattle, Washington.

Lt. J.G. Eleanor, Vivian

Experience:
Part-time employee, Personnel Department, Law and Justice, City of Seattle, 1970-75; Data Systems Coordinator, Public Health Planner III, Santa Clara County, 1979-82. Presently Assistant Mental Health Care Administrator of the Medical Services Corp, U.S. Navy.
Married to: Lt. Dennis Glenn Larsen, GeoPhysics Officer of the U.S. Navy. B.S. Geological Science, University of Washington, 1974; M.S. Meteorological Sciences and Oceanography, 1982.

Mildred, Kathleen, Marie:
B.A. Speech Therapy, University of Washington, 1975.

Work Experience:
Part-time employee of King County, Election Commission, and University of Washington, Speech Department, 1970-75. Administrative Secretary, Cornell University, New York State, 1975-80. Attended credited classes of Public Affairs at Cornell University. Presently finishing graduate courses in Speech Theraopy at the University of New Mexico. Married to: John Allan Swegle, B.S.E.E., University of Washington, 1974; M.S.E.E., University of Washington, 1975; MS Physics, Cornell University, 1979; and PhD, Physics, Cornell University, 1980.

Swegle Children: Valentin, Marie, Keiki, Connor, Marc.

Dina R. Valentin
LLB, Philippine Law School, Manila, Philippines, 1950.
Senior, Political Science, University of Washington. Goal: Political Scientist.

Work Experience:
Lady Sleuth, Detective Bureau, Manila’s Finest, Philippines, 1945-1950; Cost Accountant, Material, Boeing Co.; Department of Finance, Associate Real Estate Broker, L. Williams Realty; Internal Auditor, Budget Analyst, Accountant, Seattle-King County Equal Economic Opportunity Board; Accountant Fiscal Management, King County; City of Seattle Lighting Department; State of Washington, Olympia, Unemployment Compensation; presently employed as a classified staff for the University of Washington.

Filipino Community Participation:
1. Obtained fundings for the first survey of elderly Filipinos in the International District, Seattle, Washington, where unemployed and underemployed Filipinos had a chance to work for minimal wages of $80 per week.
2. Elected Treasurer for the International District under the presidency of Ben Woo.
4. Past Secretary of the Filipino-American Organization of the Pacific Northwest.

Charles, Marcelino Gerard:
B.A. Journalism, Seattle University, 1980.

Work Experience:
Part-time employee, Purchasing Dept., youth programs and Office of Budget Management, City of Seattle. Presently a staff of Lighting Department, Conservation of Energy, City of Seattle, Washington.

Lt. J.G. Eleanor, Vivian

Experience:
Part-time employee, Personnel Department, Law and Justice, City of Seattle, 1970-75; Data Systems Coordinator, Public Health Planner III, Santa Clara County, 1979-82. Presently Assistant Mental Health Care Administrator of the Medical Services Corp, U.S. Navy.
Married to: Lt. Dennis Glenn Larsen, GeoPhysics Officer of the U.S. Navy. B.S. Geological Science, University of Washington, 1974; M.S. Meteorological Sciences and Oceanography, 1982.

Mildred, Kathleen, Marie:
B.A. Speech Therapy, University of Washington, 1975.

Work Experience:
Part-time employee of King County, Election Commission, and University of Washington, Speech Department, 1970-75. Administrative Secretary, Cornell University, New York State, 1975-80. Attended credited classes of Public Affairs at Cornell University. Presently finishing graduate courses in Speech Therapy at the University of New Mexico. Married to: John Allan Swegle, B.S.E.E., University of Washington, 1974; M.S.E.E., University of Washington, 1975; MS Physics, Cornell University, 1979; and PhD, Physics, Cornell University, 1980.

Swegle Children: Valentin, Marie, Keiki, Connor, Marc.

Dina R. Valentin
LLB, Philippine Law School, Manila, Philippines, 1950.
Senior, Political Science, University of Washington. Goal: Political Scientist.

Work Experience:
Lady Sleuth, Detective Bureau, Manila’s Finest, Philippines, 1945-1950; Cost Accountant, Material, Boeing Co.; Department of Finance, Associate Real Estate Broker, L. Williams Realty; Internal Auditor, Budget Analyst, Accountant, Seattle-King County Equal Economic Opportunity Board; Accountant Fiscal Management, King County; City of Seattle Lighting Department; State of Washington, Olympia, Unemployment Compensation; presently employed as a classified staff for the University of Washington.

Filipino Community Participation:
1. Obtained fundings for the first survey of elderly Filipinos in the International District, Seattle, Washington, where unemployed and underemployed Filipinos had a chance to work for minimal wages of $80 per week.
2. Elected Treasurer for the International District under the presidency of Ben Woo.
4. Past Secretary of the Filipino-American Organization of the Pacific Northwest.

Charles, Marcelino Gerard:
B.A. Journalism, Seattle University, 1980.

Work Experience:
Part-time employee, Purchasing Dept., youth programs and Office of Budget Management, City of Seattle. Presently a staff of Lighting Department, Conservation of Energy, City of Seattle, Washington.

Lt. J.G. Eleanor, Vivian

Experience:
Part-time employee, Personnel Department, Law and Justice, City of Seattle, 1970-75; Data Systems Coordinator, Public Health Planner III, Santa Clara County, 1979-82. Presently Assistant Mental Health Care Administrator of the Medical Services Corp, U.S. Navy.
Married to: Lt. Dennis Glenn Larsen, GeoPhysics Officer of the U.S. Navy. B.S. Geological Science, University of Washington, 1974; M.S. Meteorological Sciences and Oceanography, 1982.

Mildred, Kathleen, Marie:
B.A. Speech Therapy, University of Washington, 1975.

Work Experience:
Part-time employee of King County, Election Commission, and University of Washington, Speech Department, 1970-75. Administrative Secretary, Cornell University, New York State, 1975-80. Attended credited classes of Public Affairs at Cornell University. Presently finishing graduate courses in Speech Therapy at the University of New Mexico. Married to: John Allan Swegle, B.S.E.E., University of Washington, 1974; M.S.E.E., University of Washington, 1975; MS Physics, Cornell University, 1979; and PhD, Physics, Cornell University, 1980.

Swegle Children: Valentin, Marie, Keiki, Connor, Marc.

Dina R. Valentin
LLB, Philippine Law School, Manila, Philippines, 1950.
Senior, Political Science, University of Washington. Goal: Political Scientist.

Work Experience:
Lady Sleuth, Detective Bureau, Manila’s Finest, Philippines, 1945-1950; Cost Accountant, Material, Boeing Co.; Department of Finance, Associate Real Estate Broker, L. Williams Realty; Internal Auditor, Budget Analyst, Accountant, Seattle-King County Equal Economic Opportunity Board; Accountant Fiscal Management, King County; City of Seattle Lighting Department; State of Washington, Olympia, Unemployment Compensation; presently employed as a classified staff for the University of Washington.

Filipino Community Participation:
1. Obtained fundings for the first survey of elderly Filipinos in the International District, Seattle, Washington, where unemployed and underemployed Filipinos had a chance to work for minimal wages of $80 per week.
2. Elected Treasurer for the International District under the presidency of Ben Woo.
4. Past Secretary of the Filipino-American Organization of the Pacific Northwest.
Dela Cruz family: Service to country --a family tradition

SEATTLE, Wash.--The Washington State Veteran of the Year, 1980, has been awarded to Captain Lescum Dela Cruz for his "outstanding accomplishments in personifying the image of past dedication to country and present dedication to community."

The prestigious award was presented October 4 by Lewis Belcher, Jr., director of the Washington State Department of Veterans Affairs on behalf of Governor Dixy Lee Ray, during the first annual "Veterans Summit" held at the Tacoma Bicentennial Pavilion in Tacoma.

Capt. Dela Cruz was selected from 12 outstanding nominees by the Governor's Veterans Affairs Advisory Committee. During the award ceremony Capt. Dela Cruz was lauded as follows:

"One of Mr. Dela Cruz' greatest contribution has been to the improvement of the quality of life of all those with whom he was contact. By his display of dedication to country and community, he has been and continues to be an inspiration to all who have the honor to know him."

At the same ceremony in conjunction with other state, federal and local agencies participating in the veterans summit, Capt. Dela Cruz was also conferred 4 separate awards from the American Legion, Military Order of the Purple Heart, US American G-I Forum, and the American Veterans of World War II (Korean-Vietnam).

Capt. Dela Cruz began his military service in the Philippines. During World War II, he was a Prisoner of War at Camp O'Donnell, participated in the infamous Bataan Death March and was wounded in combat. He retired as a US Army captain after over 21 years of honorable service with 17 decorations to his credit received during World War II and the Korean War.

Capt. Dela Cruz has served 22 years as a Civil Service employee during which time he was awarded 14 times the "Outstanding Performance of Duty" eight of which were for eight consecutive years since 1971. He also received "Superior Performance of Duty" for two times, one time for "Outstanding Federal Employee of the State of Washington" and one time the "Commander's Award for Civilian Service."

With a total of 42 years of government service, Capt. Dela Cruz still has time to be active in numerous religious, civic and community organizations. He does volunteer work as National Service Officer for the Military Order of the Purple Heart organization helping other veterans through counseling and VA Claim assistance. He is currently active in the International Drop-In Center, the city-funded center for Filipino elderly in the International District, Seattle. Capt. Dela Cruz is the organizer and currently the president of the Filipino-American Society in Magnolia, a suburb of metropolitan Seattle.

Service tradition

Service to country has been a tradition in the Dela Cruz family. His three sons are all serving the US Military. Lt. Col. Rogelio Dela Cruz, US Air Force, a Vietnam veteran, is stationed at Hickam Air Force Base, Hawaii. Capt. Rolando Dela Cruz, US Army, Vietnam veteran, is at Fort Huachuca, Arizona; and Capt. Robert Dela Cruz, US Army, Class '74 US Army Military Academy at West Point, is at the Defense Intelligence Agency, at the Pentagon, Washington D.C.

Capt. Dela Cruz' only daughter, Dr. Teresa Dela Cruz, an optometrist, is currently practicing in the Philippines.

Dela Cruz is married to Asuncion Buyson Dela Cruz, who has the rare distinction of being the only Filipina-American "Washington State Mother of the Year for 1973," selected by the American Mothers Committee of the United States whose main headquarters is in New York.
Romie del Fierro
of the Coast Guard

Romie del Fierro is the son of Lorenzo Navarro del Fierro and the former Irene Altares Quinto of Palauig, Zambales, Philippines. He left the University of the East, College of Business Administration in Manila and joined the United States Coast Guard. While stationed aboard the USCGC DUANE, he met and married the former Josephine Marie Gullifa of Dorchester, Massachusetts.

Romie is the food service officer of the USCG Support Center in Seattle, Washington. He has the distinction of having attained the highest enlisted rank of the service in its category.

Romie is involved in a lot of civic organizations. He is past senior warden of the Worshipful Omega Lodge No. 70, past secretary of the Worshipful La Colmena Lodge No. 56, president of the 13th CGDistrict Fil-Am Association for three years; finance & cashier of fundraising of the American Legion Post 78.

Romie and Josephine now reside in Auburn, Washington with their daughters Sindy, Tinna and Danna.

Be safety conscious: don’t drive while intoxicated

Alcohol-related traffic accidents are one of the major health problems facing the nation, and drinking is a factor in half of all fatal car crashes,” says Dr. Franklin R. Smith, chairman of the Evergreen Safety Council.

Dr. Smith says that in the last decade alone, more than 250,000 families have lost loved ones, and some 6,500,000 families have seen someone seriously injured because a driver had been drinking.

Dr. Smith explains that there are three important steps that every American motorist can take to help remedy this serious situation:

1. Follow the example set in Sweden where people who choose to drink in a social setting have a “designated driver” who accompanies them, does not drink, and makes certain they get home safely.

2. Make certain that everyone in a motor-vehicle buckles on safety belts and protects small children by strapping them into child safety seats.

3. Take a defensive driving course from the Evergreen Safety Council in which the subject of drinking and driving is also addressed.

Call the Evergreen Safety Council (206) 682-8557.
The Lawsins: ‘Try doubly hard to get what we rightfully deserve’

The Lawsins of Seattle—Vincent and Emma—may be regarded as leaders in their own rights in the Filipino community and have enhanced, through active participation in key organization, the respect for Filipinos in the eyes of the larger society outside the Filipino community itself.

Vincent Lawsin, current deputy grandmaster, Pacific Northwest Division, of Caballeros de Dimas Alang, Inc., president of the Filipino-American Guild at St. Edwards Parish, and 1st president of FAPAGOW, Inc., observes:

“One of the things that we want to do and we haven’t stopped trying, is impress upon the majority community that Filipinos, like any other group of people in this city and environs, are as good if not better than any other; that we deserve to be respected as we respect others; and that we should be given the same rights and privileges given the majority people in this Land of Opportunity.

“Sometimes reality gets in the way of this concept and people are not as liberal or fair as we expect them to be. It becomes our duty ourselves—all of us—to try doubly hard to achieve our dream; oftentimes we need to push hard to get what we rightfully deserve,” says the former president of the Filipino Community of Seattle.

Lawsin’s basic message is shared and understood by Filipinos who were one time or another on the other end of the stick, so to speak. His participation in the different organizations carry this kind of message.

**Background, activities**

Born in Leyte, Philippines, Lawsin attended the College of Engineering, University of San Carlos in Cebu City. He joined the guerrilla forces under Col. Kangleon during World War II, joined the U.S. Merchant Marine and served in New Guinea until the end of the war. In 1945, he arrived in San Francisco and have been with the Merchant Marine ever since.

“Through self-study and experience,” Lawsin achieved the Chief Engineer’s license in 1975 and has since been chief engineer with the Washington State Ferries serving on the MV Elwha stationed at Anacortes, Washington.

His list of community activities also include:

- President, Visayan Circle, 1976-77; past board member, International District Health Clinic, 1977-79; member, IDIC policy board, 1980 to the present; coordinator, Rizal Bridge & Park Preservation Society; worshipful master, Evangelista Lodge 64, CDA, Inc.; president and owner, Orient Pacific Travel, Inc.; and 2nd vice president, Magiting Corporation.

He was married to Emma Floresca on April 5, 1966; they have three children—Vincent, Emily and Ramon—and two step-daughters—Zenaida Rosete and Carmelia Floresca. His wife Emma is founder of Gabriela Silang Lodge, and councilmember of the Filipino Community of Seattle, among her many memberships and activities.

---

**ORIENT-PACIFIC TRAVEL, INC.**

IATA-ATC Member

810 Third Avenue, Suite 438 Central Building, Seattle, WA 98104

Telephone (206) 623-0424

Vincent A. & Emma F Lawsin—Agent/Owners

Zenaida F. (“Nini”) Rosete—Sales Manager

BALIKBAYAN (Homecoming) LOWEST FARE

SAVE MONEY, RESERVE BEST SEATS AT NO OBLIGATION!

DAILY DEPARTURES TO THE PHILIPPINES

WE OFFER YOU:

- Choice of Airlines
- Cheapest fare available on Roundtrip and One-Way, either from the U.S. or from Manila
- Personalized Airport Assistance
- Fly now, pay later/Credit Card Plan
- Free Passport and Visa Assistance for U.S. Residents
- Balikbayan boxes available
- Free Documentation Assistance

CALL YOUR FRIENDLY TRAVEL PLANNERS AT:

(206) 623-0424 Office 9-5

721-5332 or 722-7650 Evenings or Emergency

Our reputation for service was built on delivery, not promises.
The Olartes’ roots go back to Magsinggal, Ilocos Sur. At barely the age of 12, his grandfather -- Lucio Olarte -- boarded a trading ship (bati!) from Lucena, Tayabas (now Quezon province) to Pandan, Antique.

At Pandan, Lucio became the handyman of the town’s parish priest. When the priest was transferred to Carles, the northernmost town of Iloilo province, Lucio followed too. This was where he met and married Donata Bartolome Bantillo, whose folks came from Masbate. John’s mother, Circon Duran, hails from Estancia, Iloilo.

Lucio’s and Donata’s first child was Ludovico, who was John’s father. Like his father, John was born in Carles, Iloilo.

Linda’s (John’s wife) father, Fausto Habana Jornada, returned to the Philippines after a successful seven years of stay in Hawaii, Alaska and California.

Fausto finished his high school education in Lodi, California, and returned to his hometown of Jaro, Iloilo sometime in 1910. Linda’s mother, Beatriz Naranjo, is from Sibalom, Antique.

John and Linda were married on February 4, 1960, in Taguig, Rizal, Philippines. They are blessed with three children, Glenn, 21 years old, now a junior at the University of Washington. Glenn has been on a US Navy ROTC scholarship since entering college.

The second daughter, Judith, is presently a sophomore at the Auburn Adventist Academy in Auburn, Washington. The eldest daughter, Jenny, is living in Germany.

Glenn was born in Hawaii and Judith in Stuttgart, Germany.

John, the head of the family, was the president of the United Filipino American Community of Pierce County, Tacoma, Washington (1980-82).

The Olartes now call Tacoma, Washington their home.
Vince & Vic Bacho's experiences in
in the U.S. -- a study in persistence:

Bacho clan in the making

Vince Bacho, Vic's younger brother, left high school and the family's deep-sea fishing enterprise in Cebu, Philippines, in 1923, swept by the tide of adventure that fired the enthusiasm of thousands of young Filipinos who wanted to “go to America.” Like most of them, Vince wanted to work his way through school expecting that someday he could return to the Philippines a respected intellectual. But things did not quite work out as he had expected due to the many problems later encountered, especially racial prejudice by the whites. Unrecognized as equal, he could work only at menial jobs with the concomitant menial pay. He found it frustrating to be shifted and shunted from job to job, from one Alaska cannery season to another and, by hitching train rides, from one California farm season to the next. This virtual seasonal job and lifestyle prevented him from fulfilling his lifelong dream of a college education.

When World War II broke out, however, conditions began to change for the better. The bombs that shattered Pearl Harbor had, it seemed, tempered the harsh attitude of the people toward the Filipinos. For as soon as he returned to Seattle from California, he was offered what could be considered a prestigious position at that time, the position of a salmon cannery foreman. Vince lost no time and accepted the offer right away, so that when his draft board notified him to report for military induction, the company interceded and succeeded in deferring his induction “since food processing, like salmon canning, was considered a contribution to the war effort.” Besides, the fact that he was already a certified welder — a technical skill he had acquired between “seasons” and which was very much in demand by firms engaged in the manufacture of war materials — had indeed made Vince a very valuable man already in the service of his country.

It all happened in Cebu

After the war, in 1949, with a little money saved, Vince took a trip to the Philippines and while there met and married Remedios Abella of Tokyo, Cebu, whose college studies had been interrupted by the war. The couple came home right after the wedding.

Today, they have three grown-up children. Peter, the oldest, received his B.A., Summa Cum Laude, from Seattle University; Bachelor and Master in law degrees from the University of Washington. He teaches at the U of W. He is married to Vivian Ceniza, a loan officer for Rainier Bank in Seattle. Norris, the second son, has a B.A. in Urban Planning and is pursuing his Masters degree at the University of Washington. He works for the City of Seattle. His wife, Janet Guthrie of Mercer Island, is a college senior. They have a daughter named Anna. Irma, the youngest in the Bacho family, is a senior in Economics also at the University of Washington.

Active at retirement

Although retired, Vince is very much in top physical form. When the cannery season rolls around, he is apt to be found busy with his Filipino group in the Alaska canneries, or perhaps making travel arrangements with Filipino travel agencies for his clients in Seattle, or helping out in a printing job with a recently-opened Filipino printing enterprise in Seattle’s International District. Vince is a member of the Visayan Circle, Knights of Columbus, the Filipino American Political Action Group of Washington, Inc. and is an associate member of the University of Washington Filipino Alumni Association.

Despite her responsibilities at home, Rene found time to graduate as a beautician from Mary Stone Beauty School. Although doing a job not exactly along the line of her training, Mrs. Bacho was recently sent a letter of appreciation for her volunteer service to the United Way agency as representative of the University Hospital Central Service Department where she works as a parttime technician.

Her other activities include membership in the Filipino American Political Action Group of Washington, Inc. She had served twice as assistant treasurer of the Visayan Circle and is secretary of the Columbiana, Knights of Columbus, and associate member of the University of Washington Filipino Alumni Association. She is also the treasurer of the Magiting Corporation, a Filipino majority-owned printing company.

Vic's remembrances:

other half of the clan

E.V. “Vic” Bacho, who heads the other half of the family, left Cebu Jr. College (University of the Philippines) in 1927 with the intention of finishing his studies in America. “I shall be back after four years, after I shall have achieved my college education,” he told his family and friends. Vic did not return home to Cebu until 1961, 34 years later, not to stay as he had promised but only to visit.

When he was reminded of his promise to return after four years, Vic replied, “It’s a long story. The first job I had after Vince brought me to Stockton from San Francisco, was to pick grapes at a farm. It was so hot during the day that I crawled in the shade of a grape tree. So I tried. I asked myself: Why did I have to come to America when life in Cebu was much easier?’’

“This was the pattern of life I was used to because of racial discrimination. Going picking, asparagus cutting under the sun, and other low-paying domestic jobs that a white man would take, were the only jobs open to Filipinos—we had no choice,” Vic told his family back home.
On December 26, 1956 in the State of Washington, the Filipino-American Citizens, Inc. under Vic's leadership invited Governor Albert D. Rosellini as guest of honor at a luncheon held at the New Washington Hotel. The Governor assured his listeners that as the son of immigrant parents himself, he understood the problems faced by Filipinos and that he would do the best he could to find solutions to problems the Filipinos faced. This was one of the first known events that a governor of a state came down to break bread with the Filipinos who sought the Governor's advice, and a result of Vic's continuing effort to enhance the image of Filipinos in the area.

Minority issues and community activities

After his graduation in 1958 at the University of Washington, Vic plunged right into community activities by being a member of either the Council or the Board of Trustees of the Filipino Community of Seattle, Inc. In 1949, Vic testified before the Seattle City Council and the Board of King County Commissioners and endorsed "Open Housing," a controversial issue at that time facing rough sailing for approval since it dwelt with the question of permitting minority groups to own homes in white neighborhoods in Seattle and King County, and would have far-reaching effects to minorities in Washington State.

In 1960, the Filipino-American Citizens, Inc. under his leadership campaigned for the Kennedy-Johnson presidential ticket. Through the invitation of the Inaugural Committee, Vic represented the Filipino organization at Washington, D.C. when Kennedy and Johnson were inaugurated president and vice president respectively of the United States.

In 1968, as a Filipino Community Council member, Vic chaired and published for the Community the first and only known souvenir book, "Our Community—1968—Together We Will Succeed."

In 1976, Vic initiated a move to change "Filipino-American Citizens, Inc." to a more solid and representative name, and the Filipino-American Political Action Group of Washington, Inc. (FAPAGOW). He thought the new name was more appealing not only to politicians but to our own people who should consider the objectives of the organization more to their benefit. The group campaigned for Jimmy Carter for president, and several times for Senator Jackson. It also carried Wes Uhlman and Charles Royer in its public endorsement when each run and won the mayorship of the City of Seattle.

Vic served as president of the Visayan Circle, and twice president of the University of Washington Filipino Alumni Association. It was during his administration that a Kabayo (Filipino violin virtuoso) Concert was held to raise funds for Filipino scholars entering U.W. and in 1978 was selected one of the Filipino-American achievers by the Filipino Youth Activities of Seattle, Inc.

A World War II veteran with military service in Europe, Vic is also member of Seattle Post No. 6599, V.F.W., The American Legion, and El Post No. 59, at the Philippine Veterans' Memorial of Evangelista Lodge No. 64, C.D.A. Inc., former chairman of the rational board of directors and a 32° member of the same organization.

Vic is charter member and first vice president of Magiting Corporation, a newly-formed company and the first known printing and complete communications enterprise sponsored by the Filipino Community of Sacramento and Vicinity and responding to a request by the Board of Directors of the Sacramento-Golden Empire Centennial.

The Baccho family

Seated from left: Vince Baccho and wife Rene; Aurelia Baccho and husband Vic; standing, from left: Eleazar Mendoza, a nephew; Norris, with daughter Anna; Janet, Norris' wife; Vivian, Peter's wife; Peter and Irma M. Baccho.
Gene Kaponpon:
Coppersmith by trade, active community participant by choice

“Gene has served as president of the Filipino Community of Bremerton and later president of the Filipino Community of Bainbridge Island.”

Shop Superintendent James L. Commins, Bremerton Naval Shipyard; Sen. Warren G. Magnuson, Curtiss Bey, shop foreman; the honoree; George Osquisa, and U.S. Congressman Hicks.

In recognition of his 33 years outstanding service to the United States government, he was presented a certificate of recognition.

Gene Kaponpon, a journeyman coppersmith by trade, was honored with an award by his supervisor James L. Commins, Bremerton Naval Shipyard shop superintendent. The event was witnessed by his friend and shop helper George Osquisa and other friends in the presence of U.S. Senator Warren G. Magnuson and Congressman Hicks of the 6th District.

While working at the shipyard, Gene chose not to ignore his people in the community, became active in community affairs and for one term became president of the Filipino Community of Bremerton. When he moved to Bainbridge Island where he decided to reside permanently, Gene served his people there as president of the Filipino Community of Bainbridge Island, Inc. for three consecutive two-year terms.

**Background**

Born in Maasin, Leyte, Philippines on November 2, 1907, Gene is one of seven children of Ubaldo Kaponpon and Potenciano Malbacias. After finishing his grammar school studies at Maasin, his parents sent him to Cebu to continue his education at the Visayan Institute of that city.

While at the Visayan Institute, Gene planned to make one of two choices after his high school graduation—to continue his studies in college, or join the Philippine Scouts. Choosing the latter, Gene after graduation went to Maasin to bade his parents, brothers and sisters and friends farewell, and went to Manila.

After two years with the Philippine Scouts, Gene was transferred to the U.S.
Army and shipped to the U.S. in 1928. He was stationed at the Presidio in San Francisco for four years. He thought he had enough of Army life and decided to resign from the service in 1932. Civilian life however did not make him happy so he went back to the service that same year and was shipped overseas.

It was not long, however, that he was shipped back to the U.S. to be confined at Letterman Hospital at the Presidio and later at the Fitzimmons General Hospital in Denver, Colorado. He was discharged on certified disability discharge in 1943.

Gene then found employment at the Puget Sound Naval Shipyard where he worked as a coppersmith until his retirement.

Other activities

Aside from his distinguished community service in two communities of the Pacific Northwest, Gene also served in other groups and is in fact still serving in many of said organizations. Gene is a member of the national organization of Disabled American Veterans. He was initiated in 1947 into the Burgos Lodge No. 10, Caballeros de Dimas Alang, Inc., a national fraternal organization. He transferred his membership from Burgos Lodge (Seattle) to Gen. Tinio Lodge No. 67 after his lodge was formed in Bainbridge Island. He served Gen. Tinio Lodge 67 as its worshipful master for a term and as secretary for 15 years. He is a 33% member of the fraternity.

Gene is happily married to the former Toyo Roger, formerly from Okinawa, Japan. They have no children but Toyo keeps herself busy by working at the Bainbridge Manufacturing Company and by being a member of the Nisei Orthopedic Organization at Children's Orthopedic Hospital and Medical Center. They reside at their home in Winslow, Bainbridge Island.

Toyo and Gene Kaponpon

“One cannot study Filipino-American history without studying about the CDA and the contributions the organization and its members have made for the welfare of the Filipinos in this country.”

(continued from page 179)

inflicted upon them which ultimately resulted in the successful Philippine Revolution against Spain.

The CDA in the Philippines, known as the Gran Order de Caballeros de Dimas-Alang (Dakilang Hanay ng mga Kaginoohan ng Dimas-Alang), was founded by Patricio Belen. Its counterpart in the U.S., born in the U.S. in San Francisco on December 14, 1920 and incorporated in the State of California on January 22, 1921, was founded by Pedro Loreto.

Continually active since then, CDA is the oldest known Filipino national organization in America. In 1979, the CDA has approximately 69 lodges in the U.S., mainly in the western state, including Hawaii.

According to CDA history, the “basic teachings and tenets of the CDA are mainly based upon the inspirational writings of outstanding revolutionary writers and thinkers, notably Rizal, Emilio Jacinto, Apolinario Mabini and Andres Bonifacio.

The CDA in America originally functioned as a mutual self-help for its members in their housing, nutrition, social, financial and employment needs. CDA members nonetheless have been active in community fund-raising activities, civic functions and celebrations, trade and cultural expositions.

With pride, and rightly so, the CDA, Inc. proclaims:

“One cannot study Filipino-American history without studying about the CDA and the contributions the organization and its members have made for the welfare of the Filipinos in this country.”

CDA triennial gathering includes banquet ceremony & ball such as this...

The Caballeros de Dimas Alang, Inc. triennial convention is a time when all major officers of this fraternal organization gather for election of national officers, revision or amendment of the constitution and by-laws if needed, and intensive organization and project planning for the next three years. It is also during this time that the affair is highlighted by the coronation of the Mrs. Dimasalang in a grand banquet and ball such as the picture showing Sergio Porcincula, Jr. from Seattle escorting to the podium Elsa Valenzuela from Los Angeles.
Tracing the roots:

The Sabado family tree

Being chosen the Filipino Community of Seattle’s “1975 Father of the Year” may be regarded trivial to a disinterested majority outsider. But to a community that understands involvement and family solidarity, the coveted community distinction is unmistakable—“It’s a real honor.”

Maurice and Anne Helena Schram were married on July 22, 1938. Starry-eyed and full of hopes, the young Sabados were off in pursuit of the future. They were not disappointed, it was fruitful, although at times it involved moving to different places coupled with painful experiences relating to racial prejudice.

“We raised nine children—five boys and four girls. The three oldest ones were born in Bismarck, North Dakota, the two middle ones were born in Los Angeles, and the four younger ones were born here in Seattle. Our children were raised to share and share alike.”

Recounted Mr. Sabado of his experiences:

“We left (with his uncle) the Philippines April and arrived in Seattle May 1927. My uncle proceeded to Minneapolis, Minnesota to be with townmates. I stayed in Seattle for a month for a job but couldn’t find one so I left for San Francisco. Being an immigrant and because minorities were then considered outcasts, it was difficult to find work. In my case, I got a job as a houseboy, $5 a month with room and board, which lasted two years, but all the while I took advantage of the situation and attended night school.

Unsuccessful in landing a job in Minneapolis, I went to Bismarck and found a job as bellboy (with some 15 Filipinos in the same job categories) in the Patterson Hotel. Later I went back to Minneapolis and worked at the Dyckman Hotel there but was laid off during “the Great Depression.” Having tried other job openings and failed (including some leads in Chicago), Mr. Sabado returned to Bismarck and took the same bellboy job at the same hotel. He stayed in this job for 15 years.

“When the war broke out, I left my wife with her folks in New Leipzig, North Dakota. I went to Los Angeles to work in a defense plant. Within a month my wife and three children joined me. Because I was working in a defense plant, I was not conscripted in any branch of the military. By that time two more children came along.

“I worked at various places including an exclusive restaurant (King’s Restaurant) in Hollywood with an exclusive clientele mostly movie people.

Later on, in June 1948, we decided to move to Seattle. For three seasons, I worked for New England Fish Company in Alaska. It was only seasonal work so I applied and was accepted for work at the Boeing Company in October 1950. Four more children were born here in Seattle.

All children, Mr. Sabado proudly revealed, are professionals and graduates of the University of Washington—five sons and an only daughter June.

June, a graduate of accounting, is married to Agustin Ollero, a retired Boeing employee. They have two daughters named Cristy and Tami, and two sons, Danny and Ryan. They live in Kennewick, in Washington’s tri-cities.

Maurice Jr. is an engineering graduate, a chief project engineer and is working on the development of a fusion reactor at Princeton University. He is married to Joan and they are blessed with a son, Michael, and two daughters, Michelle and Meagan. They presently live in Plainsbury, New Jersey.

Phil, who lives with his wife Beverly in Federal Way, Washington, is a graduate in business administration and is a certified private contractor. He had owned several restaurants in San Jose, California, but had sold them and now they are back in the
Federal Way area. They have a certified private contractor business.

Ronald, an accounting graduate, is a certified public accountant working for the Defense Department Contract Audit Agency. He is married to Linda; they have two children, Saurina and Jeffrey. They live in Kent.

Paul, who is also a business graduate, works for First Interstate Bank and is vice president and manager of Corporate Northwest. His wife, Joanne, was manager of the 1st & Cedar branch of Seattle-First National Bank until the arrival of their first child Lisa. Their second child came in the Fall of 1981. They live in Issaquah.

Maria has two sons, Jason and Zachary. Her husband, Gary Pehling, is a manager with the Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company. Maria works as a secretary for a private school. They live in Bellevue.

Elizabeth has three children, a son and two daughters—Todd, Cynthia and Stephanie. Her husband, Chris Nelson, is a supervisor for United Airlines here in Seattle. They live in Issaquah.

Maurice Jr. has four children, Sarah, Rachael, Joshua and Jodie. Her husband, Robert McGrath, works for the Post Office. They live in Federal Way.

Keith studied several years at the University of Washington in the performing arts. The up-and-coming, still single, artist is currently dancing with Pauline Koner Dance Company in New York, and is receiving excellent reviews from New York critics.

The scion of the Sabado clan is a life member of General Evangelista Lodge No. 64, CDA, Inc. having been four times elected senior warden, five times secretary, and finally a worshipful master.

The current deputy of the Evangelista Lodge, Mr. Sabado is now retired from Boeing with 22 years of service. "My hobbies are reading, writing poetry, tennis and gardening," said Mr. Sabado with a smile. With such accomplishments for his family and a growing clan, his retirement is well-deserved.

Maurice Sabado of Seattle, family man, proud of his heritage and head of a still growing Sabado clan, is one of a kind.
Federal Way area. They have a certified private contractor business.

Ronald, an accounting graduate, is a certified public accountant working for the Defense Department Contract Audit Agency. He is married to Linda; they have two children, Saurina and Jeffrey. They live in Kent.

Paul, who is also a business graduate, works for First Interstate Bank and is vice president and manager of Corporate Northwest. His wife, Joanne, was manager of the 1st & Cedar branch of Seattle-First National Bank until the arrival of their first child Lisa. Their second child came in the Fall of 1981. They live in Issaquah.

Maria has two sons, Jason and Zachary. Her husband, Gary Pehling, is a manager with the Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company. Maria works as a secretary for a private school. They live in Bellevue.

Elizabeth has three children, a son and two daughters—Todd, Cynthia and Stephanie. Her husband, Chris Nelson, is a supervisor for United Airlines here in Seattle. They live in Issaquah.

Maurice Jr. has four children, Sarah, Rachael, Joshua and Jodie. Her husband, Robert McGrath, works for the Post Office. They live in Federal Way.

Keith studied several years at the University of Washington in the performing arts. The up-and-coming, still single, artist is currently dancing with Pauline Koner Dance Company in New York, and is receiving excellent reviews from New York critics.

The scion of the Sabado clan is a life member of General Evangelista Lodge No. 64, CDA, Inc. having been four times elected senior warden, five times secretary, and finally a worshipful master. The current deputy of the Evangelista Lodge, Mr. Sabado is now retired from Boeing with 22 years of service. “My hobbies are reading, writing poetry, tennis and gardening,” said Mr. Sabado with a smile. With such accomplishments for his family and a growing clan, his retirement is well-deserved.

Maurice Sabado of Seattle, family man, proud of his heritage and head of a still growing Sabado clan, is one of a kind.
When 18-year-old Ciriaco (Chris) P. Pena stepped out of the Seattle-bound USS President Jackson and on United States soil at Pier 91 after a long voyage from the Philippines, he was off and running — chasing the many challenges that life could offer.

That was February 20, 1927 when the "slings and arrows of misfortunes" lurked at every corner, a "hard times" period especially for people who were considered foreigners. But with his wife Juanita at his side and a lot of energy for work, Chris rolled up his sleeves and set out making a name for himself and his people.

"Jobs are where you find them"

"In March 1927, I found a job going to Alaska for $30 a month, but that was seasonal work, so I searched, like so many of our compatriots did, for other jobs, from California to Arizona and found farm labor during winter." But to really make a go of it, Chris said he had to do "culinary work" in the city (Seattle) on a regular basis.

To the best of his recollection, Chris worked as a laborer in the Alaska salmon canneries from 1927 to 1941. In his job at the Libby McNiel and Libby Company of Seattle, he was promoted to foreman—that was 1942—and he continued his job until 1953 when McNiel Libby's cannery in Craig, Alaska, closed. By September that same year, he was hired as a helper at the Bremerton Naval Shipyard. By 1958, he made journeyman electrician.

"While working at the Bremerton Naval Shipyard, I was appointed member of the yard's Equal Employment Opportunity committee and served in this capacity from 1968 to 1980. I was then elected EEO-EOC chairman for five years."

While chairing the EEO-EOC program, Mr. Pena was sent to Washington, D.C. to attend a seminar—school for the yard's EEO program in 1971, and to Treasure Island in San Francisco the next year to complete his schooling. "The extensive seminar included my familiarity and involvement in the areas of discrimination, labor and affirmative action," said Mr. Pena.

"Before moving to the Seattle area and Kitsap County particularly, I was a member of the Filipino Community of El Centro, California, for five years (1929 to 1934) and the Filipino Community of Stockton for two years (1935 to 1937). Then I moved to Washington and became involved in the Filipino Community of Seattle for five years. I then moved to Kitsap County in 1942 where I became a member of the Filipino Commonwealth of Bremerton, now called the Filipino American Community of Bremerton & Vicinity. In 1960, I was elected its president," Mr. Pena vividly recalled.

"One memorable event that stands out during my term was our successful attempt to make Olongapo, Zambales province in the Philippines the sister city of Bremerton."

"I remember working with Paul Warner and Vincent Barrios, co-chairmen of this particular project, and making representations with the City of Bremerton. A part of the arrangement included bringing Miss Diane Santiago, beauty queen and acting as representative of Olongapo City, to Bremerton. The city officials of Bremerton, through the urgings of our community, asked the Navy officials and they agreed to bring her over by air. With Miss Pepita Puris, the queen of the Filipino American Community of Bremerton & Vicinity, and Miss Santiago charming the public, we established the Bremerton-Olongapo Sister City's bond of friendship with a three-day united and fruitful celebration."

Current activities

Chris is currently a member of the community's board of trustees. Both Chris and Juanita are also members of the Filipino-American Community of Bainbridge Island.

Having served as member and officer of the Caballeros de Dimas Alang, Inc for 40 years, Chris has a long story to tell. Suffice to mention here, however, that in 1955, "we chartered a local Dimas Alang in Bremerton which we named General Tului Lodge No. 67 and I have served as master for three years—1955 to 1958." Chris again served as the Lodge's master just last year. He is still an active member of the Fraternal Order of the Eagle of Port Orchard, Washington.

Now retired, Chris now and then looks back as he cherishes those bygone
days that had gone so fast. He summarizes it with a few chosen words:

"I met my wife in 1948 in Port Orchard. We have seven children, all grown up now—our youngest being 30 years old.

"I've learned most of the trades when I was in the Navy yard—welding, pipelining, electrical, sheet metal work, and even rigging, and I've worked hard for my family."

For the record, Chris of Shop 999 received a certificate of award from Puget Sound Naval Shipyard Commander A.A. Manganaro and Department Head Jack B. Ensign in recognition of Chris' 20 years of faithful and dedicated service.

We might add that Chris, who now lives with his wife Juanita at 440 Sidney Road SW in Port Orchard, has also served his community for so long and so well.

 Helsinki

Chris and Juanita Pena share the honor and a plaque "for continuing dedication and service with Asian communities of the Pacific Northwest, from the Filipino American Community of Kitsap County."

JOSEPHINE BRACKEN LODGE NO. 69

Seattle's devoted members of the Josephine Bracken Lodge No. 69 chose this lodge because of the deeds done and her association with the Philippines' foremost hero.

One of the few persons who sustained Dr. Jose P. Rizal during the dark days of his exile was Josephine Bracken who in fact became the hero's wife.

Born on August 9, 1876 in Victoria City, Hong Kong, to an Irish couple, James Brown and Elizabeth MacBride. She came to the Philippines in 1894 in company with her foster father, George Taufer, a German-American engineer who needed an operation on his double cataract.

Taufer and Miss Bracken came to know the noted oculist through Julio Llorente, who was then residing in Hong Kong. Rizal was in exile in Dapitan at the time; and after a few days in Manila, the two decided to proceed to Dapitan.

It was during Miss Bracken's and Taufer's stay there that mutual admiration grew between Rizal and Josephine. Later on they married, though a marriage that was turbulent at times. They used to walk together along the lonely beach of the exile's Talisay estate near Dapitan and walk on the fate that had befallen the hero.

After Rizal's death, Josephine served in the revolution as a nurse. The Katipunan drew inspiration from her presence. Then when it appeared to her that the revolution was lost, and probably to evade capture, she surrendered to the Spaniards. She then returned to Hong Kong. While in the British colony, she married Vincente Abad, a Filipino businessman who was a resident in Hong Kong. She and her husband returned to the Philippines where she taught English in a school. Among her noted students was Sergio Osmeña, who later became president of the Philippine Commonwealth.

You shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free.—John VIII:32

Seated, from left: Matilde Eslava, Rosita Salvador, Eduarda Eleccion, Connie Ortega, Beth Regalado; standing, from left: Reme Bacho, Bebing Gundran, Emma Lawsin, Barbara Fontanilla, Adie Salgado, Auring Bacho, Cion Narte, Clara Sarusal, Mrs. Delfin and Mrs. Lomboy.
A first person account of a 2nd generation Filipino family:

Newly-married Gloria and Albert Landero sail to the U.S. aboard the S.S. Marine Lynx.

By Gloria A. Landero

March 5, 1947 was a big day for me because both Albert and I said “I do” at the Pasay city hall, Philippines. My buddies and co-social workers of the Fil-American Red Cross, where I worked, expecting a church wedding, were surprised at my announcement -- our Director, I recalled, asking, “Why a civil marriage?”

Albert immediately returned to the U.S. Embassy in Manila and filed for my visa. “Next, we will present ourselves to our folks in Mindanao and by the time we’re back, they would be finished processing your papers,” he told me.

We sailed on the S.S. Marine Lynx, arrived in Seattle in the heat of July, and my letters to loved ones back home were of a bride’s excitement in seeing Hongkong, Shanghai, Honolulu, and

“Doing business and bringing up a daughter in America”

The Landeros in the hotel business for years try their hands at acreage farming for a short while. Top to right: Gloria, Albert and daughter Bing pose for a picture in Rome.
finally our arrival in San Francisco.

**Albert as a young man**

Albert, unassuming, down-to-earth, was a very caring man. Beneath his reserved exterior, he had a good sense of humor. I laughed at his business deals stories and how he assumed family responsibility since age nine. He "sells anything" after school in his hometown and made sure his family had something to eat. As a young man, he drove the car for Padre Roa in Davao. He was prevailed upon later on to study priesthood at San Carlos College in Cebu. Here he learned a lot of things, was "good at tennis and won first prize in typing."

Wanderlust struck when he heard of "Mindanao, the land of promise." He was a stowaway on a boat bound for Davao and, when discovered, he was made the steward's cabin boy. He also worked in a Japanese hospital in a segment of his adventure where he learned judo. He arranged for his family in Cebu to go to Davao and got a job for each of his brothers there. Later, his brothers would pool resources enabling him to buy fare money for the United States. An ambitious young man with big dreams arrived in San Francisco in 1930.

**"Stateside"**

In the U.S., he sought his townmates and learned farm work. They moved from camp to camp harvesting crops in California. He sent his money home to the Philippines but it took time to repay his brothers as "the pay was only 3 cents per box." He didn't waste money on women and stayed away from dance halls.

From 1930 to 1939, he was the responsible family man. He bought a house for his mother and paid two hundred pesos for each five hectares of land for his brothers in Davao.

He lived frugally breakfasting on a 3-cent doughnut with sugared hot milk. During winter, he "lived collectively" with friends and "among orange and lemon groves that need lighting on corners at night to warm the trees." He joined a protestant church where he could play tennis with the women and sing in the congregation. He also started to work in a restaurant.

**Plying the Seattle-Alaska route**

Someone collecting fare money to Seattle told him about the work in Alaska. The man disappeared with his money and he never listened to fare collectors after that. With his two buddies, he borrowed a friend's car and drove to Seattle for three days. Later on he learned how to "trampa," that is, to jump on and off trains when unnoticed, travelling from California to Seattle this way.

Depression came and everybody was hard-up, suffering in silence during these hard times. Albert accepted with resignation the humiliating experience of being discriminated upon. Human degradation for foreigners was the mark of the times.

**Best brief visit**

Albert visited the Philippines in 1941 and offered a lot of suggestions to improve his family's condition and life style. His younger brother, then a student at the University of the Philippines, brought him along with Visayan friends to visit the Colegio de Sta. Rosa, a school for "girls." He said he wanted to see a group of Pinays because in the U.S. you can count them by your fingers. Though brief, this visit proved to be the historic event that changed Albert's life and mine, a short visit that later led to a ceremony lasting a lifetime. Albert was on the last U.S. boat that left Manila before World War II.

**Business and the Landero investments**

At the start of the war, Albert was with the Corps of Engineers driving a lift truck full of live munitions and working for 97 cents an hour. Later he received an essential job qualification as a delegate to Scow Bay in Alaska.

Business was never far from his mind and after his Alaska job, he invested what money he had on a small seven-room hotel at Fifth and Main. He called it the Landero Hotel. It was a rooming place for people who knew who only want a bed to sleep on after work. Jobs were on a 24-hour basis so he established day-and-night tenants. He expanded into a partnership on a 57-room hotel in Dearborn St. Then he sold his Landero hotel and bought an eight-unit apartment on Seventh and Spring. He flattered me by saying that he got this place in anticipation of my coming but we did indeed live in this apartment until we bought off the partnership of Wilson Hotel.

**Community, social activities**

My husband introduced me to Mary Beltran, Mrs. Rallos and Mrs. Mary Estigoy. The first two were active officers of the Women's Club, the latter a restaurant owner on 6th Ave. The people I knew from Manila were Consul & Mrs. Pedro Ramirez and we were always invited to their parties. Sol, the Consul's wife, and I lived together during the war in the Federation of Women's Club where I worked with the underground movement under Josefa Llanes Escoda.

One day I saw Albert seriously talking to the president of the Filipino Community. "What was all that about," I asked as we got home. "Well, he congratulated me for bringing home a nice lady like you but he told me to advise you to be friendly and to smile at everyone I meet or be branded a snub," he said.

True to Filipino tradition, I was shy and was never over-aggressive. I wait till I'm introduced specially in this new environment, and spoke only when spoken to. Next day I had a chance of being friendly and smiled at the first Filipino I saw at the bus stop. Quickly he was behind me whispering, "I live in Evergreen Hotel, Room 8. Come at six o'clock." I walked back home insulted, and seething inside with anger.

When confronted with this scenario, Albert only listened and never said a word.

**The hotel 'boss'**

The tenants called him boss and that he was, but he was also the janitor, carpenter, plumber, electrician and whatever else.

Both of us were workaholics. We
papery our ceilings, and painted our walls, chairs and tables. Coming from the war and from the Philippines, I was also forever listing our expenses and multiplying them by two (which was the dollar equivalent. The current rate now is nine pesos to a dollar). Then I would tour all second-hand stores and keep minimizing expenses. I did my own sewing and mended the beddings and curtains. In the summer, I'd run to the wash to "fill up the gap before the laundryman comes."

We bought another hotel in Ballard with an Irish couple, Tom and Mae Lee, running it. We eventually sold the Spring Apartment.

Flying carpet, business was good
I was thrilled when we bought our first car. It was to me our magic carpet between home and other business places. How we managed all this I could hardly recall but I read about how God gives strength equal to your burdens.

I tried to draw a line on Albert's property buying. But I was practically a wet blanket. No sooner had he sold the Spring Street Apartment when he turned around and bought the Charlene Apartment on 12th Avenue. We had a Mexican couple managing it downtown.

We managed our hotel on the strength of our sincere effort and honesty. I remembered a delegate to Alaska who approached me and arrogantly told me that he could fill up all my vacancies on one condition—that we double up our monthly payments. He told me to register in our hotel. For years I was with Philippine relief groups helping the poor, and the social worker in me took control. I told him off, no thanks, we have no such intentions. I felt sorry for his men and since this delegate was earning much more than his men, I wouldn't help him cheat them. He glared at me and if looks could kill I'd be dead by then. He cursed me and before he turned to go he said, "Pinay, sira yata ang toktok mo!" I felt good and to me honesty is a virtue worth practicing.

Our pride and joy
Bing, our only daughter, came into our life. Life to us was very pleasant—it always is when children are young and you are starting to involve them into the fabric of your life. It was this absorbing interest in her that closely bound the three of us that enriched our lives. Bringing up a child was a tremendous task. It took all your time but the harder and better you did your job, the more enjoyable it became. There were frustrating, tiring moments but these were few and far between. Besides you cannot appreciate happiness without experiencing the hardships first.

Bing was showered with much love and attention, the kind Albert and I didn't get both coming from a big family. Her father drove her to and from school at Seattle University each day starting from her kindergarten days. She attended the Catholic schools here in Seattle and in Manila later. We impressed upon her the virtue of love and faith in the Almighty, and taught her our Filipino traditions. We made sure her social activities and school commitments were not neglected. She usually got that she needed and wanted and penny-pinching started and ended with the two of us parents. She in turn was caring, never abusive and fun, and that made me wish she'd remain little and quite young forever.

I was taking classes at the University of Washington in 1952 but that lasted only a year. I needed to be with my daughter often and regularly and somehow being absorbed with school limited my parental role. Later, I found a job as head teacher in a pre-school and held that job for 18 years.

Meantime, we had many other business deals—some successful, some not successful—including the purchase of a small house near our hotel, a try at strawberry farming on a 24-acre land, another hotel venture on Weller Street, and some properties near a school. We did a good investment when the city started building the freeways where two of our properties were located. After this, we went on a six-month trip around the world, picking Bing up in Manila where she was then studying at the University of Sto. Tomas. We then travelled to Europe which was such a much-needed vacation.

A new milestone
Bing married. On our vacation, Albert and I always look forward to visiting her wherever she may be—sometimes in Los Angeles, other times in Canada. Now, time has run full circle, bringing us together again. Having three lovely children, Bing has finally experienced the joy of parenthood. I still worry about her but no parent stops worrying about the children.

Albert is gone and what I'll remember of him is his love for our daughter Bing, and me with the special tenderness of the sincere. I realize life is too precious to be squandered. We should all live a full life the best way we know how, then what we do will certainly be worth remembering.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:

Gloria Landero attended the University of Washington and earned an associate degree in child development; social worker, Philippine Relief & Rehabilitation, Manila; case worker, Philippine-American Red Cross Home Service Dept., Manila; head teacher (kindergarten), Seattle Day Nursery School for 18 years; awarded a certificate of honor for distinguished services to Fil-American Internes of World War II, by the National Federation of Women's Club, Manila, and by the Lake County Federation of Women's Club, California.

Mrs. Landero presently manages her late husband's rental business in the University District in Seattle.

Tajon family...

(continued from page 188)

much perseverance to get a job but, substituting as a teacher for two years in Auburn, she persevered and taught 4th grade for 20 years with the Renton Public Schools. During these years, she also attended the University of Washington and Seattle Pacific University where she finished her "Masters" in education.

In the old country
Mr. Tajon, born in Badoc, Ilocos Norte, and finished high school there, immigrated to the U.S. as a young man in 1931 during the hard days of the depression when unemployment was high and many people were without food, money and shelter. Mr. Tajon said violence, stealing and fighting were widespread.

"Violence, stealing and fighting were widespread. Those years were the dark days for foreigners and peoples of different ethnic backgrounds, especially for Asians who were not allowed to apply for naturalization, buy property, marry Caucasians, or eat or be served in "white" restaurants.
Julie & Vic Nonog celebrate silver wedding anniversary

If there is a family that definitely enhances the image of the Filipinos through its steady and loyal participation in community happenings, the Nonogs would be a top choice.

Julie and Vic's loyalty to the community and its activities is beyond question—pick one and both will come out winners on the side of the community.

Victor Nonog, a native of Naguilian, La Union, a retired U.S. Navyman and recipient of the Purple Heart during the Korean War, is a retired civil service employee of the City of Seattle. He is also a member of the VFW, Post 6599 of Seattle.

Julie, also from Naguilian, is a graduate of the National Teachers College in Manila, and a teacher at Baguio City Trinidad Valley Elementary School. She is food service supervisor at the University of Washington Hospital.

She is president of the Philippine War Brides Association (1983-85), past president of the VFW 6599 Ladies Auxiliary, and a councilmember of the Filipino Community of Seattle for years. She is also secretary of Gabriela Silang Lodge 89 CDA, Inc., the Women's Fellowship Sweetheart for 1979-80, and the past worshipful matron of the Josephine Bracken Lodge 69 CDA, Inc.

All their three sons go to the University of Washington. Elmer is a business communications major; James is a general studies major; and Edward is a graphic design major.

Family milestones: scholarships, building inspector title

The J.V. Corsilles family of Seattle has just started a family tradition of its own—winning 'gifted children' scholarships. Although this is not a "first ever," if another Corsilles family is to be believed, it should represent a milestone for two 14-year-old Corsilles daughters who are both Horizon Program awardees. Angela, a first year student at Rainier Beach School, is a MESA (Math, Engineering, Science, Arts) scholar sponsored by Pacific Northwest Bell, while Josefina of South Shore Middle School has a similar Horizon honor; Jose III the youngest of Dunlap School at grade 6 could be a late bloomer although it better happen soon.

Already bloomed and may constitute a piece of Filipino history hereabouts is Dalisay M. Corsilles, the mother, who just happens to be the first woman building inspector in the city of Seattle. A Philippine civil engineer-contractor by profession (1973-77), Dalisay has worked as a property rehabilitation specialist for Seattle's Department of Community Development and later as a building inspector in the City's Building Department.

Jose Jr., the head of the Corsilles family, however, does not mind being eclipsed by his own household. An education graduate at National University in Manila, the manager of the family construction business for years and an English instructor at Arellano High School in Manila, he came by way of the 3rd preference (professional) category and worked as a quality control technician in Seattle. Later on he worked as an insurance sales representative closing sales and sponsoring new agents. Just recently, he started with some friends a real estate agency, the PHIL-AM PROPERTIES, Inc., a real estate investment business, a brand new and progressive corporation that is starting to build a name and a positive image in the Asian community and the community in general.
Aurelia del Fierro: teacher involved community person

“Teaching is full of challenges, but the joy and satisfaction that one derives in imparting knowledge to others especially the young far outweighs all the difficulties that one encounters,” says Aurelia del Fierro, one time president of the Filipino-American Teachers Association (1966-68), retired public school teacher in 1976, and appointed by Gov. Dixy Lee Ray to the Board of Trustees of Seattle Community College District 6 from 1977 to 1982.

Miss Del Fierro's love of teaching dates back to her college days. She obtained her Elementary Teacher's Certificate at La Consolacion College; graduated B.S. in Education (Library Science & Foreign Language) with honors from the University of Sto. Tomas in Manila; served as high school principal for six years at St. Joseph's Academy in Caloocan, Rizal and served as head librarian at La Consolacion College also for six years.

Immigrating to the U.S. in May 1956, Miss Del Fierro took special foreign language courses at the University of Washington, and later became a language informant at both U.W. and at the Summer Institute of Linguistics at the University of North Dakota.

Miss Del Fierro taught Spanish and French at Renton Junior High School for three years, taught kindergarten at White River School District for seven years, and was the school librarian during her last year in the district. In the summer of 1974, she was employed in a special music program for the mentally-retarded at Rainier State School in Buckley, Washington.

In 1966, Miss Del Fierro was awarded a travel grant by the University of Washington and enrolled at the University of Madrid. In August 1967, she graduated with the degree of "Licenciado en Filosofia y Letras (equivalent to a Masters degree). She was also given a diploma by the "Instituto de Cultura Hispanica de Madrid," an honor given to only a few Filipinos. The award was for the thesis written on "Magsaysay, the Leader of the Masses," and the first ever written in Spanish dealing with the life of the late Philippine president who, incidentally, was Miss Del Fierro's nephew.

An active member of the Filipino Community of Seattle having been elected council member from 1958 to 1960, Miss Del Fierro in her retirement continues to be deeply involved in other community service including active membership in the Jose Rizal Bridge & Park Preservation Society (treasurer), and board member of South Central Seattle Community College Foundation. She is a board member of the pastoral council of the Filipino Catholic Ministry and at the same time acting as its treasurer and bookkeeper. She is also a member of the Legion of Mary and a choir member of the Immaculate Conception Church in Seattle.
Felix Narte, formerly of Luna, La Union, left the Philippines in 1929 at the age of 16 on the strength of a promise for a job and the opportunity to earn an education in America.

Like many of his countrymen he came by way of Hawaii where he stayed for two years before proceeding to the mainland, and to Seattle.

Whiling away the time in the International District in Seattle, more popularly known then as Chinatown, someone tapped him on the shoulder for a seasonal job in the cannery in Alaska. He took the job and after two months and the season over, he was brought back to Seattle where he started again to look for a job. Like many of his countrymen who had just returned from Alaska looking for work, Felix left Seattle for California. He would stay there doing all sorts of farm work until the day when the fishing season in Alaska rolls around again and he would leave farm work in California and head for Seattle.

For a number of years and with Seattle as his home base, Felix alternated his jobs between cannery and the California farms. But one morning an ad in the paper called for strawberry pickers at Bainbridge Island. With his jobless friends, he took the ferry boat to the island. There they found themselves working for Japanese farmers who provided them with a place to stay. It did not take long for the farmers to know the Filipinos better. They were found to be dependable and trustworthy. Four of them, including Felix, were asked to be partners in strawberry farming. Naturally, this rare opportunity made Felix and his friends very happy. It was for them the start of a chapter of their lives. It was an opportunity for them to pursue that oft-repeated, elusive "American Dream."

The Nartes: a new chapter in life
In 1949, Felix made a trip to the Philippines. There he met Asuncion Vergara whom he married and brought back to Bainbridge Island. Asuncion, now Mrs. Cion Narte, is the second Filipina married to a Filipino and brought to the Island. The first is Mary whose husband is Bob Tafafunda whom she met when Bob was in the Philippines during the Second World War.

Cion Narte has been a Strawberry Festival Queen at Bainbridge Island. She is a 32-degree member of Josephine Bracken Lodge No. 67 of the Cabalerios De Dimas Alang's Ladies Auxiliary. She was a third runner-up in the 1972 queen contest and the first princess in the 1981 queen contest sponsored by the fraternity.

Cion and Felix have six children, one granddaughter and a grandson.

The eldest son, Felix Narte, Jr., is a college graduate. Nina V. Berry, a daughter, is an airline stewardess. Other son Rudy works at a storage plant while Henry works as a butcher in Alaska. Zenaida V. Romero, another daughter, works for Boeing, and Edward attends junior college in Everett. Angie C. Berry is their granddaughter.

Phone 725-6606

The Filipino American
Serving 20,000 Filipino Americans in the Pacific Northwest

EMILIANO A. FRANCISCO
Editor & Publisher
508 Maynard South
Seattle, WA 98104

Where do you belong?

There are three types of people here and elsewhere:

They are:
1. Those who make things happen;
2. Those who watch things happen;
and
3. Those who wonder what happened.

If you find yourself under category 3, we advise that you try to do item 1.
Jo Pepita Mata-Perez: a mover, indefatigable community worker

Jo Pepita Mata-Perez, ever-moving community worker and tireless organizer of projects, needs no big introduction in the truest sense of the word to be recognized in our community.

She is in a way, the epitome of community involvement in the "functions and activities" typically Pinoy – from Seattle to Renton, to Kitsap County, to Puget Sound, to Yakima Valley, and then some.

What is not typical of Manang Pepita as far as Filipino stereotypes is that she does it with flair and supervises with clockwork efficiency and, to some people, ahead of scheduled time or else "volunteer goofers better beware!" Her type of "leadership" may be too strong for some people's liking especially in the area of volunteer work but, as some of Manang Pepita's loyal followers would say, "somebody's got to do the spadework to get the job done."

CURRICULUM GALORE
A cursory glance at her resume would reveal that she served for nine years in the Social Welfare Administration in Manila. She was sent to South Vietnam to work with the "Operation Brotherhood" medical team sponsored by the International Junior Chamber of Commerce in 1956. In 1957 she was commissioned as a First Lieutenant in the Philippine Army to South Vietnam. In 1956-63, she worked with the Community Chest of Greater Manila. In 1964, the Chest offered her a Fellowship grant to the United States in four major cities for administration work training. In 1966 she was a columnist in the Philippine Newspaper in New York featuring the "Who's Who Among Filipinos in the U.S."

As for her training, employment record and affiliations, we will mention a brief rundown of her long curriculum vitae starting with her educational background that reveals a Masters degree in Education from Arellano University in Manila; M.A. in Social Work from Centro Escolar University; a B.S. in Education from Arellano University; and refresher courses in Social Service & History at the University of Washington.

Her long milestone of accomplishments include:

POSSESSION HELD:
- Social worker, SWA, and Operation Brotherhood; Philippine Army lieutenant;
- Division head, Community Chest of Greater Manila; instructor, English as a Second Language, Seattle Public Schools - demonstration project; counselor, Seattle Veterans Action Center, Seattle;
- statistician, Department of Human Resources, Seattle; researcher, Department of General Services, Personnel Division, Seattle; manager, senior recreation, Department of Parks & Recreation, Senior Adult Programs, Jefferson Community Center, Seattle.

TRAINING:
- Philippine National Red Cross, Manila; Philippine National Girl Scouts, Manila; Social Service, Public Welfare, Manila; Administration work in the U.S.; Community Chest service in Honolulu, San Francisco, New York and Seattle; Philippine Cultural events; Seattle Center coordinator-consultant; Christmas Around the World coordinator sponsored by the Philippine Consulate General, Seattle; Prevention and Development Authority, City of Seattle.

AFFILIATION:
The Cristobals: Evaleigh & Denny

One that truly represents or should represent the model Filipino couple especially in this day and age of hype and crass commercialism, is the Cristobals—Denny and Evaleigh—of Pacific, Washington. Where people make a lot of community effort to “polish up image” while doing community work, the Cristobals without fanfare will go on doing a job assigned to them and do it well—no ifs, buts or expectation of reward—simply service with a smile.

But lest this create a false impression of blind obedience or some doubt on leadership, let it be known that the Cristobals especially Denny has “been around” even in those days of yore, say during the Depression, when he had to stand up for what he believed was the right thing to do.

“I remember a time when I built my own house out of earning a living and going to school at night, and the wages were not much. And when I finished it and started living in it, the owners decided that I should remove it or transfer it to some other place despite their approval and assurances when it was yet a plan. It appeared the owners did not believe in the strength, the resources and the patience to build the house until they were proved wrong. He was not given much choice—leave the area and take the house with him if he can. He could not buy the land where his house stood because the owners refused to and Filipinos then were not allowed to buy real estate. So, Denny decided to burn his house to the ground and let everybody knew about it. When the house went up in flames and before it died down, every neighbor a mile around knew how he was treated.

Denny’s life in those days were full of interesting episodes that would bolster any man’s credibility if retold. But being the magnanimous man he is and they are (for Evaleigh stood and stands behind her husband in his every community activity), he requests that others with stories to tell be given the chance for glory. The Cristobals, however, cannot get away with nary a milestone published in their favor, for some of the positions Denny held or still holds are public record. They include:

City of Pacific, Washington, member of the Planning Commission; 1981 to the present, City of Algona, Washington, Council member 1965-66;
Five-time president, Filipino-American Community of Puget Sound, president, Fil-Am Intercommunity Council of the Pacific Northwest (1964-65); treasurer for 15 years, Filipino-American Intercommunity Council of the Pacific Northwest, and some eight years as treasurer of two other organizations, The Legionarios del Trabajo (1979 to Present), and the Filipino-American Scholarship Fund, 1977-80.

Chairman, board of trustees, Filipino-American Community of Puget Sound, Inc. (1977 to present); worshipful master, General Bugallon Lodge No. 638 Legionarios del Trabajo, 1978; member, Filipino & American Community Church, Algona, Washington; and life member, Northern League, Seattle, Washington.

Evaleigh’s activities include:

Two terms Worshipful matron, Maria Clara Lodge No. 132 LDT, Inc.; one-term each as secretary and assistant secretary; member of the Filipino-American Women’s Club of Puget Sound and Filipino American Community Church. The Cristobals own the “Property & Rental Management,” and live at 124 5th Avenue Southwest in Pacific, and can be reached at (206)-393-1262; they have a son Edward and five grandchildren.

Their grandchildren: Denny, Page, Eddie, Vanessa and Veronica. Evaleigh, a native Seattleite, married Denny on April 13, 1944 and time flew fast after that. Time will stand still when they celebrate their 40th wedding anniversary come next April!
Salvador del Fierro may be regarded as Mr. Filipino Community in Seattle. Although his term of office encompassed only two terms, he believes his main emphasis—Filipino unity—is vital to Filipinos in the Pacific Northwest.

This overpowering desire to unite is borne by interviews in the Seattle major papers who had occasions in the past to go to him for direction and credible quotes on major and sometimes controversial issues in the community.

“We needed and we still do today to get together among ourselves and polish up on our image that continues to be seen by the media as “divisive, always fighting one another, although in truth we go through a lot of soul-searching in our own style of coming to a decision.”

Mr. del Fierro, two-term president and one with a continuous service as trustee of the incorporated Filipino Community of Seattle, has also great confidence in the ability of the Filipinos to struggle and succeed in their endeavors, although he has some words of advice for some young professionals who don’t seem to or prefer not to see the experiences of the past.

“We have come a long way. The younger generation of Filipinos must realize that those who blazed the trail for them were handicapped by past vistages of racism, and most of the time the opportunities did not exist.

“Yesterday’s Filipinos must not lose touch with their culture especially our family system which stresses respect for the parents, for unity and for an honest and fruitful life, and an over-all faith in the Almighty.

Mr. del Fierro, who is the uncle of a beloved president of the Philippines, Ramon Magsaysay, remembered “Monching” when he came to visit him in Seattle; in turn Mr. del Fierro went to the Philippines after raising some $20,000 to bolster Magsaysay’s candidacy.

The head of the del Fierro family came to the United States in Seattle in 1921. After working at Cabrini for three years, he worked for the canneries—lasting 29 years—until his retirement. He married Elizabeth Valenzolo in Ketchican, Alaska on October 10, 1925. All his children were born in Alaska—Salvador Jr., Ramona Alqueza, Rosita Farinas and Ricardo del Fierro.

Although he would not want to be credited for accomplishments, he mentioned the purchase of the first lot of the community, the help in the transaction the community (involving $3,000), helping put some clubhouse fund ($10,000) during his incumbency and the help done in the transaction of community real estate that finally came to some $18,000. Community events that became regular events during his incumbency include community picnic, mother’s day, father’s day, Rizal Day, and other occasions that emphasize unity of Filipinos.
Virginia Rabina Cacabelos graduated in nursing at the University of Santo Tomas, Manila, in 1952. She came to the United States in 1954 for graduate work in the School of Nursing at Western Reserve University in Cleveland, Ohio.

She married Rufino F. Cacabelos in June 1955; they have a son named James. Presently, Mrs. Cacabelos works as a staff nurse at Group Health Central Area. Civic-minded, she was active in and was elected twice as assistant treasurer of the Filipino Community of Seattle, Inc. She has served many times as council member of the Filipino Community Council.

Rufino F. Cacabelos arrived in the U.S. as a young man eager for an education. He attended junior high school in Tacoma, senior high school in Yakima, and finally enrolled at the University of Washington where he graduated in English Literature in the College of Arts & Sciences. He is a World War II veteran.

Mr. Cacabelos served as president of three organizations, namely, the Filipino Seattle Postal Employees Association, the University of Washington Filipino Alumni Association, and the Filipino Columbian Club. He is a life member of the University of Washington Alumni Association, the Northern League, the Seattle Post 6599 V.F.W., and the Third and Fourth Degrees of the Fraternal Order of the Knights of Columbus. He retired from the postal service after 30 years of continuous service.

James Rabina Cacabelos, the Cacabelos' only son, is a student of the University of Washington.

---

Galicano Balbuena's homecoming to Samboan, Cebu in 1978

Congratulations

& best wishes!

From Seattle, Washington to Samboan, Cebu, Philippines

Geoffrey Dacanay in an outstanding performance during his premier piano recital accompanied by a local Symphony Orchestra.

The Dacanays in the performing arts

When Prof. Cleofe Batallones presented 11-year-old Geoffrey Orbino Dacanay in a premier piano recital at the Nippon Kan Theater in Seattle, people who received formal invitations came either because they were curious or they were relatives, acquaintances or friends of the family.

And although halfway between Kuhlau's Sonatina No. 4 and Massenet's Argonaise the more intense music aficionados began to realize the talent on stage, it was only when the young pianist played to the magnificence of Haydn's Concerto in D Major, backed by no less than a local Symphony Orchestra, under the baton of Dr. Stafford Miller, did the less sophisticated amongst the crowd feel awed by the performance.

Gerson Frederick (Geoffrey) in his first of its kind premier recital that afternoon established himself a musical prodigy of sorts.

But the family accolade does not end here. The younger Dacanay, 8-year-old Geralyn, was the first young Filipina in Seattle to be picked for a child part in Yul Bryner's "The King and I" play held at the Paramount Theater. Geoffrey performs lead role in a school play here.

Parents Flora and Gerry Dacanay in a memorable picture with son Geoffrey after his brilliant piano rendition of Haydn's Concert at the Nippon Kan Theater in Seattle.

Geoffrey, a junior choir member in his first of its kind premier recital that afternoon established himself a musical prodigy of sorts.

Parents Flora and Gerry Dacanay in a memorable picture with son Geoffrey after his brilliant piano rendition of Haydn's Concert at the Nippon Kan Theater in Seattle.

Costumed Geralyn (top, during her performance at the Paramount Theater. Geoffrey performs lead role in a school play here.

Geoffrey, who is also the 1982 (piano rendition) champion in the Maharlika Club contest of the Filipino Community talent show, started taking piano lessons at seven under Lourdes Garcia and later under the tutorship of Prof. Batallones. He also plays the violin (since 4th grade).

Though as regular as the next 12-year-old boy, he has also top grades and his leadership shows in his academics and school activities, says his mother Flora. Geoffrey was twice champion in the Parkwood Spelling Bee (was also champion of the Shoreline School District) and president of the student council of his school.
Mr. Napenias’ 500-capacity church project:

Industrious pioneer says, “The Lord always provides”

As a young man coming to the United States in 1933 with its depressed economy, Bartolome O. Napenias of Paagan, Santol, in the province of La Union, Philippines, supported himself with whatever work was available and for whatever wage including picking berries in Winslow in summer.

Fifty years later, Bartolome lives at 1638 South King, Seattle with his wife, the former Caroline Orbino of Balaoan, La Union, relatively well and happy to be “blessed by God to do His will through me by helping others.”

His is a story of the “Filipino pioneers” coming to the U.S. to seek the American Dream through education and hard, honest labor. What is “typical” of the pioneer lot is the intensity of the desire to succeed and thereby play a part in the success of the community where one lives regardless of the treatment one receives from that city or community.

His story is not a classic rags-to-riches starting from the story of being a high school drop-out however. He went to school as a young man in Broadway High—continued a year at the University of Washington. But working and studying at the same time took a toll on his health and disposition not to mention his pocketbook until there was no other avenue left in the pursuit of his education. He had to stop and concentrate on making a living.

But “the Good Lord will always provide.” In 1942, Pinoys were given the chance to get loans, if lucky enough, which he did.

“In 1943, I started raising pigs in a farm at Angle Lake (now part of the Sea-Tac airport). In 1945 in fact, he was able to open a grocery store, “the first one in those times with a ‘Filipino’ (Grocery) name, located on 615 Yesler Way which he maintained until 1951.

“But the turning point in my life came in 1952 when on a visit to the Philippines for 18 months I returned to Seattle to start my landscaping business—first joining with a friend Nick Baga for four months and starting on my own the next year.”

Two important milestones in his life was 1961 when “the Virgin Mary came in a vision or dream and in 1971 another vision of the Lord on the cross and saying ‘keep on praying.’

With these signs and in consultation with Bishop Ligot in the Philippines, he started an ambitious project — building a 500-seat capacity church in his hometown of Paagan on a five-to-10 acre farm he owns. The project has been going on and to date, according to Mr. Napenias and the architects, $250,000 in initial construction expenses have already been incurred.

Mr. Napenias and his wife Caroline, a BSE graduate from the University of Sto. Tomas in Manila, are still in the landscaping business that continues to be
This is one of Mr. Napenias' project—the construction of a feeder road in successful. The third in a family of seven brothers (three in the U.S.—Francisco, Mariano and Onofre), Mr. Napenias regards his destiny as God's handiwork and "He will let me know when to go home for good."

The Napenias have three adopted children in the Philippines—Bartolome Oscar, Dolores and Zenaida. They also adopted, much earlier, Eligio, now 23 and married, and Lorenzo, now 21. Mr. Napenias met Carol when he visited the Philippines; they were married at the Lourdes Church in Quezon City two years later. The Napenias are members of St. Vincent de Pauls and the St. Mary's Parish.

The Dacanays have three adopted children in the province of La Union in the Philippines. Paagan, Santol, in the province of La Union in the Philippines.

Dacanay...

Aside from being captain of the 6th grade patrol, he also performed lead roles in the school plays.

The Dacanays came to the United States in July 1969. Flora, who is from Santa Ana, Manila, is an accountant at the Seattle School District while Gerry of nearby Quezon City, Philippines, has been employed with the post office for some 10 years now. The Dacanays are active members of the Church of Christ of Seattle.

Geralyn with a friend in the course of the play "The King & I" shown at the Paramount Theater in Seattle for five weeks.

Congratulations!

from:

Collen Cruikshank
Charlie
Cindy and
Bill

INTERNATIONAL DOMESTIC
ATC & IATA APPROVED AGENT

PHIL - AM TRAVEL

JUST PACK
WE DO THE REST
• RESERVATIONS • ITINERARY PLANNING • TICKETS
MEXICO
EUROPE
HAWAII
THE ORIENT

623-0670
1411 4th Avenue Bldg., Suite 1030
JESSE JOSE
Sammy Samson has CG’s superior performance medal

A senior chief in the Coast Guard that served for two years as club and food manager must be of a caliber worth watching.

He did not disappoint a lot of people for, from July 1981 to October 1982, he received the Coast Guard Achievement Medal for his Outstanding Achievement and Superior Performance of Duty.

During his tour of duty on USCGC Mellon, he was assigned as a Command Enlisted advisory in which he provided good sound advice to crew members as well as valuable advice to the command on matters under his cognizance.

At present, Sammy V. Samson is aboard the USCGC Polar Sea, one of the most modern and powerful icebreakers in the world.

Mr. Samson is married to Connie Samson, Data Control supervisor of Washington Community College Computing Consortium and a parttime instructor at Seattle Central Community College.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Samson are active members of the Filipino-American Society in Magnolia. Mrs. Samson is assistant treasurer. They are both chairpersons of the “Fiesta sa Nayon” celebration to be held October 1983.

Mr. Samson is an active member of the Chief Petty Officers Association here in Seattle and an active member of the Lake City Elks Club.

The Samsons have four adopted children—a son (Dazzelo) in Saudi Arabia, and three daughters (Erzzee, Zazza, and AnneMarie) in Seattle. They also have three grandsons—Darwin, Dazzel, and Dan Allison and two granddaughters, (Connie Jean and Dazzelyn).

Mr. & Mrs. Sammy V. Samson

Local 37’s testimony:

Pinoy workers victimized; job discrimination goes on

(continued from page 101)

The other effort to correct the discrimination in the industry has been our efforts to reform the union since 1977. We are still involved in this effort to strengthen our union contracts and membership to take on these practices by the industry and organize workers for resolution and relief.

Although these lawsuits and our union reform have brought significant changes and improvements for cannery workers over the last five years, there still remains some level of discriminatory practices in the industry. These issues are tied up in the areas of low wages, little benefits (especially for the elderly), immigration, language and cultural barriers on the job, and little or no job or pay advancements.

Of all these, the largest growing problem we face in the industry is fighting for the rights of immigrant workers.

Since 1975, Filipinos and Cambodian immigrants alike have entered the cannery work force. Many of these workers are young, speak very little English, and are generally unaware of their rights as workers. This situation leaves them more vulnerable to employer exploitation and discriminatory practices.

This is coupled by a seemingly anti-alien sentiment drummed up by the Reagan administration and big business alike. The Simpson-Mazzoli Bill currently before Congress is an example of an attack on immigrant rights.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. Continue to fight for programs and agencies that can assist Asian and minority workers to challenge and take up practices of discrimination on the job.

2. Establish vehicles where we can actively fight against Reagan’s anti-working people policies and legislation, especially those affecting minority and immigrant workers, such as cutbacks on employment opportunity agencies, Social Security, Workman’s Compensation, and the Simpson-Mazzoli Immigration Bill before Congress.

3. Establish seminars or workshops for immigrant workers where the following can be taken up: bilingual aids on the job; training and education on their rights and benefits as workers; and encouragement of minority and immigrant workers to play an active role in organizing drives in their work place toward unionization.

Quality and history

If all a human being needed for satisfaction was food, clothing and a roof overhead, we might still be living in caves.

History proves that people want much more than the basic necessities, and this desire for improvement has set new standards of quality for what we make, what we use and how we perform.

The search for quality has revolutionized the automotive industry, electronics, communications, the medical profession and everything that is part of today’s modern society.

And that progress will continue as long as our goal is quality, as a nation and as individuals working together.

The just and the worthy must suffer in order that their ideas may be known and extended!

El Filibusterismo
The Group, Inc. presents:
A portfolio on 1,240 acres in eastern Washington

Background Information

The Cascade Mountains divide
the State of Washington into two
major economic regions; one part,
est of the Cascades, is eastern
Washington, a vast mining,
lumbering and agricultural area.

Travel data will record the fact
that farmers in eastern Washington
raise large wheat and fruit crops,
beef cattle and many vegetables.
Since wheat is Washington's most
valuable crop, travel guides will also
chronicle with pride that eastern
Washington farmers raise spring
and winter wheat accomplished both
by dry farming methods and by
irrigation.

Most farms in the irrigation areas
are between 40 and 160 acres in size.
Most unirrigated wheat and
livestock farms are large and many
of them cover several thousand acres.

Douglas County covers 1,841
square miles at an elevation of 1,500
feet bounded on the west by the
Columbia River. The country terrain
is an unending subject of delight for
painters and nature lovers, and
indeed some areas remain
untouched—a possible commercial
market for business persons and
vacation enthusiasts alike.

With this as backdrop, The
Group, Inc., a Washington-based
corporation, invites you to a brief
overview of the subject acreage
located 10 miles east of Bridgeport,
neart the town of Mansfield,
Washington.

The Land

Our interest in this rural, scenic
spread—a 1,240 acres of farmed and
unfarmed land—may be of interest
also to those who see the area as good
development potential.

Simply described in the real
estate listing as "Township 28N,
Range 27EWM, located at Pine Road
off Highway 17 near Bridgeport,
Washington," this 1,240-acre site is
actually an acreage of approximately
7-1/2 miles of fenced area; 420 acres
of cropland; 820 acres of rangeland;
and some 4 acres of natural lakes. It
is approximately 65 miles off I-90
due north on Highway 283 and
Highway 17 at Leahy Junction (see
map for details).

For a more detailed description,
the following is forwarded:

Vicinity: 18 miles from Chief
Joseph Dam in Bridgeport,
Washington; 20 miles from Grand
Coulee Dam, the largest concrete
dam in the United States and
providing irrigation for over 1
million acres of land in the Columbia
Basin; 1/2-hour drive to Coulee City;
1-hour drive to the 51-mile-long Lake
Chelan.

Area Activities:—Rim Rock
Corporation, a recreational
development firm, is 30 miles away
on Highway 2. Sun Lake State Park,
the best developed area in the Grand
Coulee with 7 lakes and 250
campsites, is 25 miles away with
vacation cabins for rent and a 9-hole
golf course.

Fishing, boating and skiing in the
area's various lakes. Duck, geese and
deer hunting in season.

Unlimited recreational
potential:—Due to these surrounding
activities, the property's potential for
recreational development is
unlimited. Electrical power and
telephone lines have been laid.
County road passes right in the heart
of the property.

The presence of a 4-acre lake fed
by a natural spring adds to the
potential.

The terrain which is basically flat
land and rolling hills will permit any
type of construction including a
private airport.

For further information, please
contact:
The Group, Inc.
1802 Lincoln Cir. SE
Renton, Washington 98055
—d.v.c.

Members of the Group, Inc. are, from left, standing, Mely Pancho, Aida Raymundo,
Emma Tampico, Domi Mirabueno, Elsie Pulido, Zemy Correos, and Epher
Mirabueno; front, from left, Pol Raymundo, D.V. Corsilles and Louie Tam; Tony
Maranan and Ramon Mirabueno are at next page. Not in picture: Meliton Tampico,
Mr. & Mrs. Galaim, Tessie & Richard McGuinness and Leo Pulido.
80-acre ‘farmer’ Sam: Buyco family eyes a complete dairy farm operation

Right: Mr. & Mrs. Sam Buyco (sitting, front) with their children Lilia, Ronald, Ed, John and M. Neva.

The BUYCOs were first settled in the east before relocating to Seattle during the summer of 1966. It was in the east where they combined further studies and training with work — not only for survival but to enhance experience and competitiveness. This would also open the door and provide opportunities for the younger generation — their children.

The Buyco’s deemed it unnecessary to elaborate on the difficulty encountered in the area of work, studies and the care of younger family members, not to mention the constant struggle involved in emigrating to this country.

Suffice it to mention that by 1968, when the youngest member of the family came along in Seattle, Sam Buyco already had been equipped with a master’s degree in mechanical engineering from the City College of New York. His physician-wife, Alicia D. Buyco, is a diplomate both in Anatomic and Clinical Pathology and is currently connected with the Seattle Public Health Hospital.

Currently, the family has a cow-calf (beef) operation on their 80-acre farm in Ferndale. They hope to eventually convert this to a dairy farm operation which will be managed by their eldest son, Ronald. The Buyco’s other children are Ed Randall, a graduate and working at the University of Washington, M. Neva, a junior at Stanford, John, freshman at the University of Washington, and Lilia.

Ray Guardiano, veteran barber, hair stylist

Ray Guardiano, considered dean of Filipino barbers in Seattle, is the proprietor of Ray’s Barber Shop, now in its 24th year of tonsorial experience since Ray’s graduation from the Seattle barber school in 1969.

He opened shop at 1212 2nd Ave. in downtown Seattle, moved to the Savoy Hotel lobby also on 2nd and has just recently moved for good at the YMCA on 4th & Madison in downtown Seattle.

Many would probably recall that Ray, a popular haircut stylist, was congratulated in a letter by then Mayor Wes Uhlman “in his new endeavor to serve the community” as sole proprietor. He won an “award of achievement” in the first regional “educational and advanced scientific research” held in 1970 at the Olympic Hotel where some 300 barbers from the Pacific Northwest area attended.
In March of 1958 aboard the APL's President Wilson, Zenaida Fuentebella Guerzon landed in San Francisco. She came as a Philippine delegate to the Washington State International Trade Fair to be held in Seattle.

Mrs. Guerzon represented her firm, Unique Gifts, Inc., located at Isaac Peral in Manila, and in the Manila Hotel. She was also participating in the Chicago International Trade Fair, the Los Angeles International Trade Fair and the Oregon Centennial Fair. In the same year after these fairs, she opened with Amparo T. Quirino the Philippine Emporium located right across from Frederick and Nelson on Pine Street, and later moved to the corner of 7th and Pine at the Roosevelt Hotel.

In 1960, she married Amor L. Guerzon, 12 years secretary-treasurer of ILWU-Local 37. The gift shop, however, was moved to Chicago, without change in ownership although the name was changed to Philippine Gift Shop. It continued operation at the Sheraton Chicago Hotel on Michigan Avenue for the last 18 years. The Philippine Gift Shop closed its doors in 1979 when the Radisson of Chicago bought the Sheraton Chicago Hotel.

New business venture

In February 1969, after two years on artificial kidney, Zenaida's husband, Amor, passed away, leaving Zenaida with two children, Theresa, 6, and Michael 7 years old. She decided to venture into other business. She went into the frozen food business. She was the first to introduce at that time as far as we know the frozen bangus, sugpo, hilo, sampaloc, suman and other Philippine foods in Seattle. With an exclusive distributorship in the Seattle area from Simex, she supplied Uwajimaya store, Wa Sang, Pure Food Fish Market, Little Divisoria and other stores with these goods; and she later expanded her own food business by opening the Tropicana Restaurant in Chinatown with two other partners. The restaurant, specializing in native Philippine cuisine, had a native setting of bamboos and nipa materials, the main motif of Tropicana including the 150-capacity banquet room. However, with the big responsibility of raising two young children and the amount of time spent on the restaurant business, Zenaida sold her share of the business to the Anunciacions who continued operation of the restaurant for another two years.

In the meantime, Zenaida expanded into real estate. Buying homes and rental
units in Seattle and at the same time continuing her gift shop business in Chicago, she travelled between the two cities. During the summer months, Zenaida with her two growing children Theresa and Michael, put up exhibits at the different state fairs in Wisconsin, Milwaukee; Indianapolis, Indiana; Buffalo, New York; Springfield, Illinois; and Oklahoma City.

In 1974, she started working with the elderly in Chinatown, at first as a volunteer in the International Drop-In Center and later as its crafts manager. She taught them arts and crafts and sold the finished products to help raise funds for the IDIC’s recreational programs. Promoted to outreach coordinator, she then became involved in helping clients relative to nutrition program, employment for seniors, work training program for students and emergency help such as the Abuel-Almirante case (immigration), and the holding of community events such as the first Philippine National Day celebration held in Chinatown.

In 1973, she started her teaching career as a volunteer tutor with the TESOL program in the Seattle Public Schools, working with Filipino students who have difficulty adjusting to language and culture. Later she was hired as the Tagalog consultant for the MAT-SEA-CAL test developed by Drs. Betty and Joe Matluck. This test has been used by the Seattle Public Schools as a diagnostic language test for Filipino students.

In 1976, she was the first to introduce Tagalog as a foreign language in the Seattle Public Schools. Tagalog was being taught at Franklin, Cleveland and Lincoln high schools and McClure Junior High as a foreign language. Because of the cut in funding for Asian languages, Tagalog, the newest language, was the first to be slashed from the foreign-language budget. Now only McClure Junior High continues to teach Tagalog.

Presently, Zenaida is the department head of the ESL bilingual program at Ingraham High School where she also teaches English as a second language.

The Guerzon business includes the Fil-Am Construction and General Services which was established in 1980 which deals in remodeling homes. Zenaida Guerzon shares the responsibilities with partner Frank Villasenor. The company employs Filipino crews of carpenters, plumbers, electricians and other people in the construction industry.

The Fuentebella family comes from the Bicol region where her father, Jose Fuentebella had served as governor, senator, representative and Philippine ambassador to Indonesia. Her father, who passed away last year, was known in the Philippines as the “Grand Old Man of Bicol Politics.”

RIZAL PARK
BOOK PATRONS

Mr. & Mrs. Jojo Delagana
Mr. & Mrs. Al Ramos
Mr. & Mrs. Rey Bermudez
Mr. & Mrs. Leonardo Deodato
Mr. & Mrs. Ben Patawaran
Mr. & Mrs. Tony Espejo
Manuel & Ester Arevalo and family
Virgilio Francisco: a name that has earned respect in Pacific Northwest jewelry business

“A gem of the finest quality will be a thing of beauty that will forever be remembered—diamond or not.

To a young couple starting a family, for instance, this will set a tradition, one that will carry the family’s cherished hopes and dreams. This tradition of remembrances—probably in the form of heirlooms—are precious to people, whether individuals, young couples, big families, or clans.

“That is why it becomes very important that jewelers and those dealing with this profession or craft must be meticulously careful and responsible as to details aside from the special skill required of a craftsman of the first order.”

Virgilio Francisco, owner of Francisco’s, Inc., a jewelry manufacturing, plating and repairing in Bremerton, Washington, discusses some of the fine points of responsibility in the jewelry business.

Virgil, as he is called by friends, started his United States “adventure” when he (with his brother Cris) was offered a jeweler position by the Nielsen Manufacturing Company in Seattle.

Mr. Francisco explains, “You might say I was genuinely imported by the Nielsen jewelers, but that came as a result of an international diamond design competition held in New York in 1966 by the noted La Estrella del Norte of Escolta, then my employer in Manila. Right after that I received offers of employment from jewelry firms all over, but of course I chose the United States.

Mr. Francisco has some 36 years of experience in his chosen field. He has worked in such respected Philippine jewelry firms as Velayo’s and Rebullida.

“I worked for Nielsen in Seattle for three years and they renewed my contract for another three years. After a year, I was able to get my family from the Philippines.” His family include his wife Leonila Tubera Francisco and their three children—Orlando, Ruby and Nelson.

After six years with Nielsen, he decided in 1971 to establish his own business and chose Bremerton as his kind of place. Thus was born Francisco’s, Inc., a flourishing jewelry store located at 210 Burwell Street in downtown Bremerton.

Today, Mr. Francisco is busy not only with his business but with the Filipino and the Bremerton communities. He is a member of Bremerton Central Lion’s Club, Eagles No. 192, the Community of Bremerton, Kitsap County on Aging board member, Filipino-American Community of Kitsap County. He is also an active member of the Philippine-American Chamber of Commerce of the Pacific Northwest, for which he was always picked to serve as treasurer under three administrations including the present 1983 one. His wife Leonila, aside from being a “Lioness,” is office manager of Francisco’s, Inc. His children are now young adults—Orlando is a second year in electronic engineering at Olympic College; Ruby, the Filipino-American Intercommunity Council queen in 1982, is graduating in high school; and Nelson is in high school.
The Ordonios in their acres and acres of farm crop in Kent.

Is he 1st Pinoy to take a wife from back home?

Rufino Ordonio: Filipino farmer from Kent

The story of Rufino Ordonio may be as simple as the title suggests but beneath the facade of a simple theme lies a treasure that no man may unearth without his consent. For Rufino in his youth had to suffer the consequences of a man trying to live in a society that regarded Filipinos as total aliens. That was 55 years ago, June 1928 to be exact, when he arrived to the United States from his native Balungao, Pangasinan.

That Mr. Ordonio did not want to indulge in any “recollections of the past” from his guarded answers is understandable, for past history is replete with the stereotypes of the “manongs of old.”

It is, however, out of character for us to not expect a glint of mischief in Mr. Ordonio’s eyes as he remembers the time “when they came”—referring to some of his companions or buddies no doubt—and they went, and when Alaska season was over, they hang around, taxi dance, and gamble and pass the time waiting for the next season, for there was nothing else to do.” It was lots of fun to be sure.

All things must come to an end however. For Mr. Ordonio, who did not realize the total impact of one single visit would affect his life thenceforth, it was simply going back to the Philippines in 1949, although of course taking a wife coming back to the States was no ordinary feat. He believes he was the first Pinoy who ever thought of returning to his hometown and coming back to the State with a Filipina for a wife.

That one single act, matrimony, was actually the turning point in his life. He married his chosen Pinay, Justina Olivar.

“We were also the first Filipino couple to settle in Kent Valley in those days,” recalls Mr. Ordonio.

Tina and Rufino were both born in the Philippines. On one of his visits home, in 1949, he met and married Tina. They have lived and farmed in Kent since 1949, the same year they began selling their produce in the Pike Place Market in Seattle.

“We used to have a bigger operation in 1950 to 1956. We even used an airplane to spray.” The Ordonios had contracts with Cedar Green Produce in Georgetown and with the Farman and Nelson pickle companies. “But it was too much headache,” and they concentrated on the Pike Place Market, where Tina was one time selected farmer of the month by the Market paper. Tina was quoted as saying they make more money in the Market than they ever did on contracts.

On Market mornings, Rufino delivers Tina and the produce, helps her set up, and then returns to the farm to prepare for the next day.

“The kids still work the farm when they’re home, they’ve always helped us. We worked hard to give them a better way of life than we had,” Mr. Ordonio recalls.

Today, the Ordonio family may be considered by people in the know as “very well of.” The Ordonio couple lives at 20811 100 Ave. SE in Kent still tending a vegetable farm which has shrunk to “only 23 acres now.” The couple used to own much more than that before they disposed of them.

Virgie, a BSE and a Masters in education graduate and teaches at the Maple Valley Elementary School, is married to Jerry Warren who works in a printshop in Green River College in Auburn. Robert is presently a supervisor at the JC Penny Company in Honolulu, Hawaii.

Mr. Ordonio is a member of the Legionario del Trabajo and his wife Justina is a member of the local women’s club. They are both members of the Filipino Community of Puget Sound.

“We should quit now; it’s too much work,” says the head of the Ordonio family which includes a son and a daughter, Robert and Virgie.

The newly-married Justina and Rufino Ordonio; at right: the Ordonios with their children Virgie and Robert.
The head of the Tampico family—Mr. & Mrs. Meliton U. Tampico—with their three sons and five daughters, ventured into the label printing business in January 1981, with little more than their combined talents and savings. Planning had taken nine months when the label division of Transparent Bag Company came up for sale. The Tampico's offer was successful. Labelmakers was born, and operations began immediately with half of the family members and several new employees involved.

The first year and a half of the business has met the family with considerable challenges to their resources. Despite the downturn in the economy, LabelMakers continues to survive. The guarantee of quality workmanship, good service, and technical talents have seen LabelMakers through when the competitive market has been keen and the overall economy tight. The last few months have been profitable and the business' success is imminent, with the grace of God, good luck and combined hard work of the family.

Members of the LabelMakers are:

- Domi and Epher Mirabueno, Tessie and Richard McGinnis, Vicente Tampico, Meliton M. Tampico Jr.,
- Guillerma Tampico, Elizabeth Tampico, Lorna Tampico and Jeffrey Guckert.

Mr. Meliton Tampico is president of the company and Guillerma Tampico is vice president.

A retired officer of the United States Army, Mr. Tampico is a retired, and long-time leadman machinist of Boeing Airplane Company.

LabelMakers' plants and offices are located at 11823 124th NE, Kirkland, Washington 98033, telephone 821-8084.
Pambihira: a store that offers trust and sincere service

Pambihira in Filipino is special and uncommon or rare. A Filipino store by this name, centrally located in Pinoy territory on Empire Way South, Seattle, is in a sense as unique as its name, for it represents a progressive entrepreneurship.

To many of its customers, it gives them an atmosphere of being “home” but at the same time it combines its special type of service with its offer of a most competitive price—factors that make good business sense and give its competition a run for the money.

Pambihira Oriental Food Mart carries not only Filipino food and dry goods but also Asian and other products as well. It is owned and managed by a young couple—Jose (Pempe) and Aida Cabrera. The uniqueness does not end in the business side of it alone. It shows in the couple’s background information. Although admittedly Aida is part of the famous Navotas, Rizal “Pambihira patis” family in the Philippines, she is a graduate in education at the Philippine Women’s University in Manila and later on a teacher in her own Rizal province. She was folk dancer in the internationally-labeled Philippine Bayanihan Dance Company and has had the chance to tour the world including the United States where she met her husband Pempe. Likewise, Pempe was no businessman then; he was in the engineering field, having been a graduate of aerospace engineering at the Delgado Junior College in New Orleans. But things work out in strange ways and especially for the best as this story shows. From New Orleans to Los Angeles, they put up shop and prosper. During a Seattle business event one day, Pempe was invited by a Pacific Northwest businessman named Tony del Fierro. After seriously considering the situation, Aida and Pempe decided to make Seattle home, and in 1976 when they finally moved, Pambihira store was born.

More than business

Though busily occupied in managing the business, Pempe, a member of the Philippine-American Chamber of Commerce in the Pacific Northwest, is not without a favorite project. On his own and with the help of some friends, he organized and fundraised for the building of a small church in his hometown in the Philippines, specifically, Barrio Santiago, Apalit, Pampanga. He started the drive with a $1,000 in Seattle and another $1,000 in L.A. and before long, he had succeeded in collecting the major portion of the fund. “Now, our barrio folks will have a place to hold their pabasa in a church proper instead of holding it in a rented, collapsible semi-structure set up yearly in a vacant lot if a good Samaritan gives the lot use for free.” At this writing, the church blueprints and construction dates are set and, with some time more for a fund drive, this project will become a reality.
Agent Joel M. Durias attended a five-day convention of Farmers New World Life Insurance Co. in San Diego, California, a special trip for him because of his record as a life sales champion for his region.

At the convention, Durias conferred with other winners, some 101 and 39 champion agents and district managers respectively.

Farmers New World Life is an affiliate of the Farmers Insurance Group of companies which also includes Farmers Insurance Co. of Washington, Farmers Insurance Exchange, Truck Insurance Exchange, Fire Insurance Exchange, and Mid-Century Insurance Co.

He has attended similar conventions in other areas in many occasions. His record is dotted with awards.

In 1979, for instance, Joel achieved permanent membership of the Company's most exclusive society for new members of the field force—the Blue Vase—mark of the true “Go-Getters.” In 1980, he surprised the total Farmers Insurance Group by topping the whole district for monthly achievement. This was an outstanding achievement for a career agent by topping all representatives on “total all lines” of insurance.

In 1981, he was the first to exceed $1 million life in a month in the district for written life production. In 1982, he was one of the top five production bar winners.

1983 is a year to be excited about, Joel says, since it will be full of challenge and lot of chances to be able to help others to

Joel Durias is a professional insurance man.

But he is also a man “with faith.”

Joel of the faith

But Joel’s “other side of the coin” go deeper than lavish praise because he prefers not to taint this side of his work with “commercials.” For Joel devotes his weekends and after-work hours to help counsel the youth and attend to his faith with enthusiasm as a Sunday school teacher at Beacon United Methodist Church and as an administrator in his capacity as vice chairman of its board.

He is also a family man. He is married to Lydia Durias—also a Sunday school teacher (for children) and a member of the choir—for whom he has three children, Ligaya and Joshua.

Joel Durias is more than an insurance man.
Phil-Am Properties: expertly handling the needs of Filipino and other clients

In order to handle the real estate needs of Filipinos and other people it became apparent that a new kind of real estate agency had to be formed. It was also felt that a new perspective had to be created in order to bridge the cultural differences between different groups of people.

When this need became apparent, group of young, enterprising Filipino couples got together in the winter of 1982 and began the nucleus of what was to become Phil-Am Properties, Inc.

The fulfillment of their dream became a reality in February of 1983 when Phil-Am Properties, Inc. was incorporated in the State of Washington. All the hard work, sacrifices and dedication paid off when they finally opened their doors at their new office located at 1539 NE 145th, Seattle, Washington 98155.

It is the sincere desire of everyone at Phil-Am Properties to meet the real estate needs of Filipinos and other people by helping them find homes, land and investments in a comfortable atmosphere.

According to Harold F. Reese, president of Phil-Am Properties, Inc., “We want to offer our services and expertise in the field of real estate to everyone and in so doing be mutually rewarded with the feeling that we have been able to help each other.

“We feel that we understand everyone’s basic dream to find a place they can call home. In some small way, we hope that we can become a part of that dream by helping people with their real estate needs.”

Phil-Am Properties’ associates offer a complete real estate service in accordance with the needs of the all-important clientele. This group shows some clients interested in buying a home and Phil-Am Properties representatives eagerly help with special attention to details.
The name Maremma (Tessie) Guzman may not be a household word in the whole Pacific Northwest, but at Century 21's Chenaur & Clarke Inc. Skyway office, this means "top sales lady."

To customers she had the privilege of knowing, and to many families who fondly remembered her as the one who helped them decide in a major change in their life and in their business, the person—Tessie Guzman will certainly be associated with property investments and the acquisition of beautiful new homes.

**Record-breaker**

Tessie's name is not unknown in the community. But besides her community-wide social circle, she has other achievements. For instance, she was Zip Realty's and Assurance Realty's top office producer in 1973-1975, and was awarded the Century 21 Washington and N.W. Idaho Regional Top Residential Award in 1979. These areas encompass approximately 103 offices and 1,385 sales persons. Her award was based on a $321,884 net volume; her sales and listings sold involved over $500,000 in property sales, which was exceeded to over $600,000 in a few months!

Tessie has also received many previous monthly regional awards including the top residential regional award twice in one year, and has held membership in the Century 21 Million Dollar Club for a number of years. She is a member of the board of realtors and the multiple listing services REMI, SWMI, EBA, NEBA and CIIBA.

**Family person**

Tessie graduated from the Centro Escolar University in Manila, and has a Bachelor of Science degree in Medical Technology. She came to the United States under an exchange program sponsored by Grace Hospital in Detroit in 1967.

She is married to Narciso Guzman, Jr., a retired U.S. Navy petty officer who now works at Lockheed Shipbuilding. The De Guzmans have two children—13-year-old Mary Ema June, a 7th grader at Forest Ridge Bellevue School; and 7-year-old Michael Unite who attends the Evergreen School for Gifted Children and kindergarten school at St. Anthony in Renton. The De Guzmans live at 307 Seneca Ave. NW in Renton.

Tessie's grandfather was Don Saturnino Alvarez Unite, a former mayor in Ballesteros, Cagayan, Philippines; her father, Mariano Cruz Unite, a former chief of police, is police investigator in the Philippines. Her brother, Ismael Unite is an M.D. radiologist at Aberdeen, South Dakota.

**The Guzman children:**

Mary June & Michael Unite
A cultural dining experience

Pilipino Deli's recipe of success: quality & service

“Pick up our menu when you come in and you’ll be introduced to our culture which has a flavor all its own,” says Alice Lim, manager of Pilipino Deli, a part of an eatery complex in Renton’s International Food Circus, south of Sears, located in a sprawling Renton mall at the corner of Rainier Ave. So. and 3rd.

“The difference is our quality and service; but even our food selection is in itself cultural with its peculiar blend.” Beauteous and busy Alice is explaining what separates the typical and stereotype to the special in Pinoy cookery.

Alice says that through their egg roll and pansit for instance, the curious customer unfamiliar with “Filipino” will hopefully learn the Chinese influence and “so also with our adobo, minudo, releno and longanisa which show with flair the Spanish influence on Filipino culture. “Even our own ‘turo-turo’—fast food, roughly translated—has a touch of gourmet because we do it in our special kind of way—preparing our food from scratch. We have the best home-cooked food in town!”

The Pilipino Deli opened its doors to the public in May 1980 and has since continued serving Rentonians and on special occasions Filipino organizations such as the Filipino Community of Renton and the Philippine-American Chamber of Commerce of which it is a member. But aside from the daily food service, it offers catering and cooking for big or small parties such as the Harbor Tours, a diversification it finds necessary to keep its operations going.

To celebrate summer this year, it embarked on a new feature it calls “Island Dining” where the native food is introduced amidst Philippine nipa and bamboo motif complete with the native costume of servers. The sumptuous food flavor from dinuguan, kari and hipong hilabos usually take care of any hesitation from the customers.

Though first a restaurant manager, her proud ethnicity clearly shows:

“Really, our place here is for everyone who loves food but I believe it should be special for Filipinos and Filipino-Americans.

“We’re not forgetting we’re part of the Filipino community and we’re saying in our own way that we’re proud to be Filipinos and what’s a better way to do this than through the Pilipino Deli’s quality food and our special type of hospitality that Filipinos are known for. With today’s trend of being pro-ethnic, people are more open to try new menus, food items and other delicacies. Knowing this, Pinoys should be proud to come down to the Pilipino Deli with their friends and treat them to a cuisine and setting that will remind them of the home country.”

RIZAL PARK BOOK PATRONS

Sonny & Phebe Quiton
Julio & Bella Martir
Rose Ann & Charina Martir
Mr. & Mrs. Butze Lasano
Evelyn Tandonan
Armando Tandonan
Mr. & Mrs. Godofredo Tandonan
Dalasay Tandonan
Cecilia V. Corsiles
Mike & Nina O’Keefe
Valeriana Estioco
Benny Claro
Gloria Andres
Pat Silva
Rosemarie Medrano
Rod & Emy Placer
Chet & Jun Alvarez
Harry & Suchi Trollope
Eddie & Melv Batuola
Mr. & Mrs. Felipe Batayola
Mr. & Mrs. Vince Manansala
Alfred & Natalie Anthony Jr.
Mr. & Mrs. Rod Magat
Ike & Presy Morente
Ernie Umali

Alice Lim
Entrepreneurship:
A dress and drapery shop
--a business of her own

"When I was in Manila, I managed a flourishing dress shop and I also did draperies for five years. Then, before I realized it, I was in the United States with my family--all six children and my husband Moises--trying to make a go of our lives, pursuing the American dream."

That was 11 years ago for Maria P. Montoya when she and her family immigrated to the U.S. and made Seattle her home.

And although Mrs. Montoya attended Manila Central University as a dental student and graduated in dental technology in Seattle Central Community College and actually worked in her profession, her dream is really to own her own business.

In April 1983, that dream became a reality. She opened shop at 6511 38th Ave. So., in Seattle, Washington (98118; 722-4563) as a combined dress shop and drapery business. As a starting business, a lot of things need to be done and customers sought out. With time she will surely be busy. In fact, she says, business is beginning to pick up as friends, associates and the public learn of her business.

It does not mean that Mrs. Montoya isn't busy, for she has always been a busy person with her five children (just recently one of her daughters, due to an unfortunate event, passed away). Her daughter Evelyn graduated at the University of Washington in social work; another daughter Merriam, a programmer in Kent, is a second year at Seattle University. Carol, a fashion designer, washed home. A third daughter is a management trainee of a construction firm before she passed away. Orlando is a draftsman-technician at Boeing; Norlinda is second year in college and Zone, the youngest, is at Franklin College and actually worked in her High School. Her husband Moises works for the King County's Records and Election Department since 1973.

While she looks forward to a very fruitful year as owner-manager of Montoya's Draperies & Garments, she is very much involved in her church activities, being an officer in the Church of Christ. Her involvement exudes inspiration from her family as her children are also as involved as officers and participants in its growing congregation.

No wonder you're tired!

Ever wondered why you feel tired lately? This, naturally, is a cause of great concern to you. Don't worry. According to doctors and survey experts, you have a good chance to still be around. The statisticians have an answer to this situation:

Consider that, assuming you are an adult of average weight, the following is what you're up against every day (including Sunday):

- Your heart beats 103,689 times.
- Your blood travels 168,000 miles.
- You breathe 23,040 times.
- You inhale 438 cu. ft. of air.
- You eat 3-1/4 pounds of food.
- You drink 2.9 pounds of liquid.
- You lose in weight 7.8 pounds of waste.
- You perspire 1.43 pints.
- You give off 85.6 degrees of heat.
- You generate 450 ft. tons of energy.
- You turn in your sleep 25 to 35 times.
- You speak 4,800 words.
- You move 750 major muscles.
- Your nails grow .000046 inches.
- Your hair grows .01714 inches.
- You exercise 7,000,000 brain cells.

Let's stop the strange bird: the common gossip

Every organization seems to have one or more of a strange bird known as the "common gossip." These "birds of a feather" flock together and chirp and cluck about others. They are often blind to their own faults, feed on the real or imagined problems of others and breed rumors by repeating unfounded sayings. There's a lack of honesty, trust and loyalty in these strange birds. Hopefully good sense and good manners will make the "common gossip" extinct.
Congratulations to the 
Jose Rizal Bridge 
and Park Preservation Society 
and all those who are supporting the cause of the Filipinos as a respected ethnic community group in Washington and the Pacific Northwest.

Dr. & Mrs. Teodulfo Parong & children

(Dr. Parong, graduate of the University of Santo Tomas, College of Medicine & Surgery, is with the staff of Veterans Hospital American Lake at Tacoma and is with the Columbia Basin Health Association of Othello, Washington. He has licenses in Pennsylvania, Indiana, Wisconsin and Washington. He is member of the American Academy of Family Physicians, American Medical Association and County Medical Society.

Ruby B. Parong, graduate of St. Lukes Hospital School of Nursing, is a registered nurse. The Parong children--Lorelei (University of Washington graduate) and Marisa (Seattle University graduate) are also registered nurses).

Rizal may not have been, in his long list of profession-vocation portfolio, an ace baker or perhaps chef, but he would certainly have recognized and cherished such fine model. One that may be regarded in such category is Delfin Mabansag of Baguio City, a 10-year U.S. Navy veteran, a schooled and experienced veteran in the bakery-pastry business, and the owner-manager and chief baker of Del's Orient Express Bake Shoppe in Seattle.

Mr. Mabansag first learned the art of baking from his mother and later worked part-time at his aunt's bakery, the Rolling Pin Bake Shop in Manila. Delfin served in the U.S. Navy for 10 years, obtained an honorable discharge, then took up cake decorating at the Wilton Cake Decorating School in Chicago. Upon graduation from Wilton's, he proceeded to Alaska where he worked as baker-decorator at Purity Bakery in Juneau. The cold weather got to him so he decided to move to Seattle in December 1981 where he says, "Liquid sunshine is always better than snow anytime," and promptly worked for the S&W Corporation of Seattle as a head pastry baker. Delfin also took baking classes at Marcel's Pastry Shop and at Central Community College in Seattle. His clientele are mostly hotels, restaurants, and hospitals where he delivers fresh baked products daily. Assisting Del at his shop are his mother, Mrs. Leonila Mabansag; his sister, Mrs. Norma Lagmay; and his nephew, Jude Lagmay. Del is married to the former Carol Gallardo with whom he has three children.

A lot of his customers are senior citizens who savor his outstanding cakes and enjoy his big pan de sal and special ensaimadas. Del's bake shop is just across from the ACOPY CAT quick printing service, a Filipino-owned printing company that has its main plant at 107 W Denny Way (near Western Avenue). Del's Orient Express Bake Shop is easy to find since it is located at the park level of the Bush-Asia Center in the International District.

On prevention: you need not be first on this one!

Monsieur Joseph Cugnot built the world's first self-propelled road vehicle over 200 years ago. It was powered by steam and traveled at about three miles per hour... slower than walking! He also became the world's first auto accident statistic when he took a turn too sharply while motoring through the streets of Paris.

Today's vehicles are equipped with many safety features, but the person behind the wheel is still the Number 1 accident preventer.
To Aida and Mike Corpuz, a winsome Filipino couple and owner of a vast berry farm in Bainbridge Island, work always has its rewards—whether in terms of inner satisfaction for doing a job well, or sharing the fruit of one’s labor.

For the Corpuz family of Bainbridge Island whose bond reaches about 17 year sharing time, effort and living are as fruitful as strawberries that ripen and are harvested at summertime.

The Corpuzes are not only owners of the farm; they are also entrepreneurs who look after it and manage it and harvest bountiful yield which they call “God-given rewards” for their industry and patience.

The acres and acres of farm is three and a half miles from Winslow Ferry and on Poulsbo way. Passersby and favorite customers come in summer and take advantage of red, luscious strawberries, considered the best hereabouts. At about this time of year, as you visit Bainbridge, you will see as you approach the area a huge sign, “Corpuz Fruit Stand,” the rest is up to you.

A Bainbridge Island event featuring strawberry queen festival. Zenaida Corpuz is third from left.

Mr. & Mrs. Corpuz relax at home

The berry season begins about this month on the island, the biggest strawberry and raspberry market place remaining in Kitsap County. The Corpuzes tend one of the oldest family-operated berry stands along Highway 305. While Aida (sometimes they call her Zeny) handles business in the front shop, Mike with a little help from grandson Chris clean and sort the berries they get from about three island berry farms early every morning. The Corpuz sells about an average of 50 to 60 flats a day, according to a report.

Aida, despite her busy schedule, still works at Swedish Hospital while Mike, a retired welder at Bremerton Naval Shipyards, tends to their farm. Aida is from San Quentin, Pangasinan. Mike left his hometown, Bacnotan, La Union, for the United Staters in 1928.
Little King & Queen and their Royal Court

The Gabriela Silang Lodge No. 89, CDA, Inc., sponsors this undertaking that helps civic-related projects.

This is the annual coronation and ball for the Little King and Queen, the princes and princesses and their proud parents for their generous contribution to this worthwhile endeavor.

With funds raised out of several ballot-getting banquets, such funds are earmarked by the sponsors for scholarships and expenses that go with community-oriented events. The events themselves serve as training ground for the young children in social and cultural graces and in their introduction to their heritage, things that are meaningful to the community, the parents and the participants themselves.

The 1982 King & Queen Royal Court include the following:

Little King Dione I, son of Aida and D.V. Corsilles; Little Queen Emmeline I, daughter of Della and Renato Galsim Pagaduan; 1st prince David C. Montoya, son of Mr. & Mrs. Alfonso Montoya; 1st princess Michelle M. De Asis, daughter of Mr. & Mrs. Francisco S. de Asis; 2nd prince John Mata Trollope, son of Mr. & Mrs. Harry Trollope; and 2nd princess Carmela Desiree Paz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Paz. The outgoing Royal Court include Little King Jo-Jo I and Little Queen Elaine I.

Coronation

CDA’s Most Ill. Bro. Max C. Peralta and Sis. Juanita Barbadillo crowned the Little King while Hon. Consul and Mrs. Mariano C. Landicho of the Philippine Consulate in Seattle crowned the Little Queen. The parents of the Little Royalties performed the ceremonial “pinning of the sash.” Aside from the traditional royal symbols of scepters, crowns, capes and other regal attire, the honored royalties were also awarded trophies.

Doing the honors were Grandmaster Peralta for Little King Dione I; Supreme Commander & Mrs. Dan Sarusal for Little Queen Emmeline I; Sis. Pacita Porcincula, 1982 Sweetheart Fellowship, for the 1st Prince; Sis. Lucring Cambronero, Mrs. Independence 1982, for 1st Princess; Bro. Felipe Porcincula, Mr. Dimasalang 1982, for the 2nd Prince; and Sis. Purita Dimalanta, 1976-79 Mrs. Dimasalang, for the 2nd Princess.
The Filipino American Baranggay Folk Arts: a profile

The Filipino American Baranggay Folk Arts traces its beginnings to a small but active group of Filipino American students at the old Immaculate High School in Seattle. In 1968, they and their teacher, Obdulia “Dolly” R. Castillo, formed a folk dance troupe which they named the Imakulata. Assisting her were Fr. Manuel Ocana and Sister Heidi Parreno.

When membership in the group reached a point where students from other schools outnumbered the Immaculate students, it was decided to regroup. In 1972, the troupe adopted a new name – The Filipino American Baranggay -- a distinctive Filipino name with deep historical significance. The term baranggay originally referred to the sailboats that ancient Indonesians and Malays used to reach the Philippines in search of a better life. In time, the word has come to mean a unit composed of individuals subscribing to the same goals and willing to pool their talents and resources to attain them.

In the meantime, Flori Gavino had formed in 1968 an informal choral group of adults who enjoyed performing at parties and community programs. In 1974, acting on the suggestion of Aurora Bergano, Dolly Castillo’s Baranggay and Flori Gavino’s choral group merged.

In 1975, it was incorporated as a non-profit organization by Fabian Bergano, Emilio Castillo, Pete Obtainario and Jose Soriano. Since then, it has had two presidents, Mr. Bergano and Fely Obtainario.

Membership consists of 40 youngsters in its folk dance component and 27 adults in its choral group. Dolly Castillo and Luisa Soriano, the dance co-directors, are assisted by Annette Quijar and Eloisa Cardona. Flori Gavino is the choral director with Dr. Franco Benitez as her assistant. Anselmo Pelayre is the choral group’s musical consultant and choral arranger.

As a family-oriented group, the Baranggay encourages parents and their children to perform together. In their memories stand out their many successful performances not only in Seattle but also in Tacoma, Renton, Bellevue, Auburn, Bainbridge Island, Whidbey Island, Yakima, Basco and Portland, Oregon.

The Baranggay’s repertoire provides a glimpse of the complex cultural history of the Philippines. The group looks forward to more years of service showcasing the best of Filipino cultural heritage in this the adopted try of its members, the United States of America.

Standing, from left: Eloisa Cardona, Annette Quijar, Celia Vicente, Leng Cardona, Jocelyn Soriano, Amy Soriano Deedee Runes, Becky Cardona, Mona Mercado, Marylou Soriano and Bobby Zapata. Sitting from left, Sliv Mendoza, Jesse Soriano, Donato Martin, Ramon Rambayon, Edwin Cambrones, Gabe Castillo, Benny Layacan and George Quijar. This was taken during a Pasco, Washington performance.
cultural activities

heritage of Filipinos as expressed in their folk dances and songs. Among them are the Kabataan of Filipino Youth Activities, the Filipino American Barangay Folk Arts, the Foklorico Filipino, the Filipiniana Dance Troupe, the Kaisahan Dance Company and the Silayan.

These are basically the groups that perform in various community activities plus events outside of the community but within the state. Numerous other smaller groups representing organizations within the Filipino community in the Pacific Northwest are too varied and numerous to chronicle in a short period of time allotted for the publication of the Rizal Park souvenir journal.

History of the Kaisahan Philippine Dance Company of Seattle

By Manila Paz

Anyone who belongs to an organization, be it political or social, knows that it can continue to exist only if the members are united and have that sense of oneness or united, and to do that through this process they would be able to preserve their cultural heritage.

The Kaisahan was unofficially formed in 1978 with the help of Jo Pepita Perez and Del Bermudez, a former member of the Bayanihan Philippine Dance Company. It was officially organized in 1980 when the six original dancers were soon joined by six students from the University of Washington. Through recruitment efforts, membership increased to about 30 and they have since been invited to do performances at such events as the annual Seattle Center summer festivals, Filipino Community Center Christmas events, Jefferson Lodge occasions, Gabriela Silang Lodge dances and other community affairs.

Realizing that an organization needs funds to continue to exist, the Kaisahan elected its own officers to better coordinate its activities and to acquire more and better costumes and props. The Kaisahan hopes to embark on many more major presentations in the future.
Folklorico Filipino:
Born in sunny Spain, nurtured in the Emerald City of Seattle

By Suchi Mata Trollope

Folklorico Filipino was born in sunny Spain in 1974. In its fourth year, when its choreographer changed residence from Madrid to Seattle, Folklorico Filipino inevitably succumbed to death which turned out to be temporary because then its rebirth happened easily in Seattle.

It all resurrected when in April 1978 the Veterans of Foreign Wars in celebrating its annual anniversary needed some form of entertainment and, presto, a dozen young Filipinas gave their shy and unwilling "yes" when asked to spare their time for a couple of dance rehearsals for the Veterans' program. The applause for subli and bulaklakan was so merrily thunderous it enthused the choreographer and the dancers to go straight on to what the Folklorico Filipino is today.

The objectives of Folklorico can better convey the rationale behind its existence, namely:
1. To promote and develop camaraderie, cultivate and enhance social and friendly relations among its members, maintain unity, understanding, solidarity and mutual cooperation.
2. To promote and propagate the culture, customs and traditions of our home country.
3. To secure for the members opportunities and privileges and enhance the cultural, professional and social advancement; and
4. To undertake involvements, projects and activities designed for the welfare of our group and our country, and to highlight prestige by projecting a better image of the Philippines in the United States.

In a span of about five years in Seattle and Renton, Folklorico Filipino has appeared in approximately a hundred performances, the most outstanding of which are the following:
Carmen Soriano fundraising for Dr. Jose Rizal Park and the International Drop-In Center, the Moore Theater, Feb. 1981; Mrs. Dimasalang coronation, the Westin Hotel, Seattle, Dec. 1981; Filipino Community of Renton anniversary, Sheraton Renton, 1981; Travel Festival, Exhibition Hall, Seattle Center, Feb. 1982; Folklife Festival, Seattle Center Opera House, May 1982; Carmen Soriano show, Exhibition Hall, Seattle Center, Nov. 1982; Travel Festival, Exhibition Hall, Feb. 1983; Folklife Festival, Food Center House, Seattle Center, May 1983; and this June 19, 1983, Philippine Independence Day celebration at the Flag Pavilion, Seattle Center.

The Folklorico Filipino officers are: Tony Quintos, president; Tony Jumawan and Tina Lombard, vice presidents; Mary Ann Paz and Imelda Abadinas, secretary; Grace Arevalo and Racquel Aycuetas, treasurer; Venetia Montecillo, auditor; June Pabillon, sergeant-at-arms.

Tony Paz and Zenaida Guerzon, advisers; June Mata Alvarez, dance director and choreographer; Aida Corsilles, dance coordinator; Toby & Letty Acob, performance; Noemi del Rosario, Sally del Rosario and Casilda Mata, costumes; Tony Paz and Dante Mata, props; Dan Kalundayan, music (kulintangan); Tina Lombard, Tony Jumawan, and Mary Ann Paz, dance director assistants.

Expenses are a necessary evil and inevitable in any undertaking. footing the costumes bill was first on the agenda through the percentage commission earned from the candidacy of June Mata Alvarez as "Mrs. Filipino Community of Seattle." Mainly a labor of love, other expenses are met through unsolicited voluntary contributions from generous
Filipiniana Dance Troupe & Chorale

A group that propagates the Filipinos' cultural heritage through Philippine folk dances and songs is that special one composed mainly of professional members. It is known as the Filipiniana Dance Troupe & Chorale.

Formed in September 1969 by the Filipino members of the Legion of Mary of the Immaculate Conception Parish (Seattle), Filipiniana Dance Troupe & Chorale has performed for various social, charitable and special projects of different organizations in the community and the bigger community. Highly motivated by the spirit of charity, it has proven "its sincerity in perpetuating the arts" as well as sustained its membership through cooperation. All monetary compensation it receives, the members donate to the church where they sing during masses as a regular choir. This group is directed by Roger del Rosario.

Folklorico Filipino...

Folklorico Filipino, mostly the avid fans and sympathizers and well-wishers of Folklorico Filipino. Dancers may come and dancers may go, but Folklorico Filipino must go on forever, if Philippine cultural heritage is to be spread and internationally known even in its littlest measure, specifically here in Seattle and the Pacific Northwest.

DANCERS OF THE FOLKLORICO FILIPINO

Seated, from left: Heinz Tambagan, Michael Corsilles, Dione Corsilles, Annie Quinto, Anna Marrie Jumawan, Maribel Acob, Michellene Acob, Eleanor Abellanosa, Susan Quiton, Sheryl Abellanosa, Jonathan Corsilles; 2nd row, from left: Mary Pagaling, Cristina Sta. Cruz, Mariteth Pablo; standing, from left: Dory Jumawan, Jeanette Paz, Mitos del Rosario, Maritess Pablo, Sydne del Rosario, John Trollope, Tina Lombard, Michael Paz, Lyn Lombard, Melissa Acob, Jennifer Paz, Michelle Corsilles, Leonor Furigay, Luisa Locsin, Filipinas Monticello, Venecia Monticello; last row, from left: Manuel Garcia, Tony Jumawan, Jocelyn Galimba, and MaryAnn Paz.

Kaisahan Dance Company...

(continued from page 233)

future. Its membership composed of these young Filipino Americans have every intention of becoming successful and they believe they can be just that because of their spirit of oneness.

Kaisahan officers and members are:

Manila Paz, directress; Del A. Bermudez II, choreographer; Lina V. Reyes, Coordinator; Ray Ramos, Jaime Costales, general chairman; Amy Alcala, Maria Alcala, Marife Alcala, Raymund Alcaro, Ted Baduria, Annette Busuego, Ronnie Campos, Ivan Castillo, Jaime Costales, Eva Hipolito, Fe Hipolito, Evelyn Ignacio, Noriel Madrazo, Joel Mitre, Mylene Nabie, Sheila Nabie, Dolores Ogod, Arnel Porcincula, Racyl Ramos, Reggie Ramos, Rei Ramos, Roent Ramos, Henry Rivera, Teresa Ramos, Ruth Walsh, Ric de Mesa, Eddie Zuniga, Arturo Bartolome, Robert La Guardia, Mark Lawrence, Carmela D. Paz, Rea Ramos, Lea Madayag, Genalene Bautista and Vicly Terrell.

(continued on page 247)
Fiesta time: a Philippine (and U.S.)

By Emilio Castillo

Fiestas are a significant feature of the Philippine social scene. In many cases these fiestas have some religious significance, but very often the religious theme is lost amidst the pomp and pageantry that we Filipinos have a knack for staging.

Beauty queens are very much in evidence during fiestas. For a day the queen reigns even only in a symbolic way, and the people find vicarious satisfaction watching the members of the royal entourage in their finery.

We have brought along with us to America our predilection for fiestas. We have held queen contests as a convenient and enjoyable way of raising much-needed funds for our pet projects, such as scholarships, building construction and renovation, or social services.

The Mrs. Filipino Community contest has long been a major social event of the Filipino community in Seattle. It has provided an opportunity for people of various persuasions to know each other better and pool their resources for the common good. It has served as a catalyst in spurring members of our community towards more enthusiastic involvement in the affairs of the association.

Those who are persuaded to become candidates for Mrs. Filipino Community of Seattle accept a grave responsibility. They win the coveted crown by soliciting the most amount of donations. Each one has her favorite method of raising funds, but whatever it is, they entail a lot of energy, time and persistence in the face of indifference and sometimes outright antagonism.

Very often one has to rely very heavily on her immediate and extended family circle for support. This is a time when blood relationships, however remote, are invoked. Now, compadres or comadres are traced and, when found, reminded of their obligation. Total mobilization is in order to insure victory.

Excitement mounts and culminates in the coronation of the new queen. For a few hours we savor the sights and sounds and excitement of fiesta time in a cherished corner of the world which was once home to most of us—The Philippines.

Fiesta time: in the spirit of fun and unity!

The Philippine National Day celebration June 12 at the Filipino Community Center on Empire Way So. has Filipinos participating in the “barrio fiesta.” On the stage (top left) are Pinoy musicians playing native Philippine instruments as the crowd, estimated at a record 2,000, gather. Top center: Friends of Filipinos sets up booth, one of some 50 myriad of organizations attracted to the fiesta. Another crowd-getter (top left) is the Philippine Consulate-sponsored entertainment group from Manila led by the Rosas (Boots Anson and Pete) held in a Seattle suburb.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:

Emilio Castillo studied at the University of the Philippines in fishery, and completed his teaching degree at the Philippine Normal School. Mr. Castillo is with the Seattle Public School Bilingual Program.
Community affair in Bremerton shows queen (Ruby Francisco) and her former president Joe Lustan is at right.

The Seattle Seafair is a city-wide affair where beauty representatives from various communities in the city vie for the prestigious Seattle Seafair Queen. At left is Marisol Borromeo representing the Filipino Community of Seattle with two other candidates, Miss Chinatown Chamber of Commerce and Miss Japanese Community.

"Those who are persuaded to become candidates for Mrs. Filipino Community accept a grave responsibility. They win the coveted crown by soliciting the most amount of donations which will partly be used for community projects..."

From left: Dahlia Borromeo, Adie Domingo, Bening Flores, an unidentified community queen candidate, Julie Nonog and Mrs. Rollolazo. Candidates for Mrs. Filipino Community sacrifice time, money, effort and a lot of hassle to help in community fundraising and similar worthy projects.
Carmen Soriano, a popular Philippine movie personality, and top entertainer and concert singer, has captivated her Seattle audience during two consecutive yearly concerts in Seattle, one at the Moore Theater and the other concert at the Seattle Center.

Her Moore Theater concert in downtown Seattle, billed as an affair for Pinoys to share a glimpse of home, was a campaign to raise funds to benefit the Rizal Park Preservation Society and the International Drop-In Center (IDIC), the “home” to many Filipino elderly in Seattle’s International District.

Her repertoire ranged from Spanish, English and Filipino songs (different dialects) which she delivered in intimate personal style and which her Filipino-dominated audience loved.

Civic-spirited Pinoys worked hard to ensure the success of this concert and both non-profit organizations were tremendously helped.

Consul General Ernesto Que~ubin of the Philippine Consulate Office in Seattle had occasion to remark on the two recipients:

“That there is a park right in the heart of the City of Seattle honoring the Philippines’ greatest hero bespeaks of the good image that the American public has of the Filipino people. Needless to say, this gesture of the City of Seattle goes a long way in promoting Philippine-American cordial relations.”

“The continuance of the IDIC as a meeting place for senior Filipino-Americans is important, for it is here that they can relax and really enjoy each other’s company and at the same time savor the Filipino cuisine they are used to in their younger days. Particularly for those living alone by themselves, the Center provides the homely atmosphere that they miss most.”

Batting for this fund-raising effort, Seattle Mayor Charles Royer had occasion (about March 1981) to remark:

“Congratulations! You have worked long and hard to make the Park and the IDIC a reality for the community. I hope you will continue your support by contributing as generously as possible to these two organizations.

Carmen Soriano’s inspired
solo performance sparked so much goodwill among the audience that waited in long lines to talk to her, and to attend some entertainment for Carmen in some Filipinos' homes.

Carmen Soriano herself becomes an ambassador of goodwill for her role in the concert. She is one of the very few talents in the Philippines who has been acclaimed not only because of her “commercial success and longevity” but also because of her genuine musical ability—spanning a fruitful career that began in the early sixties.

Carmen's concerts include her exclusive engagements in the Philippines. Lately, she's been doing more shows in the U.S. because she realizes there is a vast Filipino audience “abroad” looking for a glimpse of home.

Carmen in her concerts in Seattle, Vancouver and Toronto, B.C., San Diego, Los Angeles, Winnipeg and Montreal, strives to do just that—offer the audience the experience, joy and memories of things back in the home country.

To the thousands of Pinoys in Canada and the U.S., including grateful Seattle fans, Pinoy volunteers and the elderly, Carmen in person is “a glimpse of home.”
“Across Oceans of Dreams” is a two-hour musical drama depicting the Filipino American experience in dance and music.

Written and directed by a young Filipino American from Seattle, Timoteo Cordova, this play in three acts has some 25 sequences portrayed on stage and embellished by the aid of appropriate slides on screen. This was shown at the Langston Hughes Cultural Arts Center Theater and various communities in Seattle.

The stage scenes, done in historical sequence, provide a vista of the past to the present. The scene titles and every titled dance reflect a historical background that provides logic and a sense of perspective to the viewer.

For instance, Act One—Ifugao, Kalinga wedding dance and “palo palo,” pre-1500s; conquistadores, 1521; “Habanera,” 1521-1898; rebellion, 1898; barrio, 1898-1925; home, 1925; Hawaii, 1925-1928; Port of Seattle, 1929; taxi-dance, 1929.

Acts two and three reflect individual scenes representing years 1931 through 1965 and beyond, with scene titles Alaska, Seattle, card game, runaway, bedroom, social box, again card game, living room, Alaska, living room, folk dancing, pictures, and Chinatown hotel.

Synopsis

The story itself is about Juan de la Cruz who dreams of America and the opportunities it holds for adventurous and ambitious men like him. He talks his hesitant friend, Adriano, into taking the big journey with him.

They sign a contract to work in the Hawaiian sugar plantations for two years, then go on to Seattle. There they encounter the reality of a lonely, poor and harsh life for young and uneducated Filipino men during the Depression years.

Juan (played by Armando Farinas) and Adriano (Tim Cordova) join the vast army of Pinoys who go through the yearly cycle of Alaska canneries in the summer, agricultural fields of California and Washington in the fall and spring, and possible unemployment in the winter.

Circumstances separate the two friends. Juan will follow the rootless life of the bachelor, while Adriano continues his education, marries and raises a family.

Why musical drama?

This piece of Filipino American art was produced by Dorothy Cordova for the

The unscrupulous, opportunistic contractor negotiating a deal with an ambitious, unsuspecting Pinoy.

Filipino Youth Activities; it was funded in part by the Washington State American Revolution Bicentennial Committee. The summary on the drama’s development provides the answer to the “whys and wherefores” of the curious outsider-viewer:

“Although part of the American scene for over 70 years and comprising the second largest Asian group in Washington State, many Americans know very little about Filipinos, and neither do some Filipino Americans know themselves.

Recent plays have depicted the life of

An aging Adriano played by Tim Cordova
the Filipino pioneers but rarely have these included the many men who had married—usually a non-Filipina—and raised families despite financial and social hardships.

Music has played an important part in the lives of Filipinos—both in the Philippines and in their new country. For these reasons, the Filipino Youth Activities sought to develop a play which would set to music and dances the history of the Filipinos in the United States.

The young author used some of the historical research already done by the FYA, as well as family and personal experiences in the play. The drama utilizes the acting, musical, dancing and singing skills of young Filipino Americans. It further incorporates slides, depicting various aspects of Filipino American life as backdrops for different scenes in the play.

**Cast and crew**


**Dancers**—Ricky Bacalzo, Elmer Bergano, B. Bergano, Maria Cariaso, S. Cordova, Susana Lazaga, Silvestre Mendoza, Yolanda Molina, Lucita Villar and the FYA Cabatasan Folk Dancers.

**Musicians**—Manuel Carrillo, A. Bergano, Damian Cordova, JR Cordova, Peter Galarosa, Peter Jamero, Jr., Cesar Pacis, Larry Quetola, Ramon Salvador. Special music—Lee Villota and Pol Raymundo.

**Chorus**—D. Cordova, Mel Fernandez, Wendy Maramba, Vilma Naguit, Betty Ragudos, and Marya Scharer.

Manuel Carrillo, musical director; Debra Gilbert, choreographer; Alex Canillo and Dominador Siababa, audio-visuals; Bernardo Pe Benito, graphics; Cordova, Bernardine & Associates, news media; Jose Floresca, photography; John Ragudos and Robert Cabalay, sound; John Carrillo, lighting; Teresa Cronin, Margarita Cordova and Gigi Allianic, wardrobe; Betty Ragudos and Yolanda Molina, hair and makeup; Nancy Krosisky and Teresa Cronin, research; and Tina Ramos, administrative assistant.

---

**Fashion hints...**

By Alicia Gurango

Being well-dressed is a matter of wearing the right clothes at the right time and at the right place. Finding the right clothes for the right time and the right place is a snap if you know where to start. It can be as easy as picking a nice-colored fabric with a comfortable feel off the rack, put them together, and... masterpiece!

Some women have the knack for colors and feel—fashion sense. If you are not blessed with the talent, it isn't very difficult to learn. Study different shades of different colors, different color combinations and textures that look good with your complexion.

Study different fabrics and learn the terminology. Find out which fabrics (wool, blends, polyester, cotton) are for the time of year, weather, activity, and the like. This way, you'll know what you need, and can ask or limit your efforts toward a certain look.

Consider your wardrobe as an investment, just as you would a home or a car. Any additions to your collection should enhance the value of the whole, not just an expense by itself. It should also enhance your personality in the process.

Before you can ever consider building a wardrobe, certain questions must be asked. What is my life style? What is the scope of my activities? What type of outdoor activities do I participate in?

Am I more of a party goer or a park stroller? Do I frequent concerts or night clubs, or do I find myself more at discos and formal balls?

Based on your answer to these questions, you can determine whether the bulk of your wardrobe would be in sportswear, dresses, slacks, denims, or gowns.

There are also safe ways of dressing. The type of clothes that would not make you stand out in any situation. Wearing a strapless gown or a spaghetti-strap dress in shimmering gold puts you out of focus when the rest are in blue jeans and flapping shirttails.

Remember, the only way you can avoid the pitfalls is by careful planning.
Our beautiful people:

Ready to vie in the competitive world of modeling?

If it takes more than just another pretty face to succeed in the intensely competitive world of modeling, can you imagine young Filipino hopefuls going to modeling school, vying for the spotlight with fierce, lean look in their eyes?

A host of shapely Filas (and believe it or not a few Pinos) are doing or have done just that and are, in fact, for some making headway.

“Making it,” however, is still the name of the game and in the specialized modeling industry, the basic tools still include the subject being tall (preferably 5 feet, 7 inches to 5-10”), “rail-thin,” possibly exotic and with extraordinary beauty, and having “personality”—the kind that projects itself in front of the camera.

Does that annihilate the chances of a few in our own ethnic group that has elicited “raves” and excited murmurs of adoration from flocks of Filipino shoppers that glimpsed “familiar” Seattle faces in some top local department stores, malls and modeling happenings of late? No way. And to these beautiful people our congratulations and best wishes. May they really make it. Better still, may Giorgio Piazzi or Eileen Ford discover them!

To Joey Fernando, a not-so-tall Pinoy for the average American guy, the obstacles mentioned above don’t bother him. What matters and of great importance is that there must be some Asian role models in this competitive field and if it takes a Filipino like him to do it, so be it.

Surprisingly, this sentiment is shared by most individual members. Irma Bacho, a junior in business administration at the University of Washington and a product of Carolyn Hansen Modeling School, explains:

“There are qualifications, mental attitudes and other factors including certain toughness required of a student of modeling.

“Also an individual must have a good head on her shoulders and be able to accept rejection. Many of you have probably heard that modeling is a fast world. Well, it is for some. But if you remember where you come from—your culture or heritage, and your Pinoyness—then you will project the confidence you hold, the pride you feel in yourself and the beauty of being a Filipina as you perform runway modeling or do photo sessions.”

Joey, a junior college student who hopes to go to dental school, is the youngest in the Fernando family of Seattle. He has his first job modeling men’s wear, then ski wear and gear, then beer commercials, tuxedo suits and the like. Although he doesn’t regard his present parttime effort a success as he says only about 5% probably really makes it in this kind of job, he mentions a good role model for Asians, one who has done tremendous modeling effort and probably the most successful as far as he knows in the male version of it—Frank Costales.

Reiterating the importance of role models, he adds:

“Because the media always shows...
Caucasian models, minority kids especially in the high school society, encounter some identity problem. Are we inferior, he says, when only Caucasian models are seen and no Asian models, as if they don't exist? Caucasians are not the only Americans in this society, he adds.

(Editor's note: Other Filipino models who want to cooperate with us in writing their story are barred from doing so due to "contracts with the agency.").

Baby models one with bold design/prints; Theresa Guerzon wears a dazzling smile that goes with an informal blouse.

But modeling is not supposed to be as serious as it is fun. Here's what one model recalls:

"One of the funniest things that happened to me as a model was, at one of our fashion shows, I had to do a quick change in between sets. My partner and I wore coordinated costumes, and I would have worn her skirt on my shoulders if the designer hadn't caught me on time."

Irma Bacho explains: "With some designs, you wear avant garde apparel without having any idea as to how it should be worn."

"Cooperation I believe is the key to becoming a successful total model," says Erlinda Javellana (Bamberg), another Carolyn Hansen professional modeling graduate.

"Aside from being a hardworking, responsible person with the qualities of a model, one must realize that an excellent public relations job -- and I mean be plain sincere, not boring -- is essential to being a part of the team in a group show for instance. You can't go on your own; you must be very diplomatic with your own group, the management and the public. Never be stuck up or this attitude will get back to you in more ways than one."

"Baby Javellana," a parttime, independent model (not contracted with any agency), has done both modeling and coordination for various boutiques and designers. Her portfolio includes fashion modeling Christian Dior lingerie for Sak's Fifth Avenue in Boston, modeling and coordinating at Pantley's in Lynnwood and Edmonds, and other types such as 2-hour fashion shows at the "Krazy Lobster" at lunchtime.

Aside from her modeling role and as a business woman, she has extensive work for good causes such as March of Dimes, City of Hope, Girl Scouts and School Library, and in social campaign and trade exhibit coordination.

Theresa Guerzon is another budding model. She took modeling classes at John Robert Powers. Her interest in modeling started with "Mom's" shop at the Sheraton-Chicago Hotel and at Lincoln High School in Seattle. She models at dinners and lunches for fashion shows.

Theresa finished her Associate in Arts at Shoreline Community College and is now on her third year at the University of Washington where she plans to take business and major in marketing. She is 20 years old, loves to paint and do a lot of art work. "I love modeling but...there's a great big world out there!"

A name that must be mentioned in this story is Pura Vega, a designer-coutourier-coordinator, who has sacrificed to put up high-class modeling shows in Seattle and environs despite her regular office work. She is unassuming and low-key but that does not deter her from making a name for her modeling people to be high up in the industry.
A Filipino softball team named “Pinoy,” started in 1977, is trying to establish a tradition with an excellent record both in the field and in its ability to compete consistently and continuously against proven teams in the league.

The Pinoy softball team was established in 1977 by John Ragudos and Charles Farrell. John and Charles selected the name Pinoy for their team since the majority of the roster—then and now—are Filipino Americans.

From 1977 to 1982, the Pinoy team has competed at Jefferson Community Center softball league.

Starting 1982, the Orient Pacific Travel, Inc. owned and operated by Emma and Vincent Lawsin is sponsoring the team at the Backstabber Tournament.

Here’s the 1983 Pinoy roster:

Any individual or business who wish to sponsor a proven championship team like the Pinoy, please give John or Charles a call at 323-6545 or 723-3475. This year 1983, the Pinoys will be playing at the Emerald City League, Riverview Playfield in West Seattle. Pinoy is being sponsored by Dr. Camilo de Guzman of Animal Clinic of Roxbury and by Dr. Cris Pamparo of Pet Care Center, both located at West Seattle.

The first Seattle softball team sets winning tradition

Eight Filipino basketball teams scrambled for leadership in the first ever Filipino Community of Seattle summer basketball league opened in April 1979 with a program and ceremonies at the Asa Mercer School gymnasium.

The first three exhibition games of the night April 13 followed a parade of competing teams with their managers, coaches and muses and highlighted by the appearance of Seattle Seafair Queen Marisol Vargas Borromeo who tossed the ball in the first exhibition game.

The original “Pinoyal are slowpitch champion for three years at Jefferson Community Center, Men’s Slow-pitch League. Top, from left, Greg Ramos, Ted Canda, Steve Canda, Mike Sedillo, Ed Acena, Rich Hipol, Larry Alcantara, John Ragudos; bottom, from left, Ray Ramos, Charlie Farrell, Norman Dumlao, Fred Villaflor, Ray Flores, Peter James Jr.; front, Chris Dumlao and Damian Alcantara.
Filipino basketball league starts sports ball rolling!

Exhibition games, hostilities

Competing for the League playoff in a regular 14-game series are Anak Pawis, Visayan Youth Organization, Phil-Am Travel, Pinoy Hunters, Pinoy Express, and Cavite, Baranggay and Sampaguita.

Cage hostilities started during the exhibition games after the team muses drew lots for team matchings. In the first three games Visayan Youth Organization beat Phil-Am Travel; Anak Pawis shelled Pinoy Express and the Cavite five drubbed the Pinoy Hunters.

Filipino Community president (1979) Vincent Lawsin and Consul Mariano Landicho of the Philippine Consulate in Seattle exhorted players and fans total support of this “sports milestone” as they stressed the importance of sportsmanship, and its consistent application throughout the whole series all in the spirit of well-being and wholesome fun.” Rev. J. Allan Ocampo blessed the occasion with a prayer and the reading of passages in the bible.

(Continued on page 246)
The Fil-Am Golf Club: it’s more than just playing golf

By Pastor Amiscua

The Fil-Am Golf Club was formed in 1967 “to foster comradeship and social relationship among the Filipino-Americans” residing in the Seattle-Tacoma area in the State of Washington. Most members are professionals and businessmen who want to keep close ties with Filipino Americans through the sport of golf. Although the common interest in this organization is primarily golf, many other activities are also served including coordination with other organizations that do fundraising, annual banquets and family picnics, aside from helping members to enjoy a hobby that serves as “an outlet” due to accumulated stress and rigors of daily work and responsibilities especially at work.

The Club’s membership “fluctuates from 30 to 50 due to the movement of people from different places and from their jobs.” Its yearly tournament is held in the different municipal golf courses in the State of Washington. Winners are recognized during the annual banquet sometime in November at which time trophies are presented, officers for the next year are elected and prospective members recruited.

In the past, we tried to combine our major tournaments with the Canadian Filipino Golf Association. This may become a permanent arrangement in the near future.

Fil-Am Golf officers this year are, G. Pader, president; Fred Blanco, vice president; Pol Raymundo, secretary; and Joe Cachero, treasurer.

In every organization there are those who are looked upon for their efforts, their steady influence on the membership, their attitude towards the success of projects and the organization, and similar worthy objectives. In our association, the success of a project rests upon the membership’s total effort—everybody contributes to every project. But several veteran golfers that comes to mind who could be regarded as “founding” or the ones who virtually “started” this organization, include “Godfather” Fred Farin, Roger Lobo, Ray Guardiano, Bill Mamon and Dante Cabasco.

If you have some anguish and frustrations that keep building up inside you, and who in heck doesn’t have such a streak sometimes, don’t take it on people, but channel it to something positive and worthwhile, something that would help instead of destroy. Perhaps a hobby, perhaps golf. It may do wonders for you, your friends or your family. End of commercial.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:
Pastor Amiscua is senior internal auditor at Simpson Timber Company. He was manager of sales audit at Wisefield Jewelries, Inc., 1966-69. He graduated B.S. in Commerce (Accounting major) in 1960 at the Lyceum of the Philippines, took graduate courses at the University of Washington, 1963-65, and computer science at Edson Tech (now Seattle Community College). Mr. Amiscua, a black-belter, graduated from the Kodokan Judo Institute in Japan in 1961.

Redondo beats Evert in ‘battle of baselines’

Marita Redondo, the Filipina tennis star of the Seattle Cascades, in this picture prepares to whack the ball into Chris Evert’s territory at the Seattle Arena. In their first World Team Tennis encounter in April 1978 at the Seattle Arena, Chris Evert of the Los Angeles Strings overtook Marita Redondo, 7-5, but in their Los Angeles battle two weeks before that, Chris—then the world’s No. 1 player in women’s tennis—succeeded to Marita’s placements in what was described by sports writers covering the match as “the battle of the baselines” from which Marita pulled a 6-3 victory. (Photo by Bart Finkbinder).

1st Pinoy basketball league (Continued from page 245)

With solid basketball defense and intelligent play, the Anak Pawis team held the League’s top win record after three official outings. Anak Pawis’ poise was evident in its first two games against Cavite and Pinoy Hunters, both dispatched with ease at 50-35 and 20-59. The next game saw the Pinoy Express derailed Phil-Am Travel. In the third game, Anak Pawis dismantled stubborn Sampaguita Club. In the second round, Phil-Am fought and won a seesaw battle with the Visayan five while Barangay tripped Cavite.
Kalibo, a lively town in the sprawling province of Aklan, is widely known for its spectacular Ati-Atihan. Yearly, third week of January for almost 800 years, this celebration has attracted thousands of visitors and tourists from all parts of the Philippines and some parts of the world.

Strangely phenomenal, you might say, if you happen to be one of the spectators of this exciting and colorful revelry. Why all the shrilling, thunderous sounds, soot on their faces and drums beating in perfectly flowing rhythm and shouts of VIVA for the HOLY CHILD JESUS... His face sweet and mild? We say that from our sages, ancestral tale, records and historical artifacts comes a passage we believe in—“Linking history with tradition,” which accounts for this festive display of our people’s jovial trait filled with gratitude, peace, love and faith in God.

This began when the Shri-Visayan empire of the Old Malayan peninsula situated down south of the Philippines, crumbled in defeat before Madjapahit, throne of Java. A tyrant, Makatunaw, tortuously subjugated the Shri-Visayans who would not evade fighting back for the sake of peace and those they loved.

Skilled combat leader, Paiburong, and his comrades in battle, sought the help of wise and peaceful premier Datu Puti who in turn offered them his peace of mind and invoked them to settle in a place where love and freedom could be found.

Yielding obedience to Datu Puti’s counsel, the Shri-Visayans, a thousand or more of them coming from all parts of Brunei (Borneo) and the coasts of Sarawak, miraculously achieved their exodus to other lands in groups of 10 ‘barangays’ and ‘binidayas.’ On one of these God’s promised lands, they came upon natives—small and black and kinky-haired called ‘Aetas.’ And on the far out mountains of Aninipay or Madyas now the island of Panay, lived the chieftain of the ‘Aetas’ named Marikudo. For a hat of gold, a native helmet or ‘sarok,’ ‘batiya’ or native basin, a ‘kris’ of shining brass, gem- enlaid scabbard, red beads and singing bells, Marikudo succumbed to the Shri-Visayans’ plea for a vast portion of the flat lands of this island.

Pleased with his sparkling gifts, Marikudo gathered his tribes and peacefully agreed to take the wilderness and highlands rich with nature’s generosity. Amidst that prevailing settlement, Marikudo shouted out, “Let us feast! Beat the drums, blow the ‘budyong.’ Bring in food and let us celebrate to confirm this sale of land!”

With God’s grace, this ‘fiesta of the Aetas’ or ‘Ati-Ati’ for the Holy One will march on till the end of time—not just in Kalibo but also in many parts of the Visayan islands.

“So let’s jog, jog, jog—In the rain or sun or fog. Let us tag, let us lag. With our sooty mug and rag.”

(A reprint, courtesy of Bayanihan Tribune, February 24, 1975 issue).

Rey Ramos
Dance Coordinator
Safety precaution is a must in our daily work

No person purposely tries to get hurt, but even the individuals who try to work safely sometimes have accidents.

Preventing unsafe acts needs total safety consciousness and commitment. Are you physically, mentally and emotionally ready for the job you are doing? Are you prepared to put aside tension and stress, which affect one’s ability to work safely?

You will work safely, when you are ready and able to handle the job with complete confidence and with understanding and acceptance of its safety requirements.

“The greatest dangers to liberty lurk in insidious encroachment by men of zeal, well-meaning but without understanding.”

Justice Louis D. Brandeis

Speech is civilization itself. The word, even the most contradictory word, preserves contact -- it is silence which isolates.--Thomas Mann.

By Francisco Irigon

The press performed an important role in Philippine history. It was the vital organ that pumped vigor into the national movements of liberation from Spanish, and later American, imperialism. The press enhanced, complemented, and articulated the armed struggle for freedom and independence of the Filipinos from the Spanish rule. This partisan use of the press continues to this day in America’s Pilipino communities.

Spain established its first permanent settlement in the Philippines in Cebu in 1565. This was forty-four years after Ferdinand Magellan “discovered” these islands for King Charles I of Spain. Unfortunately for Magellan, he died before seeing the ascendency of Spain over the Philippines. He was slain in battle by the forces of Lapu-Lapu on Mactan Island on April 27, 1521.

Lapu-Lapu fought the Spaniards because “he instinctively felt that the coming of the Spaniards could mean subjugation and the loss of freedom.” Spain would prove his instincts correct.

The Filipinos suffered greatly under Spanish rule. They were heavily taxed and “much of the money collected from them was devoted to the expenses of maintaining the government, or went to line the pockets of officials.” Furthermore, the Spaniards forced the Filipinos to build bridges, roads, and churches with little or no compensation.

The oppressive rule of Spain incited the Filipinos to revolt many times during this colonial period. There was Tambato’s revolt (1621-1622); Bankaw’s revolt (ca. 1621 or 1622); Dagohoy’s rebellion (1744-1829); Magat’s revolt (1596); Sumoryo’s rebellion (1649-1650); and the basi revolt (1807). And these were among many other revolts against the Spanish despots. These revolts, although they were ruthlessly crushed by Spain, roused a growing sense of nationalism among the Filipinos.

In 1889 the Pilipino reformists founded the newspaper La Solidaridad. Its editor was Lopez Jaena who wrote in his initial editorial that: “Our aspirations are modest, very modest. Our program, aside from being simple, is clear: to combat reaction, to stop all retrogressive steps, to extol and adopt liberal ideas, to defend progress, in a word, to be a propagandist, above all, of democratic ideas in order to make these supreme in all nations here and across the seas.”

The Sol did not succeed in mitigating Spain’s harsh governance of the Filipinos, but in its more than six years of existence it succeeded in exposing the evils in Philippine society.

Prior to the Sol, Marcelo H. Del Pilar founded the nationalistic newspaper DIARIONG TAGALOG in 1882. He wrote of patriotism and the sad state of the country. The newspaper, however, did not exist long enough to become a major force in Pilipino society. In 1887, Eduardo de Lete published the newspaper ESPANA EN PILIPINAS which was to voice the desires of the Filipinos. This, too, ceased publishing before it could become influential.

On July 7, 1892, Andres Bonifacio, Valentin Diaz, Teodoro Plata, Ladislao Diwa, Deodato Arellano, and a few others, met secretly at a house in Manila. There they agreed to form a secret patriotic association called the Kataastaasan, Kagalang-galangang Katipunan nang mga Anak ng Bayan, or Katipunan for short. Their aim was to overthrow Spanish domination by armed rebellion.

On January 18, 1896, the Katipunan published its newspaper KALAYAAN and its editor was Emilio Jacinto. There were 2,000 copies printed and they contained an editorial by Jacinto which greeted the people and wished them “solidarity and independence” and offered them his “life and all he had for the good of the Pilipino people.”

There was also an article by Jacinto, VALenzuela’s CATURIAN? (Is it Right?) which described the cruelities of the Spanish priest and civil guards of San Francisco del Monte on a helpless village lieutenant; Jacinto’s MANIFESTO which urged the Pilipinos to revolt against the Spaniards to secure their liberty; and Bonifacio’s poem “Pag-ibig sa Tinubuang Bayan” (Love of Country).

This newspaper galvanized the Pilipinos in Central Luzon to revolt against the Spaniards. The membership of the Katipunan increased from 300-member to 30,000. There was only one issue of the Kalayaan. The press was destroyed to
On the march are Asians and other minorities who are outraged by the building of the Seattle-King County domed stadium (Kingdome) who claim the plans were made without benefit of thorough discussion and airing by the residents of the area. The Asian and other minority papers were critical of the manner with which the project was handled.

1898. Spain was blamed for the explosion and war was soon declared by the American government.

Spain ceded the Philippines for $20,000,000 to the victorious American government. The Pilipino revolutionaries had fought alongside the Americans against the Spaniards. They expected their ally to acknowledge their country’s independence now that the war was won. The Philippines, though, was too rich a prize for the United States to relinquish.

President McKinley issued his “Benevolent Assimilation” proclamation on December 21, 1898. In it he stated America’s intentions to stay in the Philippines.

Benevolent Assimilation

Antonio Luna, editor of La Independencia, assailed the proclamation and declared that America would “put in practice all the odious features of government which Spain had employed” in the Philippines.

On February 5, 1899, the American troops in the Philippines launched their military offensive against their former ally. And by 1902, the United States had effectively suppressed the armed resistance of the Pilipinos.

The United States established a military government to administer the Philippines. This government was very wary of allowing the Pilipinos to have the freedom of the press. They feared the press could “stir up the people against the lawful authorities or disturb the peace of the community, (and) the safety and order of the Government.” Publications in the Philippines were therefore subjected to censorship. Later, the Sedition Law was enacted which prohibited the advocacy of independence, whether by oral or written means. These injunctions though did not deter the Pilipino press from exclaiming their country’s right to independence.

The nationalistic newspaper El Nuevo Día “had to pass strict military censorship, but this did not stop them from writing nationalistic editorials. Twice, the newspaper was suspended; its offices were often searched by military authorities and its personnel threatened with banishment.”

The Pilipinos, although defeated on the battlefields, would continue to wage their struggle for independence on the pages of their patriotic newspapers.

The legacy of the Philippine press of the pre-independence era is that today, the Philippines leads Southeast Asian nations with 14 schools or departments of journalism.

In 1910, there were 17 Pilipinos in Washington State and a decade later it jumped to 958. When the 1930 census was tallied there were 3,480 Pilipinos in the state.

These Pilipinos were among thousands who immigrated to the United States to better themselves economically and educationally. They had hopes of returning home rich and literate.

Initially, their arrival was received with indifference. They were so few in numbers. Also, they were employed as laborers in the fields or in the canneries. The whites did not see them as a threat, but this soon changed.

“Between 1918 and 1930, the West Coast was wracked with violence. Washington had the dishonor of taking the lead. On September 19, 1928, the Pilipinos were forcibly expelled from the Yakima Valley, and two days later, were forced out of Wenatchee.

The Pilipinos also suffered from the unfair labor practices in the fields and in the Alaska canneries. They consequently were willing to unionize themselves to fight back.

The Cannery Workers and Farm Laborers Union, Local 18527, was established to promote the labor rights of the Pilipinos. Headquartered in Seattle, it began publishing, under the editorship of Emiliano Francisco, the Filipino-American Tribune in 1934.

In 1938, Francisco left the Tribune and began publishing the Filipino-American Tribune in 1934.
Our congratulations to the Rizal Bridge & Park Preservation Society and the City of Seattle's Park Commission for their efforts to make the Rizal Park a historic landmark in the State of Washington. At the same time, Jumar Company, Inc. is proud to be a part of the construction program of the government, a massive building effort done through city projects such as the third Lake Washington Floating Bridge in Everett and the West Seattle Bridge.

JUMAR COMPANY INC.

3046 “B” So. Orcas
Seattle, WA 98108

(206) 722-2600
Res. 725-5550

JULIO G. MARTIR
General Contractor

Bella and Julio Martir and children Charina and Rose Anne.

On-site construction of industrial projects by Jumar Company, Inc., a minority-owned construction company.
FANTASIZE YOUR TRAVEL
Complete travel service  domestic and international

SAVE MONEY
Plan ahead your trip to the Philippines
Buy your ticket now and get your fare guaranteed!!!

RANGE FROM AS LOW AS

$943* ROUND TRIP
(PLUS TAX).

* Fares quoted; subject to change without notice

FREE ASSISTANCE . . .

... Documentation/passport/visa processing
... Port of exit and arrival assistance
... Fly now pay later processing
... Hotel/car bookings

NATIONWIDE, TOLLFREE Phone: 1-800-426-0686
IN SEATTLE Phone: (206) 625-9196
FOR EMERGENCIES: Mrs. Eleanor Villareal Abiera (206) 376-2026
PASSPORT/PHOTO AND VISA SERVICES, BREMERTON, WA 98310 -- 4798372
Lobby 1, Central Building  Seattle, Washington 98104
FANTASY TRAVEL, INC. Lobby 1, Central Building  Seattle, WA 98104

INSTANT
COMPUTERIZED SERVICE
AIRLINE TICKETS

15245 Pacific Highway So.
PACIFIC SOUTH CENTER, SUITE L3
Seattle, WA  98188
Tel.  433-8116
In October 1973, Tinig ng Pilipino (Tinig) was an idea that promised much potential for the Filipino American community of Western Washington. A few committed Filipino-Americans took this idea to the KRAB radio station management and requested a program time slot. The program proposal was based on several unmet issues experienced by Filipino Americans in Western Washington and in other parts of the United States.

These issues included: 1) No radio program featured the recent and long-time Filipino Americans’ experiences and contributions to the American society; 2) Minimal radio news broadcast of conditions in the Philippines and Filipino American communities; 3) No radio program played traditional or contemporary Filipino music; and 4) Limited public radio service announcements of Filipino American community scheduled activities. After some deliberations with the KRAB management, Tinig’s proposal was accepted and was given a time slot for October 11, 1973, to air its first radio program.

Tinig’s involvement in the Filipino American community has been made possible through voluntary efforts. Through its volunteers’ commitments, Tinig has provided educational-cultural presentations to various local high schools, colleges, and community organizations. Tinig has also sponsored and held entertainment functions to several social clubs and community holidays. Tinig’s other community activities have included exclusive interviews with educators, local residents, political organizers, writers, community leaders, and a video-taped story of a Filipino pioneer’s life struggle in America.

In February 1979, Tinig obtained its formal status as an incorporated organization in the State of Washington. Tinig staff then began to write proposals to fund its activities. Two of its major funding sources have come from the McKenzie River Gathering (MRG). Funds from the MRG were used to purchase production equipment and for the printing of Tinig brochures. Tinig also received a grant from the Archdiocese of Seattle Office of Catholic Charities to publish the Tinig newsletter.

In October 1982 would have marked for the Tinig ng Pilipino a decade of community volunteer radio programming. However, during the early months of 1982, the current KRAB board of directors decided to abruptly discontinue the Tinig radio program. Several unclear reasons were expressed to the Tinig staff as grounds for the discontinuance of the program. One reason given was due to the station’s financial problem. Another reason was the station’s need to streamline its program format.

Tinig staff was also informed by a KRAB board member and by the station manager that according to their solicited written comments about Tinig’s program content from three individuals in the Filipino American community mentioned unsatisfactory comments. Although both the KRAB board member and the station manager declined to clarify their action in writing comments about Tinig’s program, Tinig staff were never given the opportunity to sufficiently respond to the solicited comments. Tinig staff was directed to meet with an assigned foreign language-ethnic minority program liaison to work out possible reinstatement of the Tinig radio program.

Several meetings were held with the KRAB foreign language/ethnic minority group liaison from March 1982 to July 1982. These meetings later proved fruitless because the assigned liaison did not properly communicate to other KRAB board of directors the results of his meetings with the Tinig staff.

During the October 12, 1982 meeting with the KRAB board of directors, Tinig staff were made aware of biased and inconsistent practices by members of the KRAB board members. Tinig staff learned that no formal written criteria or standards policy governing foreign language/ethnic minority radio programs had been developed or implemented. However, other previous pre-empted foreign language/ethnic minority radio programs were selectively allowed to resume at scheduled time. No process of resuming these previously discontinued programs was shared with the Tinig staff.

Such unprofessional and undemocratic action prompted the Tinig staff to terminate its affiliation with the current KRAB station management. Tinig staff are presently supporting a lawsuit against the KRAB board of directors filed by some members of the KRAB Procedures Association, which is an organization
American Cosmopolitan Courier.

D.V. Corsilles, co-founder and editor of the Bayanlhan Tribune, stated that his newspaper, and this probably applies to the other community newspapers too, was in existence to advocate for the rights of Filipinos here and to serve as a “link between Stateside Pinoys and their homeland.”

Seattle had other Pilipino community newspapers of note: Vic Velasco’s Pilipino Forum, which was later published and edited by Marty and Dolores Sibonga; and newspaper and the others published in and around that period were predecessors of today’s Pilipino community newspapers.

These community newspapers were founded not so much for profit, but as an idealistic venture to combat racism and to report “our” news which went unreported in the white press. They also functioned as a vocational outlet for those Pilipinos who aspired to be journalists and had journalism degrees, but were denied the equal opportunity to pursue that career.

Most of these publications were “shoestring” operations, barely subsisting on advertising solicited from the business community. What kept them going was their sense of having a noble mission to serve our community.

In 1971, Nemesio Domingo, Jr., a Filipino activist at the University of Washington, founded the Kapisanan. He realized the importance of the press in disseminating the sense of “Asian Awareness” among Seattle’s diverse Asian community. “Kapisanan” means “brotherhood” and its staff was representative of Seattle’s Asian community. This activist newspaper was short-lived, but it paved the way for two other progressive Asian community newspapers: the Asian Family Affair and The International Examiner.

Pilipinos are a freedom-loving people. The emotion for it we carry in our hearts, and it appears in our violent acts of revolution and in our writings. From Lapu-Lapu’s victory over Magellan in 1521 to the less bloody but just as spirited Seattle Kingdome demonstrations of the ’70s, and from the zealous writings in La Solidaridad to the short-lived Kapisanan, Filipinos have shown in deed the symbiotic relationship between the “pen and the sword.”

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:

Francisco “Frank” Irigon, born at Fort McKinley, Philippines, received a Bachelor of Arts and Master of Social Work degrees from the University of Washington. He is married to Felicita Franco; they have three children--John Mario, Paix Regino and Theresa.

Frank is co-founder of the Asian Family Affair, member of the National Association of Social Workers and Asian American Social Workers of Washington. He is the first Filipino elected to the board of Control—and later 2nd vice president—of the Associated Students of the University of Washington.
I take this rare opportunity to share with you some disturbing thoughts and to present them to you as brothers and sisters of a large family, gathered tonight as one community.

I push aside silence, fear, indifference, anger. Hopefully, I can speak with determination, responsibility, commitment and respect.

I am disturbed over the consistently flagrant use by the news media of the word, "Filipino," in headlines, articles, broadcasts and telecasts, covering the triple murders, the trials, the convictions, the speculations.

We are not only in the slate of tragedy, of sadness, of mourning, of agitation, of ambivalence, of ridicule, of mystery, of shame.

We are the unsuspecting targets of a growing social danger, which has begun to ulcerate the harmony of our personal lives and to threaten the fabric of our public lives as Filipino Americans, as Pinos.

This social danger comes in the pernicious forms of racist reports in newspapers and on radio and television. This cancerous reporting did not only come one year and eight months ago but remains to besmirch the good name of our Filipino community, after years of struggling to achieve respectability, to insult our unique ethnicity, that of proudly being Filipino, and to offend us, despite our being peaceful, law-abiding, hard-working individuals.

I am not only disturbed; I am not only upset. I am incensed; I am outraged. I am also infuriated because this social danger continues unchecked, unchallenged. More so, I am frustrated because the elected leaders of this community and other elected leaders of our organizations—some seventy clubs, associations and lodges in our midst, with the exception of one—either have failed to recognize this cancerous danger or have refused to challenge the poisonous coverages.

How can our responsible leaders ignore such blatant headlines when daily newspapers scream: "Gunfire near Filipino Union Hall"... "Murders Spotlight Rift Among Filipinos"... "Two Filipino Killings Linked to Gambling"... "Spotlight at Filipino Murder Trial Turns to Trigger Man who Reportedly Did Killings"... "Surprise Witness Backs Up Alibis in Filipino Deaths"... "A Filipino Boy Growing Up in Seattle: From Murder to Murder"... "Filipino Gangs Deal in Terror"... "Filipino Gangs Deal in Fear and Death"... "Two Filipinos Charged in January 16 Slaying."

What does it take to awaken our social obligations? When we all have been branded as killers and gamblers? When we have no more self-respect, no more community pride? When our children are condemned to live with socially racist stigmas as my American-born generation were condemned to do so because of the sins of a few?

We must not only demand justice for the victims. We must also demand justice for the innocent.

I submit to you that we as a people are innocent. We are as innocent as whites, blacks, Chicanos, Asians, Jews, Catholics, Democrats, Republicans, whenever one among them is either arrested, charged, tried or convicted of a crime. Yet, why have we permitted the label, "Filipino," to be drummed consistently into the general public's consciousness, so far, for twenty consecutive months—while during that same time span, other crimes more sensational and heinous also had been reported by our so-called responsible news media without mention of ethnic or racial identification of victims, perpetrators or communities?

I challenge, therefore, this newly-inaugurated leadership of our community to unite the leaders of all of our Pinoy organizations in purposeful solidarity to voice our concerns strongly, courageously, articulately to the white establishment, particularly the news media.

Last year, there was an attempt to sensitize news executives. But, the power of our united community effort was dissipated because of irrelevant priorities, indecisive action, a weak statement of protest and pettiness among some of our Pinoy organization heads.
FILIPINO
Who gives a damn which organization is listed first? Who gives a damn which leader gets full credit? All we know is that a job has to be done and that job can only be done by ourselves. Certainly, no one else has come forth on our behalf to tell about our hurts, our anguish, our problems, our dreams. No one, not even Asian American activists.

If the Filipino Community of Seattle, Incorporated, is representative of all of us, then this body politic must assume the leadership to restore the good name and the valuable reputation so many of you have worked like hell to achieve—particularly the first-generation of the 1920s, 30s, 40s, and 50s— as well as to resolve those pressing issues facing us as Pinoys in the 1980s and 1990s.

And so, as our competent human resources are gathered together into a single force, binding us as one people, let us pray to Bathala Almighty, to God the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit for peace in our community.

My brothers and sisters, to all of you be peace.

Address delivered by Fred Cordova, guest speaker of the Filipino Community of Seattle, Inc. during the inauguration of its newly-elected officers.

FAPAGOW-initiated--Letter to the media editors:

'We decry the unfair treatment by the media of Filipinos in the Northwest

Dear Editor:

From the day Silme Domingo and Gene Viernes were murdered in their Seattle office of the Alaska Cannery Workers Union Local 37, ILWU, until the completion of the King County Superior Court trial of two Filipinos for the alleged murders, the media coverage of the case was very extensive. Given the nature of the crime, the circumstances surrounding it, and the complexity of the trial, it is obvious that this was not an ordinary case, thus deserving extraordinary attention by the media. We understand a follow-up of the murders is forthcoming and a suspect or two will be on trial.

At this juncture, we feel that the media coverage deserves some critique.

We decry various instances wherein especially differing opinions by Filipinos were mentioned where there may not be any. We take exception to references made where one particular town in the Philippines was branded murder capital of the world, an affront to Filipinos especially the residents of that town who are now citizens and residents of Washington. We are hurt at the constant reference to Filipinos in the negative, an insult to our ethnic origin.

We are also hurt when the media painted a picture of death, violence, corruption and terror in the Filipino community. While it could be argued that such were true in the context of "gangs" involved, it certainly is not true when one looks at the Filipino community as a whole.

What was never mentioned in the whole affair was that there are approximately 17,000 Filipinos in King County alone, or some 24,000 in the State of Washington. Out of that number, less than 30 are involved in questionable activities. The Filipino community would undoubtedly fare favorably if a comparison was made between the percentage of criminal activity in our community versus the same in the Seattle area overall.

Filipinos are decent, upstanding members of our society. We are proud of our roots just as most people are proud of their heritage. Such inflammatory articles not only insult our pride as a people but also tend to propagate attitudes of suspicion, fear and distrust towards Filipinos.

Because of the impact of a sustained media blitz, a distorted view of the Filipino has now crept in. In our own local communities in the Pacific Northwest, we are now getting what pass as innocent jokes subtle but just as deadly references about the "Filipino" killings. The media would not dare print or broadcast "Caucasian" or "White" killings, "Norwegian," or "Italian" killings, "Japanese," "Chinese" or "Black" killings.

We fear that this stereotype of the Filipino in the 1920s and 30s has been dramatized to the point that every segment of our population—our farmers, laborers, technicians, professionals, our elders, parents, members of our family, our youth and those yet unborn—has become suspect in the eyes of the public.

Being a major Asian group and one of the fastest-growing Asian minority in the United States, Filipinos have and continue to make substantial contributions to the growth and progress of this country. The gains we have made since the anti-Filipino riots of the 1930s suffered a setback because of these inflammatory articles, broadcasts and telecasts.

Every "fact," whether substantial or trivial, every statement printed or uttered has an effect on the attitude of the reader, listener or viewer. The media, print and broadcast, play a substantial role in the molding of public opinion. They are responsible for what they print and broadcast. Unfortunately, despite real attempts at getting at the truth, much of what has been published and broadcasted has been trivial, bordering on racism and sensationalism.
Because of the articles and telecasts, many Filipinos now carry a stigma that may take a long time to erase. Now we not only must overcome the obstacles that racial minorities face, but we must also deal with the attitude that Filipinos are gang members, gamblers and killers.

In ignoring these responsibilities, a newspaper, radio or television station can only do harm and has the burden of undoing the harm done if still possible.

Has the media ever considered writing or interviewing the Filipinos in their work, in their struggle to get or fight for decent jobs, how they feed and educate their children, how they revere their elders, and be good citizens and taxpayers in this country? These are subjects that have deeper meaning and value to the public because they portray a truer picture of a segment of our life, quite a contrast from the usual stereotype story of corruption and violence.

We have overcome adversity in the past and will continue to do so. But let it be said that we no longer will remain silent against racism especially that which portrays us as suspects in newspapers, in radio broadcasts and television.

When the news media commit irresponsible and insensitive reports, they diminish the dignity of a people who are unique because of their ethnic and cultural background. Thus when the media fail in destiminating the truth, who ultimately loses?

Sincerely,

CONCERNED CITIZENS AND RESIDENTS OF FILIPINO AMERICAN COMMUNITIES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST:

E.V. Vic Bacho, Chairman
Jose Rizal Bridge & Park
Preservation Society, Inc.

Ted Arreola, Jr., President
Filipino-American Community of Yakima Valley, Inc.

Antonio Cube, President
Filipino Community of Renton, Inc.

Picardo Beltran, President
Filipino Catholic Ministry,
Archdiocese of Seattle

J. Allan Ocampo, Associate Minister
United Methodist Church
Everett, Washington 98201

Manuel G. Ocana, Chaplain
Harborview Medical Center

Ernie L. Umali, President
Filipino-American Political Action Group of Washington, Inc.

Silvestre Tangalan, President
Filipino Community of Seattle, Inc.

Pristilla Doniego, President
Filipino-American Community of Puget Sound, Inc.

Felipe Lugtu, V. Commander
Bataan-Corregidor Survivors Assn.

Suprmo Manabat, President
The Tagalog Circle, Inc.

Miguel de Guzman, Minister
Beacon United Methodist Church
Seattle

(The following letter was delivered to the Seattle Post-Intelligencer on Christmas eve 1981. Copies of the letter were mailed to the print and broadcast media of Seattle the same day. Not one letter or part of it was ever printed. This letter will record the reaction of the Filipino community to the events triggered by the Alaska Cannery killings and the treatment of the news by the said media).
Ethnic labels irrelevant

(continued from page 255)
of the complex issues involved in this tragedy. Such indiscriminate references only served to draw unnecessary attention to the ethnic derivation of those involved and who happened to be Filipino. I recall no references in your news stories to "white" or "black" witnesses, for example, nor did your stories describe the prosecuting attorney as an "Asian" woman.

Obviously, I do not advocate a return to ethnic labels since they contribute nothing to healthy community relationships. I am particularly concerned about the cumulative impact of such labeling on Seattle's Filipino community. In the aftermath of the slayings and subsequent trial, many Filipino Americans have experienced an increased level of stereotypical reactions regarding their Filipino-ness, including some improper ones in the course of seeking employment. Others, by virtue of being of Filipino background, are expected by the wider community to have an intimate knowledge of the complex worlds of the cannery industry and big-time gambling.

I wish I could say these are isolated incidents. They are not. They arise out of fear, ignorance and misconceptions by the general public of the real issues and the real Filipino community. In a few weeks there will be another trial involving a Filipino. I would like to believe The Times will return to its former level of reporting and avoid the irrelevant ethnic labeling which was so characteristic in the coverage of the cannery-union slayings and subsequent trial.

--Peter M. Jamero, Sr.,
5221 S. Holly St., Seattle

(Mr. Jamero is the newly-appointed King County Executive Randy Revelle)
Seattle beauty queen, or Hawaii popular TV reporter?

Beautiful Marisol was a beauty queen (Miss Filipino Community and Miss Seattle Seafair) in the State of Washington. The O'AHU Magazine describes her as "a very modest person, a very multi-faceted and interesting lady."

Although she would not confirm or deny holding those two crowns, she probably would admit to being a consistent scholar in high school and college. She is the daughter of Dahlia and Tony Borromeo.

Marisol as staff reporter of KGMB TV in Hawaii

Broadcast journalism:

Marisol: youngest & newest TV personality (news staff, that is)

How does it take for a 23-year-old Filipina from Seattle to get into broadcast journalism and on top of the news in Hawaii?

Simple. Be good-looking, intelligent and popular.

It may not be as easy and as simplistic as this "brain and beauty" answer.

To Marisol Vargas Borromeo, the youngest and newest reporter on the news staff of KGMB television in Hawaii, it means, among other things, an innate curiosity about life and a sincere desire to meet people, all kinds of people.

And what does it take to be a good journalist?

Staff writer Norman Lee of Hawaii newspaper Ka Nuhou Kau Wela interviewed the University of Washington communications graduate and came up with some nice perspective and "how to's" on the subject.

So, to the question how to be a good journalist, the answer is "compassion and curiosity."

'People' is key

"You don't have to have a tough exterior or tough interior to go into the business," she said in an interview. "If you can get along with people, and if you can listen and make people talk to you, that's what's important—that's handling people."

At 23, Borromeo is the youngest and newest reporter on the KGMB staff. She came to Hawaii following graduation from the University of Washington in Seattle and started working at the station in November 1981.

She got interested in the broadcasting field after she won the Miss Seattle title in 1979, she said. The exposure to television and radio publicity and promotions helped her to decide to study communications.

She said journalists have long been portrayed in movies, books and plays and on television as being "tough cookies" who can pour out yards of awe-inspiring copy at a moment's notice. But Borromeo said students shouldn't allow that image to intimidate them.

What advice does she have for students interested in a career in broadcast journalism?

First, she said, they must have an innate curiosity about life.

"To be sure they want to go into the field of journalism, they have to have a natural curiosity for things going on around them. If they are naturally curious and they want to find out things far beyond what's given, then maybe they're in the right field," she said.

She said the writing she does is not the kind that requires long hours of sweat to produce one paragraph.

"It's not colorful writing like writing a novel, it's writing the way you talk to people. When I type, I talk out loud to myself... I ask myself, how would I give this information to you? You know, how would I say it to you if you were in the conversation?"
Another suggestion Borromeo has for journalism students is to get a taste of it in the classroom. “Take the classes, see if you like it and see if you can write. Once you’ve done this, just go out and get as much information (about journalism) as you can. Do volunteer work in radio or television or something in the media field,” she said.

Writer Lee continues his interview with Ms. Borromeo: Volunteer work in the field that interest you gives you valuable experience and shows prospective employers you are willing to work, she said. It will also expose you to different aspects of broadcasting so that you can decide which one interest you the most.

Borromeo said one disadvantage to a job in broadcast journalism is that the reporter must constantly meet deadlines. She said this pressure “makes journalism exciting—it’s something new every day.”

Borromeo said the thing she likes best about her job is the opportunity for new experiences. She said reporters are able to “meet people, go places and attend functions that you would never be able to if you weren’t a reporter.”

Good grades are not a prerequisite to landing a job in the journalism field, Borromeo said, but getting a sound education is necessary. Talent may come in the form of initiative, desire, a positive attitude or an open mind—and with these traits in hand, everything else will fall into place.

A newspaper editorial says:

The union killings are more than ‘routine’ homicides

By the Committee for Justice for Domingo and Viernes

Gene Viernes and Silme Domingo, dispatcher and secretary-treasurer of Local 37, International Longshoremen’s and Warehousemen’s Union, were gunned down on June 1, 1981 while working in their union office in Seattle, Washington.

While both only 29 years old, Domingo and Viernes had become well known in the Filipino community for their organizing and education efforts although their activist roles were oftentimes termed very controversial affecting Filipinos.

It was seen as significant by certain quarters that just prior to their deaths, they had launched plans to aid the plight of workers in the Philippines by establishing international ties with the progressive labor movement in the United States.

Immediately after the killings, the Committee for Justice for Domingo and Viernes (CJDV) was formed to pursue full justice in the murders of Domingo and Viernes. Because of their political involvement, family and concerned community members knew it would take an organized city-wide effort to get full justice and uncover the real facts behind these murders.

To date, the CJDV has brought forth numerous witnesses and uncovered valuable evidence to help convict three men in their roles in the murders. Through massive education efforts and media work, the murders have become the “cause celebre” of the city. However, the justice efforts have not ended here but continue to uncover evidence confirming the complex “murder conspiracy” behind the murders.
Hindi natin mawhosaisip ang nagdaang kasaysayan ang ating bansa lalo na't paguusapan ang pinagdaanang biraap ng sambayanang uhaw sa kaunlaran ng buhay.

Ang masinop na pagpupunyagi ng pagtuklas ng karunungan ng ating mga ninuno ay nagpapakita sa tangay at di nakahung bhumakadkad—ito'y mahaladang ng mahigpit na pagpinipigil o "kontrol" ng mga Kastila sa Pilipinas.

Buhay na ng imulan ni Gat Jose Rizal ang mata ng bayan upang itudong ang patakarang Kastilang Militar sa Pilipinas, ang "Bagong Buhay" ng Pilipinong nagdusa ng apat na daang taon ay nagananap. Nangangahulugan ito ng pagdaaloy ng dugong Pilipino at pagbubuwis ng di mabilang na buhay. Bilang tubos sa pag-unlad ng Pilipinas at ng kabuhayan ng isang buong Pilipino sa kasalukyuan.

Tangi si Rizal sa ilang pambihirang tagapagturo at ang maaaring tumangay ng mga ninuno ng kanilang kabataan. Walang higit sa pa-isang halimbawa na wala siyang hiling kundi calo ng itinuro niya sa sambayan at isang maka-Kristiyanong aral: ialay ang sariling buhay upang masagip sa pagkaapi ang susunod ng tagapagmana ng ating kanyang lahi sa susunod na siglo. Sino pa nga baliw si Rizal ang kikilalaning kaluluwa ng ating lahi at sandigan ng ating pag-asa sa kinabukasan?

Payo sa nakalimot
Ang sugod yumao si Rizal, isa sa mga maraming payo nya ay ito:
--Huwag sumikat ang araw sa pagsasauli ng hiniram na mahalagang bagay.

Kailangan pa bang sabihin sa mga nakalimot na ang bawat isang Pilipino ay hindi "iisang dugo"? Kung tayo man ay lumataw sa diya ng may "dugong buhay," nabibilang ng "katalaakhan" o "kalalakitan," o "kung anot'o pang naguring ibinigay ng mapagkumbawing lipunan, huwag sana nating kilala at nabebebinang ika sa kani-kanilang pagsasalita.

Payo sa nakalimot
Bago yumao si Rizal, isa sa mga maraming payo nya ay ito:
--Huwag subukang sumiktir ang araw sa paggaspasulit ng hinirang ng mahalagang bagay.

Si Rizal kasama ang dalawang kaibigang Pilipino: nanatiling nagmamahal sa tinubuang lupa kahit naang pagwawala at ibang bayan.


"Dugong Bughaw?"
Ang Pilipino, ang ating lahi, ay masasaging malawak ang pinagbuhawan. Ang inaayaw natin ang ating mga payo sa ating mga bayani, mga payong na nagpapalabas ng mapagpalingat na iba't-ibang aral ni Rizal. Kung kailan ang mga kahiningan at payo ay nagdaan sa ibang bayan?

Kailangan pa bang sabihin sa mga nakalimot na ang bawat isang Pilipino ay hindi "iisang dugo"? Kung tayo man ay lumataw sa diya ng may "dugong buhay," nabibilang ng "katalaakhan" o "kalalakitan," o "kung anot'o pang naguring ibinigay ng mapagkumbawing lipunan, huwag sana nating kilala at nabebebinang ika sa kani-kanilang pagsasalita.

Kailangan pa bang sabihin sa mga nakalimot na ang bawat isang Pilipino ay hindi "iisang dugo"? Kung tayo man ay lumataw sa diya ng may "dugong buhay," nabibilang ng "katalaakhan" o "kalalakitan," o "kung anot'o pang naguring ibinigay ng mapagkumbawing lipunan, huwag sana nating kilala at nabebebinang ika sa kani-kanilang pagsasalita.

Wikang Pilipino...


Bukod sa katapanan ni Emilio sa larangan, isa siya sa pinakamalaking tulong sa lahat ng kaanib, kaya tinawag siyang “Utak ng Katipunan.” Sa isang labahtan sa Majayjay, Laguna, si Emilio ay biglang natamaan ng pungko. Siya ay dalawampu’t-apat na taon guiang lamang nang siya’y yumao, Abril 16, 1899.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:

Mrs. Lala Belamide-Anderson, dubbed by the Seattle Post-Intelligencer “Ann Landers of the Philippines,” completed her Bachelor of Science in Business Administration degree from the Philippine Women’s University in 1960. She was featured announcer and “guest artist” of DZFM, Philippine Broadcasting Service, for two radio programs, “Your Destiny with Lala” and “Letters to Lala” from 1955 to 1962.

Lala is a columnist of Bayanihan Tribune of Seattle (Tinig ng Pilipino). Among her other accomplishments include:


MABUHAY!

Gordon S. Clinton
CLINTON, FLECK, GLEIN & LINVILLE
Attorneys at Law
500 Third & Lenora Building
Seattle, Washington 98121
(206) 624-6831
One vote may make a big difference

In 1645, one vote gave Oliver Cromwell control of England. In 1649, one vote caused Charles I of England to be executed.
In 1776, one vote gave America the English language instead of German.
In 1839, one vote elected Marcus Morton governor of Massachusetts.
In 1845, one vote brought Texas into the Union.
In 1868, one vote saved President Andrew Johnson from impeachment.
In 1876, one vote gave Rutherford B. Hayes the Presidency of the United States.
In 1876, one vote changed France from a Monarchy to a Republic.
In 1923, one vote gave Adolph Hitler leadership of the Nazi Party.

In November members of the House of Representatives, members of the United States Senate, local and national, the Presidency of the United States, and all other elected positions are decided by the people by means of the ballot. Your ONE VOTE may make the difference. Use your right. Make it a habit to register and vote!

A history of Asian community media

by Mayumi Tsutakawa

The International Examiner, like many other alternative and homespun community media (our comrades of the pasteup tables), have thanklessly persisted. While some have gone under (temporarily ceased publication), others have weathered the storms, even matured and improved. Some have transformed themselves from print to electronic media or vice versa.

Gone are the Filipino Forum, Bayanihan Tribune (temporarily ceased publication according to the editor) and Northwest Indian News. New Seattle Chinese Post and Kingstreet Mediaworks.

And still chugging along with us are the Asian Family Affair, Filipino Herald and North American Post.

Community media has been with us since the early immigrants arrived at these golden shores. The foreign language press quickly followed the path of immigrant settlement. Not only the Swedish, Russian and German communities, but virtually every ethnic group had its press, working tirelessly to cover events and meet the expectations of their readers. The early Afro-American communities also had what whites termed “the race press,” offering literature and news written by Black America’s greatest writers.

The ethnic press usually printed
practical information for immigrants. But sentimental vignettes, community social and sports news, as well as news of the old country always made their way into its pages.

At the turn of the century, the Japanese community in the Northwest supported, at times, five Japanese language dailies. In fact, all the Asian American communities here featured active presses, reflecting the high level of literacy among immigrants. In the early Japanese community, besides newspapers, publications of every type flourished. Leftist political diatribes, literary journals and women's/home magazines were written and printed with fervor.

James Sakamoto's Japanese American Courier, the first English language paper published in the Northwest, helped to develop the fledgling Japanese American Citizens League and aided in the Americanization process for the second generation Nisei.

Here is a review of the current community media:

The North American Post, our surviving Japanese language newspaper, began after the war's end as a weekly and later became a daily. The current editor, Takami Hibiya, has been with its under several publishers, having joined the staff in 1956. Now published three times a week, the paper is making the transition from hand-picked type and letter press printing (both very slow and painstaking operations) to photographically typeset and offset printed methods. H.T. Kubota is now the publisher.

The Filipino community has had a proud heritage of newspaper publication, drawing upon the democratic desires and fight for independence the country underwent. In the 70's at least three Filipino newspapers vied for attention in Seattle. Martin and Dolores Sibonga published the Filipino Forum from 1977 to 1978. A monthly paper, it urged others to take part in "united minority action" and the often militant, civil rights movement of the time.

The dayanahan Tribune, edited by D.V. Corsilles from about 1974 to 1981, was a weekly newspaper which many of the young activists of the early Asian American movement called the most progressive newspaper. It offered opinions often running counter to the Marcos regime which was beginning to strangle the country. In 1976, in the early days of the Asian American movement, Nemesio Domingo and Sabino Cabildo published Kapisanan. After about a year, the newspaper was changed to Asian Family Affair (AFA), a monthly which still continues to publish. The founders of AFA were Diane Wong, Norman Mar, Al Sugijama and Frankie Irion, the latter two still involved with the newspaper. The paper continues to present news of the Asian community and the paper is distributed free and is supported by ads, subscriptions and donations.

As outlined in another article in this issue, the International Examiner was founded in 1974 to publish monthly news of the International District. Since then, however, under editor Ron Chew's steady editing pen, the newspaper has become a biweekly, and covers wider issues of importance to Asian Americans in the entire region.

Dat Mosi (New Land) Newspaper, in the Vietnamese language, has been published since 1975. A biweekly publication, now under the leadership of Giang Van Nguyen, it is sold for $1.25 a copy and sponsored by a nonprofit corporation. According to Nguyen, there are other publications in the growing Southeast Asian community here, but none which have established regular publication schedules.

The Kingstreet MediaWorks is mentioned here not because it is a regular media publication or program, but, as an organization, it has provided training and backup media work for many community agencies. Begun in 1978 by Dean Wong, John Harada, Jeff Hanada and Mark Mano, the group has provided workshops in photography and video. Through a benefit presentation of the film "Hito Hata" by Visual Communications in Los Angeles, the group raised enough money to buy video equipment with which the current group is producing video programs for the community.

Our news neighbor, The Seattle Chinese Post, is a Chinese language weekly, the first in that language since before the war. Prior to the Post's founding by publisher Assunta Ng a year and a half ago, the Chinese community was served by radio programs, principally on KRAB-FM. The Chinese programs, produced by two different groups, are still presented on alternate weeks. Vietnamese and Filipino programs, however, have suffered a worse fate and have been cut off the air of that community access station. There seems to have been a lack of support and perhaps understanding of the programs by the station's board and staff.

Why does the community press continue to play an important role while community members, individually and collectively, are making steady and sure inroads to representation, jobs and political clout in established government, education and business circles? I think four factors can be pointed out:

-Self Determination - We can make it on our own.

-Truth and Accuracy - We know best what happens and how it happens in our community.

-Realistic Outlook - We present pictures of ourselves which is neither all crime and violence, nor all sugar-coated kimonoclad dolls.

-Communication Network - Community cohesion and a sense of pride is boosted by the community media.

It is unfortunate that the majority of community members seem to take advantage of the community media by using them, but not actively supporting them. Too many Asian's like the general population, have been lured into the mindset that the major media have in market on glamor and excitement, seeing the ripple of excitement that passes...
A history of Asian community media

through a community meeting when television cameras are present or an Asian television news person agrees to participate in some community event is an example of this unfortunate thinking.

The community media representatives need to be included when sending out press releases, announcing press conferences and handing out complimentary tickets; and their presence should be thankfully acknowledged, for the community media people are the most hardworking and loyal supporters of the community.

Moreover, the community needs to see its community media workers as professional journalists, as people who need to work for a living and who are not just volunteering their time for the community. We don’t ask dentists to work for free, yet this often happens with photographers, designers and writers in the community.

At the same time, journalists need to ascribe to the accepted canons of journalism as much as anyone. Accuracy is paramount. Timeliness is nice, as is interesting presentation of the news. But fairness and ethical reporting are two factors by which we are ultimately judged.

We need to write stories about more than just our friends and business associates. It’s usually faster and easier to write about someone we know, but does it serve the reader? We don’t need to be completely unbiased to the point that there is no advocacy, after all. We are the alternative to the establishment media. However, if in the course of covering a community issue we find there is more than one point of view within the community, don’t we have the responsibility and obligation to seek out representatives of all sides of the argument?

For that matter, single-source stories (only interviewing one person on a particular topic) are never as interesting or compelling to a reader as multi-source stories. Sure, the interview with a single, fascinating individual is something you can’t pass up, but when a general topic such as dance or social services or business crops up, it’s worth it to the reader to see more than one “expert’s” opinion.

In my opinion, Asian community newspapers have always had the corner on high quality design and production. Perhaps the Asian graphic and technical penchant shows up here. But these characteristics should never take the place of dynamic and well-edited writing on the week’s important subjects.

In the editorial department, I notice some Asian community papers are hesitant to take advantage of the editor’s privilege of spouting off on various topics in editorials. But by the same token we don’t see many letters to the editor from readers. Are we still too shy to air our opinions? Many in the community welcome a biased interpretation of a complicated issue or recommendations on who to vote for.

The community media movement (thank goodness) has taken on new dimensions. There was once the feeling that community journalists were not bona fide writers, as defined by the Asian American literary crowd. Now I’m happy to see such outstanding Asian writers as Lonny Kaneko and Alan Chong Lau contributing stories (usually arts related) to our pages. And local and national Asian community media are including much more cultural and literary material in their pages, as in East Wind or Bridge Magazine.

Some forms of community media have served as effective training grounds for those who have found good positions in the major radio and television and newspapers in this region or have formed successful graphic arts businesses. Some have gone on to legal or political work.

Mark Mano is in production at KING-TV. Terri Nakamura and Victor Kubo are successful graphic artists. D.V. Corsilles has a printing company and, of course, Dolores Sibonga is a City Councilmember.

As we community members become more sophisticated in political lobbying, grantwriting, social service delivery and publishing, let our community media continue to improve and to help improve the community, but let’s not outgrow our need for each other.

(Published in the International Examiner June 15, 1983).

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:

Mayumi Tsutakawa is a University of Washington graduate in communications, staff member of the International Examiner and copy editor of The Seattle Times.
By Rev. Fr. Manuel Ocana

At the side of the Church of the Immaculate is a Filipino garden. The idea of a “Filipino Garden” is a challenge to every Filipino household to create a garden model that will symbolize a touch of home complete with our beloved Filipino hospitality and our Filipino values.

Since the Filipinos have contributed greatly and continue to do so to the activities of the Church of the Immaculate, the “Quiapo of the Northwest,” the simple bahay kubo touch with the extended family concept must always be part of the vegetable-and-flower-filled garden.

But the symbol of the Pinoy household does not end here. In the middle of the miniaturized Immaculate garden, there is a sign tied to the trunk of a slender tree, “Bayan Kong Mahal.”

Another sign, the “Limasawa Cross,” may not turn the heads of curious passersby. For Filipinos and those who follow Philippine history, however, it recalls to mind Limasawa Island where the first Catholic Mass in the Far East was said. The date: March 31, 1521. This island has a lot of significance to many people. To me, it has a warm spot and lots of fond memories for this was where I spent five years of missionary life before coming to Seattle to accept my Immaculate Church assignment some 15 years ago.

Recollections
It was one summer evening as I was watering the greens that an active parishioner, Fred Cordova, passed by and remarked, “Balik sa lupa!” It dawned on me quickly that the remark connoted the sacrifices of people who quietly contributed to the “American Dream” somewhat of a reality.

As I rested at the picnic table, I began to reflect that every Filipino in the United States should think and be proud of the great contribution of the Filipino farmers in America, from the sunny fields of Hawaii through the wind-swept farmlands of California up the rain-soaked valleys of Washington. Just imagine—years of hard labor, tons of harvests, and millions of profits for the owners from the early turn of the century to the present day! I was truly lost in thought and I could only visualize, verbalize and exclaim in Filipino, “Sa mga naunang nagparito at sa lahat ng magasakang Pilipino, maraming salamat po!” To our beloved elderly trailblazers and to all Filipino farmers; You made America what it is today. We salute you!

“The thinning brown line”
The more I got carried away by the late evening reverie, the more intense I became, thinking of the many Filipino elderly being buried from the Church of the Immaculate. The long brown line is thinning out, to borrow a remark from one Filipino elderly. Their average age is now 65. It is always a great privilege and a singular honor for me to officiate at funeral masses for the Filipino pioneers.

On such occasions I get the opportunity to thank and congratulate the living for their “worthy achievements.” Ashes to ashes, dust to dust, one by one returns to God after a hard day’s work. They have braved the scorching heat of the sun and the rain of life.

“What have the manongs done?”
Will we forget them very quickly? Never! We, who have come after them, would not be where we are today, happy to have found America a little kinder, humbled by the sacrifices of people who quietly contributed to make the “American Dream” somewhat of a reality.

There is a sad remark which irritates me whenever I hear this: “What have the manongs done?” I really got mad especially when the question comes from a professional. It is true that after the amendment of the immigration law in 1965, professionals have come in waves to “change the picture” in the Filipino American scene. Proud of their achievements, some forget the hard times when a degree Filipino could only land a menial job, for it was practically impossible to get a job commensurate with one’s qualification or profession during those times.

“Balik sa lupa”
Yes, it is painful to recall these things—this, but I would prefer to accentuate the positive and to bring up a worn-out cliché, “Balik sa lupa!” Before the end of the day let us pass a kind word for our brown sirs. Let it be known from the community halls, the lodges, and our homes—hopefully with our “Balik sa lupa” gardens—that when the church bells toll, a manong or tataong, a lolo or apo, has passed away. In a “Requiem,” let me borrow a few lines from a great poet with a paraphrase at the end: “Sunset and evening star and one clear call for me; Let there be no moaning of the bar, when the Pinoy pioneer sets sail to sea. For he has earned a name in American history.”

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:
Father Manuel Ocana graduated from Leyte Seminary with a BA in Philosophy, and from Cebu Major Seminary with an MA in Theology. He served as the first missionary to Limasawa Island in the Philippines where the first mass in Asia was said.
In the Seattle Archdiocese, he has been assigned as chaplain at Harborview Medical Center for nearly 30 years now. He is presently a member of the Advisory Council on Aging of Seattle and King County.
Filipinos have come to Uncle Samville in search of higher education and greener pastures. This is the motivating force for all of us who have migrated to this “land of the free.”

There is something we brought with us to this country—our religion. Filipinos are, basically, religious people. We claim that we believe in God. We have a deep respect for the Church. This is confirmed by the fact that, we want to be married in the church; we see to it that our children receive Christian baptism; and when a loved one dies, again, we turn to the Church for the “final rites.”

Where have all our spiritual values gone? Are spiritual values still operative in our society? What is our destiny in this “new land” as a people, always seen and treated as foreigners? Where are you in your life?

Many of us profess to be Christians, but our life style does not reflect this! Somehow in our almost fanatical pursuit of accumulation of wealth and prestige, we have neglected a basic element in our life as a people—our spiritual life. I am afraid that we have replaced the “Almighty God” with the “Almighty Dollar.”

(Reprinted with permission from Bayanihan Tribune, Seattle, Washington. This guest editorial, issued in October 1974, is still relevant today).
A "merger" church may be regarded as one whose two integrated congregations are such that singly they can no longer survive and are "left to pasture." On the other hand, it can be one suddenly made stronger by the fusion of a multi-racial congregation that has transformed from "a situation whose time has come" into one of hope and emergence.

Beacon UMC traces historic roots:

Multi-racial church--beacon of hope to Filipino hopefuls

The Beacon United Methodist Church as it is known today is such a "merger" destined, it now appears, for greater things. In fact, today's congregation feels confident it is ready to continue its fundraising and building crusade and "finish that major portion of the church that has remained a dream almost realized but for one big push by church members working with a single purpose and as a single unit."

BEACON'S ROOTS: A GLIMPSE

By Ike Caps

Beacon UMC has actually emerged from a small fellowship group dominated by Filipinos and a smaller group composed of Blacks and a sprinkling of Anglos. A glimpse of Beacon's information file chronicles thus:

"The present Beacon United Methodist Church is a multi-racial congregation formed by the merger of two small Methodist churches. One was the former Beacon Hill Methodist Church composed of Blacks and a few Anglos, and the other the Fellowship Methodist Church, a predominantly Filipino congregation with some Caucasian members."

The Fellowship Methodist Church was organized as a small fellowship group of Filipinos in the Seattle area in the early 1920s. Most were students, but there were some who have come to settle in the area. Aliens in a strange land, they found solace and comfort among their peers within this group.

During the depression years in the 1930s, social issues such as jobs, housing and discrimination began to adversely affect the lives of Filipinos in the Seattle area as elsewhere. This Fellowship group was thrust into an advocacy role, a role that was low key and tempered by their faith in the invitation to "come unto me all ye who are heavy laden... In the early part of 1924, a former missionary couple to the Philippines, the Reverend and Mrs. T. Walter Bundy, took the group under their wing. Through Bundy's efforts, a regular meeting place was secured at the basement of the First Methodist Church at Fifth Avenue and Marion Street in Seattle.

In 1940, a group of about 30 started a modest campaign to build a church. The campaign was given a boost with a grant of $5,000 from the Seattle District Methodist Union, the predecessor of the present Seattle District Methodist Builder's Club. Funds raised were used to remodel an abandoned former Japanese athletic home. This was to become their first church building.

In 1945, the Rev. Bundy left the group and was succeeded by Mr. Grandino Baaca, a licensed preacher. The first ordained Methodist minister, the Rev. Julian Daba, was appointed in June 1947. Under pastor Daba, the congregation was officially organized as the Filipino
Community Methodist Church, an ethnic church in name and in constituency. On January 18, 1948, they moved to their own building at 1107 E. Terrace Street, one block south of the present Seattle University on Eleventh Avenue. Rev. Daba served until 1953, when he was appointed to serve a church in Berkeley, California. He was succeeded by the Rev. D. F. Gonzalo.

SEGREGATION AND THE 'MELTING POT'

The mid-1950's cry was for integration and the "melting pot" theory seemed to be the goal of society, including churches. Up to 1952, even the churches had segregated structures. The Filipino Community Methodist Church was part of the Oriental Provisional Conference of California, a segregated annual conference serving Oriental churches only. In June 1952, however, the segregated annual conferences within Methodism started to break up. Ethnic churches were assimilated in the regular White annual conferences. The Filipino Community Methodist Church became part of the Pacific Northwest Annual Conference. This Conference has jurisdiction over all Methodist Churches in the State of Washington and Northern Idaho. It was not until June 1955, however, that the Filipino Community Methodist Church dropped its ethnic name and became simply the Fellowship Methodist Church. Pastor Gonzalo served until June 1966 when he retired from active ministry and was succeeded by the Rev. Stanley De Pano.

RIDING THE UPHEAVALS OF THE 60s

The church was in the middle of the upheavals of the 1960s. The "melting pot" theory began to fade at the civil rights movement gained momentum under the leadership of Black churchmen throughout the United States. Our second generation Filipinos, now in their teens, started a search for their own identity—they began to show a keen interest in the cultural heritage of their parents and grandparents. De Pano's presence and youthfulness served as a catalyst in the identity movement. The De Panos served the church as a husband-and-wife team. Under their leadership, the Sunday School was strengthened, a choir was established, and a yearly Christmas cantata was presented. The church became more visible in the community.

CHURCH GROWTH AND SOCIAL ISSUES

Every successful organization has a nucleus group of dedicated and committed persons. The Fellowship Methodist Church has more than a few who played dual roles as leaders in the service of the church and also leaders in the service of the Filipino community. To list the names would be to list the membership of the church. They were not the "chosen few." They were the host of volunteers, for the church worked as a team. The most revered name is that of Fernando Ferrera who is often referred to as the spiritual founding father of this church. His service to the church and community spans three generations of members.

Church growth started in the late 1960s as the church became deeper and deeper involved in the social issues confronting the community. Backed by the Pacific Northwest Annual Conference, Fellowship Methodist Church brought its entire resources and its organizations to bear upon the entire spectrum of the social issues affecting the Filipino community. The congregation was very active in the establishment and initial maintenance of the International Drop-In Center.

MERGER

In 1967, faced with a deteriorating building structure and a rising attendance at worship services, the church started a building fund campaign. A catering group was organized, advertised their services in church newsletter, and served Filipino dishes to church groups within the greater Seattle area.

Other churches responded generously to the building fund. Our intense door-to-door campaign among our members yielded pledges far above our modest goal.

During this campaign, we discovered another small ethnic church on Beacon Hill, struggling for survival, and also in the middle of a building fund campaign. After several dialogues, we decided to
Multi-racial church--beacon of hope to hopefuls

Construction of the new church at 7301 Beacon Avenue South began in July 1972. A substantial volunteer labor from the members was used. It was completed and dedicated on July 15, 1973 with Bishop Wilbur W. Choy, newly-elected resident bishop of the Seattle area of the United Methodist Church officiating. Rev. De Pano served until June 1976 when he was appointed as superintendent of the Tacoma District of the United Methodist Church. He was succeeded by the Rev. J. Allan Ocampo.

The congregation continued to grow in numbers as new immigrants and their families arrived. To accommodate the growing number of school age children, the Sunday School spaces expanded to the basement area. It was necessary to move the minister and his family from the basement parsonage to a new parsonage that was built about two blocks south of the church. A new position of Parish Associate was authorized and funded by the Annual Conference to assist the pastor in the administration and evangelism areas.

Rev. Ocampo served until June 1980 when he was appointed to serve the Mason United Methodist Church in Tacoma as associate pastor for a 1,000-member congregation. He was succeeded by the Rev. Miguel De Guzman.

At the time of his appointment, the Rev. De Guzman was completing his studies at the Chicago Theological Seminary as a Doctor of Ministry Fellow from the Middle Philippines Annual Conference.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR: Ike Caps, chairman of the board of Beacon United Methodist Church, is employed with Navy Shipbuilding Office (SUPSHIP) at Sand Point. He was born in Bauang, La Union. He is active on the local church, annual conference and national levels of the United Methodist Church.

Members of this congregation are not only active in the social concerns of the community but in physical activities as well. Beacon UMC has fielded a volleyball team that won the 1982 championship in the 22-member Asian inter-church volleyball league. Church growth is seen from the choir of the past (below) compared with a small portion of the present young adults in a fund-raising performance (middle left photo), and the young children (left bottom photo). At left photo is a special Sunday visitor, Bishop Talbert with current pastor Rev. Miguel de Guzman (right).
Local minority churches are the embodiment of the living Christ

“Many of our forefathers belonged to the Roman Catholic Church in the Philippines, a handful were converts to Protestantism. They were men of faith. This strong faith in God helped them survive in a foreign, and at times, hostile land!”

By Rev. Stan De Pano

Filipinos have looked at America as a Promised Land. From the barrios of San Nicolas, Asingan, Tayug and from the far corners of the Ilocos regions, our forefathers came to America in search of better education, good fortune and good life.

Many of our forefathers were actually a bunch of adventurous men in their teens who could barely speak English. Most of them were bachelors. Those who were married and had families left their wives back home. A few of these men who landed in Seattle finished high school and were fortunate enough to further their studies at the University of Washington. Many of these men belonged to the Roman Catholic Church in the Philippines, a handful were converts to Protestantism. They were men of faith. This strong faith in God helped these men survive in a foreign, and at times, hostile land!

Let me cite an example here as to how our Filipino foreparents kept their faith.

Keeping the faith

Around 1926, a small group of Filipino men, mostly students at the University of Washington, started meeting at the First Methodist Church of Seattle on 5th and Marion. They started with a Bible study group and this was followed by a time of socializing or fellowship. This was a very cohesive group which later on included women and children. An American couple (the man was a former missionary to the Philippines) nurtured this faithful group until they purchased a building of their own on 11th and East Terrace.

Filippino children performing a number during a family night in church. “New arrivals” from the Philippines are drawn to churches with Filippino congregation with its extended family system intact.

While our Catholic brothers and sisters began to affiliate with the churches in their parishes, those who belonged to the Protestant Church began to organize their own church following their denominational affiliations. And so we began to see the emergence of several “Filipino” churches.

The Fellowship (Filipino) Methodist Church was officially organized in 1946. It was located on 11th and East Terrace in the Central Area, two blocks south of Seattle University. It merged with another small Methodist Church in 1968 and built a new church facility on Beacon Hill. The congregation moved to Beacon in July 1973.

In 1976, the Baptists established their own Filipino Church in the University District. A Filipino Pentecostal congregation has been meeting in the Rainier District for about eight years. The most recent Filipino Protestant Church was organized in 1981 on Beacon Hill. It is called United Followers of Christ. Another Filipino fellowship group has been meeting at the Ronald United Methodist Church in the north end of Seattle.

The Beacon United Methodist Church belongs to the Pacific Northwest Conference of the United Methodist Church. It is a “Connectional Church” which means that it is related to the other United Methodist Churches in the region, in the U.S.A. and around the world. The nature (being) and Ministry (doing) of Beacon UMC is both local and global at the same time. This church has maintained a wholesome balance between its spiritual ministry (inner self) and its social ministry (outreach-witness). The Social Gospel has been a proud trademark of this church.

The congregation as a supportive community

Although Beacon UMC is a predominantly Filipino congregation, it is a fellowship of people of colors—there are Blacks, Whites as well as other Asians in its membership. It is a congregational (conglomeration is more accurate!) of people from all walks of life and from various Protestant Communions, including Roman Catholics. The Church is an embodiment of the Body of Christ, experiencing sufferings and celebrating the Resurrection. Let me illustrate.

As a fellowship of believers drawn together by their common faith and culture, the congregation serves as a supportive community. Especially for the
new immigrants the church becomes a place for them to find and experience immediate welcome and friendship.

For many newly-arrived Filipino immigrants who have been fairly active members of the Church, one of the first places they look for is a church. And many of them are just happy and thankful to find a church where they feel comfortable right away. Some of these immigrants come to the United States without their family. They become homesick and lonely. The church becomes the family for these persons. Thus, Beacon United Methodist Church serves as a haven for the homesick and lonely. It becomes a supportive community, a loving, caring and nurturing fellowship for those who are temporarily "cut off" from their loved ones back home. This is an important ministry of this church.

It is also true of many ethnic churches that the church serves not only as a place of worship, of Christian nurture and fellowship. The church becomes also a "social agency," a resource center. The pastor does not only function as a spiritual leader, he or she becomes a counselor, a resource person and an advocate for those who don't know their way around—dealing with the "System," for example. I actually went with families to speak on their behalf at the Immigration Office, at the Employment agencies, the Social Security Office and in schools to help the children get enrolled.

The "spiritual duties" of the pastor at Beacon UMC is not confined to the four walls of the local church. The pastor is also regarded as a spiritual leader in the community at large. When I served Beacon as a pastor, I also performed many baptisms (Christenings), weddings and funeral services in the community. This is a very fulfilling part of the ministry. It is really a satisfying experience to be able to minister to people who come from different faiths of communions. To be able to bring and share God's gracious love and healing, especially to my own people, is a privilege. I cherish this experience and I am thankful to God for using me as a servant-pastor!

Beacon UMC ministry extends also to the community. For example, the church, through its pastors, lay leaders and through financial gifts, have actively supported the International Drop-In Center in the International District. As a matter of fact, the pastor and a couple of members from Beacon UMC organized and established the IDIC. And the church helped in securing funds for the IDIC from the denominations national agency.

Historically, the pastors and the congregation have been active in the Civil Rights Movement and in the struggle for equal opportunities and treatment of Filipinos and other ethnic minority people.

It is a very gratifying and exhilarating experience to see Filipinos, because of their faith in God and cohesive bayanihan spirit struggle, work and accomplish something that will have a lasting influence on the lives of many people. The different minority churches will continue to be a vital and alive congregation in the Emerald City of Seattle. They are and they will be sanctuaries for the Filipinos in Seattle and vicinities. These local, ethnic minority churches, including others with a majority of Filipinos in their fold, as long as they stand, will always be a symbol, a shrine a cornerstone and a living reminder to all of the Filipino people's abiding faith in God and determined vision for the future generations.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:

Rev. Stan de Pano is a third generation Methodist preacher, a district superintendent of the United Methodist Church's Tacoma District supervising work of 47 Methodist churches from 1976 to 1982, and the present pastor of Woodland Park United Methodist Church in Seattle.

He has a BA in English Literature from the University of the East in Manila, and a Master of Divinity from Garrett Theological Seminary in Evanston, Illinois.

Rev. de Pano is actively involved in the national boards of the United Methodist Church including present membership in the Coordinating Committee, Western Jurisdictional Asian American as well as the Council Ministries. He was born in Hagunoy, Bulacan, Philippines and a father of four children. He was pastor of Beacon United Methodist Church from 1966 to 1976, board member of the International Drop-In Center in 1972-75, and co-chairman of Asian Coalition for Equality in 1971-72.
THE CHURCH OF CHRIST (IGLESIA NI CRISTO) HOUSE OF WORSHIP IS LOCATED AT 6020 RAINIER AVENUE SOUTH AT THE CORNER OF SPENCER STREET IN SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

Iglesia Ni Cristo (Church of Christ):

THE SEATTLE, WASHINGTON CONGREGATION

Being the Emerald City of the Pacific Northwest, Seattle, Washington is one of the major ports of entry in the United States. It is not surprising, therefore, that most of the immigrants coming from all over the world to the United States find it the most likely place to settle and establish a livelihood.

Filipino immigrants are no exception. Most of these immigrants find Seattle as the answer to the fulfillment of their dreams and aspirations. Indeed, it is a land of opportunity and challenge.

Among those thousands of Filipinos migrating to the Emerald City are members of the Iglesia ni Cristo or Church of Christ. During the earlier part of adjusting and establishing one’s self in a foreign country, problems in life seem almost unbearable and require endless patience and hard work. Coupled with the unquenched thirst to rightfully serve God as they were taught in the church, life was complete without the chapel and worship services.

As years went by, so did the number of members of the Iglesia Ni Cristo increase. Without knowing where to begin or how to assemble the members under one roof and one organization, some old brethren in the fold were moved by the Lord to do something about it. They became the instruments, once again, of the Lord to effect the establishment of a locale. The experiences of these brethren find parallelism to that of brethren who were also utilized by God in what are now familiar “locales” outside the Philippines— in Honolulu, Hawaii, in Guam, in San Francisco, California, in London, England.

The history of Seattle Congregation would not be complete without mentioning the name of Sister Lourdes Ancheta, nee Zamora. For sometime, she had convinced her husband Brother Nick Ancheta to find members who might be living within the city.

Word spread around Seattle about the plan and on July 1969, the first Committee (prayer-meeting) was held in the house of Brother Nick Ancheta at 7108 45th Ave. So. in Seattle. The Committee brought spiritual comfort and solace to the church members. With subsequent Committees, the brethren felt the outpouring of the Holy Spirit. Thus, they decided to request for a minister from San Francisco, California, to visit Seattle. They accompanied their request with earnest prayers.

On July 29, 1969, their prayers were granted. The first worship service in years was held. It was officiated by Brother Aniceto Bunag who travelled all the way from California to Seattle. Twenty-three members came. These were old members of the Church who emigrated from the Philippines. However, 13 months later, in August of 1970, the first official worship service was held with Brother Isidro San Gabriel officiating. This was the beginning of many more visits from the ministers assigned in California. Although most often worship services were held without a minister, the brethren regularly held Committees during Thursdays and Sundays.

By this time, more members of the Church heard about the ongoing services, and it was time to look for a spacious hall.
Iglesia Ni Cristo's Seattle, Washington congregation

to hold worship services. On March 1971, the worship service site was transferred to the Empire Way Community Club Building. Worship services were officiated then by Brothers Paulino Membrete and Joel Rosario. Arrangements were later made with the ministers assigned in California for a regular visit to Seattle.

Once every two weeks, the minister would come to officiate the worship services. Mostly it was held on Saturdays so as not to interfere with the San Francisco regular worship services. During the interval of these periods, a tape of the worship sermon in San Francisco would be sent to Seattle. The tape-recorded sermon would then be played back during worship services when the minister could not make the trip. It was rather an inconvenient arrangement but brethren were just too thankful to hear the words of God even only through a tape recorder.

On April 24, 1972, the Iglesia ni Cristo was registered with the Washington State Authority by Brother Joven Rosquites, the Church's corporate counsel for foreign missions. This was a preparatory step for the church administration to send a resident minister from the Philippines.

On October 13, 1972, Brother Mariano M. Gorgonio and his family arrived. His arrival meant the beginning of regular worship services on Thursdays and Sundays. His arrival also meant the gathering of scattered brethren under one spiritual administration.

With the arrival of more Iglesia ni Cristo immigrants and new converts, the church administration thought it was time to look around for a House of Worship. Meanwhile, two months after his arrival, Brother Mariano M. Gorgonio conducted the first baptism in Seattle on December 16, 1972, with five new converts into the fold.

On March 6, 1973, a House of Worship at 6020 Rainier Ave. So. at the corner of Spencer Street in Seattle was purchased for $45,000. That was the answer to the brethren's supplication to the Almighty Father to provide them their own House of Worship. Renovations of the newly-bought chapel started immediately. An amount of $12,500 was spent for the purpose.

On May 6, 1973, the first worship service was held at the new House of Worship. Things were put in proper perspective and the time fittingly came to dedicate the House of Worship to God. On June 3, 1973, Brother Cipriano P. Sandoval, who was sent by Brother Erano G. Manalo on a four-month inspection trip of the Western congregations, officiated the dedication of Seattle's new House of Worship.

In just a matter of years, this chapel's capacity was outpaced by the growth of membership. So it was transformed into a pastoral house of the resident minister. In its place rose a $400,000 edifice which was dedicated last December 1980. In those same years, this "mother" locale of Seattle gave birth to other locales which by now are well-established too on their own. They are: Vancouver, British Columbia; Tacoma and Yakima, Washington; Portland and Salem, Oregon.

Succession of Resident Minister is another thing. Brother Mariano Gorgonio, now in Philadelphia, was succeeded by four other ministers. Brother Jessie Macaspac is now in Vallejo, California; Clemente Garcia Jr. is now in West Virginia; Isidro San Gabriel is now in San Francisco, California. Brother Richard J. Rodas is the current minister-overseer for all the locales in the states of Washington, Oregon and Alaska.

The Almighty God has been very kind to His children in Seattle. Thus, the brethren acknowledge God's continued guidance and abiding assistance. Their trust in Him ever since the first Committee prayer to the present has not been in vain. To strengthen them in their daily undertakings as they are far from their loved ones and the church administration in the Philippines, they often quote God's promise to His Last Messenger: "...I am with thee; yea, for I am thy God, I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness..." (Is. 41:10, KJV).
Filipino Catholics: 

Columbians, Columbianas' service, commitments

By Rufino Cacabelos

In the late 1920s and early 1930s, Maryknoll Church was the center of activities for the Filipino Catholics in Seattle. This was where they attended mass, held baptismal and Christmas parties, performed weddings, burials and parties, and performed weddings and Easter lunches.

Maryknoll Church was "a Japanese mission" in Seattle managed by American priests headed by Rev. Fr. Leopold Morrett. Many weddings followed, such as Bibiana Laigo and Mike Castillano's wedding on February 18, 1938. In much later years, in the waning months of Cordova on April 11, 1953, as well as Bienvenida Silvestre and Frank Ortega on May 23, 1953.

The closing of Maryknoll did not deter Filipino religious and family events; it only shifted the Filipinos' activities from Maryknoll to the Cathedral, particularly, the Church of the Immaculate Conception located on Marion and 18th St. The Filipino family's faith remains steadfast and in tune with its uprooting uprooted in Roman Catholicism in the home country, the Philippines as exemplified by church devotees in this picture.

The early Filipinos of the city organized themselves into a Catholic Club in 1931. The Filipino Catholic Club was simply a social group of people most of them speaking the same dialect (Ilocano) and bounded by common bonds—their customs and Christian traditions. A common sharing of hardships borne perhaps by isolation from the majority society engendered stronger ties among the members.

Indeed, the richest treasure of their Filipino heritage which they brought with them to America is their Christian faith. Deep within this heritage lies the bond that kept them intimately and intact. Although they often disagreed among themselves, they nevertheless dominated the Seattle Filipino community and were responsible for a policy of maintaining order within, and dealing with the white community without.

As Asians, the Filipinos have learned to America before them. "Knowing one's place in the scheme of things" was emphasized for survival. Although the Filipinos were American nationals, they were still "Oriental," Asians nowadays, and the American "prejudice" towards the Chinese and Japanese, particularly after the Japanese Exclusion Act was passed by the U.S. Congress in 1924, was rampant. The Filipinos, being Asians, were also included in the Anti-Asian movement. This was particularly so in the Pacific Coast.

To ward off the American prejudice toward the Filipinos, they proudly and bravely participated in two projects as a way of conveying to the public their culture and their Christianity. The first one was the formation of the Catholic Club in 1931 out of which grew social and cultural activities involving families of members. Atty. Louis Easternman, who served as their adviser, later on became a priest after his wife died. The second annual activity was the Rizal Day affair, the highlight in many Filipino programs.

In every Rizal Day program, the American guests, comprising 50 percent of the audience with two or three dignitaries from the city, were usually reminded lest they forget, that the Filipinos are the only Christian country in Asia, uttered with great emphasis and utmost pride.

The nucleus of the Filipino Catholic Club included:

Felicidad and Ladio Acena, Lucio Barazona, Mary and Santiago Beltran, Placida de Cano, Feliciano Cacdac, Aurelia and Leo Domingo, Paul Bigornia.
Dougherty, Chancellor of the Diocese of Seattle at the time and later to become the first Bishop of the Diocese of Yakima (installed on October 11, 1951), had urged the officers of Council 676 to admit minorities as Knights.

It took World War II to convince the majority Americans that Filipinos are good Christians and "loyal to America." The brave deeds of our countrymen during World War II when they fought side by side with the American soldiers particularly in Bataan and Corregidor made the American people aware of us Filipinos. They found them trustworthy, and were thus dubbed "our little brown brothers." The majority Americans at least for a time accepted the Filipinos not only as comrades-in-arms but truly as brothers. The accolade the American people offered to their new brothers was American citizenship. At last Filipinos could vote, buy real estate, and were accorded the rights of U.S. citizenship, previously denied them.

Likewise, the Fraternal Order of the Knights of Columbus everywhere admitted Filipinos with open arms to their ranks.

After WWII, Mauro Obien, who had been a member of the Knights of Columbus of Chehalis Council 1550 for many years, with the help of Sergio Acena of the same Council, started to recruit men of integrity to become "Knights." Those that were earlier selected included Paul Bigornia, Fred Floresca, Remegio Pascual, Silvestre Tangalan, Albina Zamora and Lorenzo Zamora.

During the Catholic Club's active days, four of its members joined the St. Vincent de Paul Society in 1936. These dedicated men were Paul Bigornia, Feliciano Cacdac, Fred Floresca and Silvestre Tangalan. They took care of the sick Filipinos in Chinatown as best they could. Later, they requested the help of the Catholic Club members to alleviate the condition of fellow Filipinos living in Chinatown through their special mission there. Though embarrassed by illness and varied economic hardships, they endured their plight silently but welcomed the help offered them by their countrymen.

Later, in 1939, some members of the Catholic Club joined the Holy Names Society in order to expand their work of the St. Vincent de Paul Society's ministering to the needs of the Filipinos in Chinatown. Pedro Filarca became the first president of the Holy Names group. Their work continued until the outbreak of World War II. The war efforts had priority over the Holy Names mission and the group, as a result of this emergency situation, stopped its missionary functions.

After WWII, Mauro Obien, who had been a member of the Knights of Columbus of Chehalis Council 1550 for many years, with the help of Sergio Acena of the same Council, started to recruit men of integrity to become "Knights." Those that were earlier selected included Paul Bigornia, Fred Floresca, Remegio Pascual and Silvestre Tangalan. Later, Santiago Beltran, Feliciano Cacdac, Pedro Filarca, Florencio Madarang, Robert Osoteo, Victor Osoteo, Rafael Panis, Mike Castilla, and Jose Acena, among others, joined as the campaign for knighthood continued.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:
Rufino Cabacelos is a BA in English Literature graduate and a member of the University of Washington Alumni Association, the Northern League, the Seattle Post 6599 VFW and the Fraternal Order of the Knights of Columbus. He is a World War II veteran.

Mr. Cabacelos served as president of the Filipino Seattle Postal Employees Association, the U.W. Filipino Alumni Association and the Filipino Columbian Club.
The Pasyon, a verse narrative on the life and passion of Jesus Christ, towers in popularity and significance over all other folk literary forms found in Christianized regions of the Philippines.

In the 18th, 19th and 20th centuries, versions of the pasyon sprung and flourished among the nine major linguistic groups in Luzon and the Visayas. There are two known versions in Ilocano—the first, a translation of the Pasyong Genesis (1889, 7th ed.); the second, a life of the Holy Family (1892). The pasyon in Ibanag dialect focuses on the life of Christ and Mary (1948), while one pasyon in the Pangasinan dialect is based on the four Gospels (1855) and another version, incorporated into the gozes to the Holy Cross and other saints (1861, 2nd ed.).

Dionisio Macapinlac based the first pasyon in Pampango dialect on the Gospels (1876) while Juan Martinez published the latest anonymous version in 1927. Translations of the Genesis were also done in the Pampango and Bicol dialects (1868, 2nd ed.), the latter under the guidance of Francisco Gainza.

In the Visayas, the popular Pasyong Genesis was translated into Hiligaynon dialect by Mariano Perfecto (1894) and into Waray dialect by Diaz M. Picardal (ca. 1938). Three of the published versions in Cebuano dialect are uniformly titled Pasion sa Atong Guinoong Jesucristo (1929, 1955, and 1962, respectively). Unpublished pasyon in Cebuano dialect include a private version entitled La Pasion de Jesucristo ni Lutera de los Reyes (1887) and two others dated 1912 and 1970, the last being a translation of the Argao Pasyon of 1884.

Writer Bienvenido Lumbera believes that the Tagalog pasyon followed the external form of its Spanish antecedents, in the use of the octosyllabic quintilla (five-line stanzas with eight-syllable lines) and the "Arat" or moral lesson stanzas appended to the more important episodes to crystallize for the Christian the lessons he must derive from these episodes, e.g., obedience to parents is counselled after the Christ-child is lost in Jerusalem.

Four sources were definitely used by both clergy and laity in weaving the different versions of the pasyon: first, the Old and New Testaments, but especially the four Gospels which are the traditional well-springs of information the life of Christ; second, the apocryphal stories of early Christian legends which were either fished out of awits which were medieval. Spanish metrical romances or, more likely, heard from the folk on long evenings; third, other pasyon, published or unpublished, from which lay pasyon writers "borrowed" whole passages to use as principal narrative or as embroidery on the narrative of their own pasyons; forth the unbridled imagination of folk writers who were prone, for lack of scientific education, to spice their pasyon with fantasies like those encountered in awits and koridos, both metrical romances of Spanish origins.

These various sources then spawned both the legitimate pasyon baptized into existence by Church imprimatur (e.g., Genesis and Kandaba) and the innumerable private versions which were created for use of special families or "colorum" sects, and which were often "plagued with errors" which the Church authorities tried, unsuccessfully, to purge or condemn.

In previous centuries, the pasyon was read in private all year round—perhaps on gentle mornings or slothful afternoons—by ilustrado and farmer alike. But then, as now, the pasyon surfaces in the Filipino's consciousness during the cuaresma, the season of Lent, the most revered of all liturgical seasons in the country. There are four ways in which the pasyon is used during Lent.

The pabasa is the most elementary way of reading the pasyon. In front of altars crowded with figures of Christ (scourged, crowned with thorns, carrying the cross) and favorite saints, all asphyxiated by a wilderness of flowers and candles, professional singers or giggly youth with nothing to do, chant the pasyon to visitors crammed into a sala. The reading takes place on the six Sundays of Lent: Domingo de Ceniza, Primera Estacion, Segunda Estacion, Domingo Panis, Domingo Lazaro and Domingo de Ramos. The pabasa is not distinguished for its religious atmosphere and can degenerate into a contest among singers in flaunting 40 to 50 types of chants.

In time, as singers memorialized the pasyon, they began to make crude reenactments of the story, popularly known as Kalbaryuhan in Marinduque. In Boac, on Holy Thursday and Good Friday, toothless men and grey-haired women act out the pasyon episodes in large gardens or in public squares fenced off for this purpose, to a footloose audience of docile farmers, disputatious old men and bored adolescents. In the temptation of Eve, an old man in everyday clothes chants the lines of the devil while holding on to a caimito branch (the tree of Paradise) with his left hand, and brandishing a bamboo snake with his right. Three old men, "crowned" with balanggois or leaf hats
The pasyon, like Catholicism, was used by the regime, wittingly or unwittingly, to mold the Filipinos into perfect colonials. This process had three stages: 1) indigenization 2) standardization, and 3) erudition. Each stage is reflected by one of the three legitimate pasyon in Tagalog.

Indigenization not only of the pasyon but of Catholicism as a whole was an obvious necessity in the 18th century since Christianity was foreign to the Filipino experience. If religion was to be an effective tool in the colonization of the country, Christ’s story had to be made real to the “indio.”

Gaspar Aquino de Belen, a lay printer in the Jesuit press in Manila, wrote the pasyon in 1704, narrating the episodes of the pasyon from the Last Supper and 15 moral lessons or aral. This pasyon is not content with merely repeating the content of the Gospels. Rather, it breathes life into the three pasyon. Of the three pasyon, Kandaba is both the most erudite and the dryest because it has killed off all the characters that made de Belen and Genesis interesting and merely focused on lengthy explanations of doctrine, like the need for “attrition” for valid confession, the mystery of Christ as God-man, the use of the seven sacraments. And like the theologian that he was, de la Merced graduated scripture to validate all his contentions.

Later on, the ilus trade tightened the Spaniards’ hold on the masses, by streamlining the pasyon according to the orthodox theology of the Spanish Church and State. This movement toward hispanization and erudition was buttressed by the “colonial ethics” prescribed by the texts of the three pasyon.

Most important virtue in this colonial ethics is humility—the humbling of oneself to the degradation of one’s intellectual abilities. De Belen counsels the native not to walk on the road as though he owned it. Genesis tells the reader to imitate Christ’s humility as he enters Jerusalem.

Concomitantly with humility is blind obedience and tame docility. Thus de Belen admonishes the readers to imitate Christ’s feet nailed to the cross by staying at home. Genesis tells husbands and wives to obey each other and stay from quarrels which drive away grace.

De la Merced on the other hand, orders all his readers to follow the commandments of the Church and scolds parents who do not exact obedience from their children in the performance of the Christian’s duties. Such parents do not protect their children from harm.

Genesis reasons that suffering is to be accepted because all the things of this world will pass anyway.
General information on the Philippines
(continued from page 67)

landscapes. The land varies from the
mountainous regions of the north to the
flat vietas of the great central plains to the
lakes and volcanoes of the southern
peninsula to the coves and beaches of the
islands that dot its coastline.

The Luzon experience should start in
Manila, gateway to the islands
and the nation's capital. From Manila,
going to other points in Luzon or any point in the
islands for that matter is easy enough.

But Manila is only the
beginning. The Luzon experience is
many things.

The Luzon group includes the
biggest island, Luzon, the
northernmost islands called
Batanes, the islands of Romblon,
Mondoro, Marinduque and Masbate
which lie in the inner seas,
Catanduanes off the coast of Bicol,
Corregidor at the mouth of Manila
Bay, and the long, narrow island of
Palawan, which lies between the
South China Sea and the Sulu Sea
at the southwestern corner of the
archipelago.

It is divided into five regions and
comprises 36 provinces, including
Metro Manila of which Manila is
part.

The people who inhabit these
islands speak a variety of dialects,
the dominant one being those
spoken in areas where the people
share a common tongue and
culture. These are the Tagalogs,
concentrated around the Metro
Manila areas, some parts of Central
Luzon, and the Southern Tagalog
provinces; the Ilocanos, who inhabit
much of the northern provinces; the
Pampangos and Pangasinenses in
Central Luzon; the Bicolanos, who
live in the southeastern end of
Luzon; and the ethnic minorities
who still speak their own dialects
and carry on with their traditional
ways of life.

Note to readers:
Most or all articles not credited with a
byline are to be credited to the editor of
this publication—The Publishers.

Household heat:
Forgotten places waste dollars

Even if you have insulated
attics and walls and have
caulked and weatherstripped
around doors and windows,
gaps you may have
overlooked will continue to cost
you dollars and heat.

Some of these gaps can be
closed at small expense
and for a substantial return.
Here are two areas that are
commonly ignored:

Escape
up the chimney

It is not unusual to find a
gap of an inch or wider in a
fireplace whose damper is
closed. This can create a
major air leak when the fire-
place is not in use, because
the chimney itself encour-
ages a strong flow of air.

One way to stop the leak
is to stuff the gap with insu-
lation, or, if it is too large to
insulate, to cover it with a
board. The stuffing or cover-
ing obviously must be
removed before the fireplace
is used. In a cold climate,
you can plug the damper
and save $45 a year with
electric resistance heat, $20
with gas heat, and $30 with
oil heat, depending on
where you set the thermost-
stat and the size of the gap.

Holes in the attic
are like holes
in your pocket

Step into your attic some
winter night. Even if it is in-
sulated at floor level, you
may be surprised to find the
attic is much warmer than
the outside air. That means
that some of the expensive
heat you need downstairs
has escaped up to where it
won’t do you any good.

It is common to find large
openings where pipes,
ducts, or exhaust fans are
cut through the attic floor.
But they can be stuffed with
foil-backed insulation or
scrap plastic such as dry
cleaner bags taped in place.
Stopping attic bypasses can
save from $25 to $90 a year
in heating costs.

All the obvious holes and
gaps can be plugged with
the exception of the gaps
around recessed light fix-
tures and the vents in the
attic. Do not cover light fix-
tures directly with insulation
as this may cause a fire.
Also, the vents must be able
to breathe so that they can
prevent moisture accumula-
tion in the attic.

Another major attic by-
pass is the gap where the
furnace stack or chimney
meets the wood framing of
the house. This gap is very
important, because it often
creates a kind of mini-
chimney effect, carrying air
to the wall of the chimney.

Do not use cellulose here, as
it may burn.

Another good candidate
for a little insulation is the
attic door. It should be
covered with a batt of foil-
backed insulation. The
edges of the door should be
weatherstripped so that air
cannot escape around the
sides. This measure alone
can save $20 if you have
electric heat, $8 for gas
heat, and $12 for oil heat. It
will also save on air-condi-
tioning costs.

CONGRATULATIONS!
to the Rizal Bridge & Park Preservation Society
for this book that projects the true image of
the Filipinos in the Pacific Northwest!

MRS. SALUD SAMPAGA
MR. & MRS. ROY ARMAS

279
Greetings from the FOREVER FOURSOME
(of the Fil-Am Golf Association of Seattle)

Pas Amiscua
Fred Blanco
Vic Benitez
Fred Farin
Jimmy Sy
Joe Cachero
Ray Guardiano
Frank Farrell

Dance—Nastics Centres
115 N.W. 105th Seattle, Washington
Tel. 789-7079

Offering Ballet on all levels:
* Beginners
* Advanced
* Intermediate

* Pre-Professional
* Professional

Virginia Quiambao Cook
Owner-Executive Director

Virginia Quiambao-Cook, executive director and owner of Dance-Nastics Centres, is well-known in the Filipino Community for her professional ability as a dance instructress and coordinator of cultural affairs especially in the area of folk dancing and other cultural and modern dances. Virgie is an original Philippine Bayanihan Dance troupe member. As for her other professional activities, Virgie is a Bachelor of Arts graduate from Philippine Women’s University, and M.A. graduate in Education at Seattle University. She is a Seattle Public School and private school teacher.
It has been our pleasure to work with the Filipino-American community and Magiting Printing Corporation, one of the area's first minority-owned printing firms, in the production of this commemorative book. Congratulations on your accomplishments.

Zephyr Colorprint, Ltd.